SUSANNA MIETTINEN

Targeting the Growth of Ovarian Cancer Cells

In vitro effect of vitamin D_3, anticancer drugs and p53 gene therapy

ACADEMIC DISSERTATION
To be presented, with the permission of
the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Tampere,
for public discussion in the Jarmo Visakorpi Auditorium,
of the Arvo Building, Lääkärinkatu 1, Tampere,
on November 18th, 2009, at 13 o'clock.

UNIVERSITY OF TAMPERE

ACADEMIC DISSERTATION
University of Tampere, Medical School
Finland

Supervised by
Professor Timo Ylikomi
University of Tampere
Finland

Reviewed by
Docent Ralf Bützow
University of Helsinki
Finland
Professor Emeritus Pekka Mäenpää
University of Kuopio
Finland

Distribution
Bookshop TAJU
P.O. Box 617
33014 University of Tampere
Finland

Tel. +358 3 3551 6055
Fax +358 3 3551 7685
taju@uta.fi
www.uta.fi/taju
http://granum.uta.fi

Cover design by
Juha Siro

Acta Universitatis Tamperensis 1461
ISBN 978-951-44-7869-7 (print)
ISSN-L 1455-1616
ISSN 1455-1616

Acta Electronica Universitatis Tamperensis 895
ISBN 978-951-44-7870-3 (pdf)
ISSN 1456-954X
http://acta.uta.fi

Tampereen Yliopistopaino Oy – Juvenes Print
Tampere 2009

To My Father

ABSTRACT

Epithelial ovarian cancer has the highest mortality rates among gynaecological malignancies. Although the efficacy of ovarian cancer treatment has improved, survival remains low with a 5-year survival rate of only 50%. Thus, the demand for new treatment strategies is high. In the present study, we evaluated the efficacy of vitamin D_3 compounds; the anticancer drugs docetaxel, irinotecan, and SN-38; and p53 gene therapy to inhibit the growth of ovarian cancer cell lines.

Vitamin D_3 compounds regulate the growth of several different types of cancer cells. Our findings indicate that high concentrations of the active metabolite of vitamin D_3, calcitriol, and the vitamin D_3 analogue EB1089, inhibit ovarian cancer cell growth. On the other hand, low concentrations of calcitriol, pro-hormone $25(OH)_2D_3$, and probably also their metabolites produced by 24-hydroxylase stimulate growth.

Docetaxel and the active metabolite of irinotecan, SN-38, are potent inhibitors of ovarian cancer cell growth. When docetaxel and SN-38 are used concomitantly, however, SN-38 interferes with the growth-inhibiting actions of docetaxel by increasing the docetaxel efflux by p-glycoprotein.

Although both docetaxel and high concentrations of calcitriol inhibit ovarian cancer cell growth, their combinations do not necessarily have the same effect. The effect of concomitant treatment of ovarian cancer cells with calcitriol and docetaxel is dependent on the calcitriol-mediated cell cycle arrest at G_2M followed by the phosphorylation of cell death-regulating protein Bcl-2 and finally cell death. If calcitriol blocks the cell cycle at the G_1 phase, Bcl-2 phosphorylation does not occur and the antiproliferative actions of docetaxel are abolished.

The p53 gene is often mutated in ovarian cancer cells, leading to aberrant cell cycle control and increased resistance to some anticancer drugs. When irinotecan and SN-38 treatments are combined with adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy (p53Ad), the p53 gene status of cancer cells might be the determining factor for the response. In cells expressing mutated p53 protein, p53Ad therapy might increase the cytotoxicity of both irinotecan and SN-38. Additionally, p53Ad therapy itself inhibits growth of these cells. In cells expressing normal p53, p53Ad as a single therapy is not sufficient and concomitantly with irinotecan or SN-38 does not provide additional efficacy. Our findings suggest that the expression ratios of pro- and anti-apoptotic genes, such as Bax/Bcl-2 and Bax/Bcl-XL, might serve as indicators for the efficacy of p53Ad therapy and irinotecan or SN-38 exposure. In contrast to irinotecan and SN-38, the efficacy of docetaxel is not dependent on the p53 status and p53Ad does not increase the cytotoxicity of docetaxel.

Together, these results indicate that concomitant use of antiproliferative agents might abolish the efficacy of each individual agent. Furthermore, cells do not respond similarly to a given therapy. Cell-specific properties, such as the activity of metabolizing enzymes and drug efflux proteins, ability to induce cell cycle arrest, and expression of cell survival-regulating proteins, influence the efficacy of anticancer agents to inhibit cell growth.

TIIVISTELMÄ

Gynekologisista syövistä suurin kuolleisuus on epiteliaalisessa munasarjasyövässä. Vaikka hoidon tehokkuus on kasvanut, kuolleisuus on edelleen korkea; viiden vuoden elossaoloennuste on vain noin 50%. Siksi uusien hoitomuotojen kehittäminen ja testaaminen ovatkin ensiarvoisen tärkeitä. Tässä tutkimuksessa olemme testanneet D_3-vitamiiniyhdisteiden, solunsalpaajien doketakseli, irinotekaani ja SN-38 sekä p53-geeniterapian tehokkuutta munasarjasyöpäsolulinjojen kasvun hidastamisessa.

D_3-vitamiiniyhdisteiden tiedetään säätelevän syöpäsolujen kasvua. Tulostemme mukaan D_3-vitamiinin analogi EB1089 sekä korkea pitoisuus D_3-vitamiininin aktiivista muotoa, kalsitriolia, hillitsee munasarjasyöpäsolujen kasvua. Sen sijaan kalsitriolin esimuoto 25-hydroksi D_3, matalat kalsitriolipitoisuudet sekä 24-hydroxylaasi-enstyymin muodostamat aineenvaihduntatuotteet kiihdyttävät syöpäsolujen kasvua.

Doketakseli sekä irinotekaanin aktiivinen muoto SN-38 ovat tehokkaita munasarjasyöpäsolujen kasvun hidastajia. Yhdessä käytettyinä SN-38 kuitenkin estää doketakselin syöpäsolujen kasvua hidastavia vaikutuksia, esimerkiksi lisäämällä doketakselin p-glykoproteiinivälitteistä ulosvirtausta syöpäsoluista.

Vaikka doketakseli sekä suuret kalsitriolipitoisuudet hidastavatkin munasarjasyöpäsolujen kasvua, näiden aineiden yhdistelmät eivät välttämättä ole tehokkaita. Kalsitriolin ja doketakselin yhteisvaikutus on riippuvainen kalsitriolivälitteisestä solusyklin salpauksesta G_2M-vaiheeseen, sitä seuraavasta solukuolemaa säätelevän proteiinin, Bcl-2, fosforylaatiosta ja lopulta ohjelmoidusta solukuolemasta. Jos kalsitrioli salpaa solut solusyklin G_1-vaiheeseen, Bcl-2 ei fosforyloidu ja doketakselin syöpäsolujen kasvua hidastava vaikutus estyy.

P53 on munasarjasoluissa yleisesti muuntunut geeni, jonka mutaatioiden vaikutuksesta solujen jakaantumisen säätely ei toimi tarkoituksenmukaisesti ja solujen herkkyys useille solunsalpaajille laskee. Kun munasarjasyöpäsolut altistetaan samanaikaisesti irinotekaanille tai SN-38:lle sekä p53-geeniterapialle, solujen p53-status on ratkaiseva tekijä soluvasteessa. Jos solujen p53 on muuntunut, p53-geeniterapia edesauttaa irinotekaanin ja SN-38:n syöpäsolujen kasvua hidastavia vaikutuksia. Lisäksi pelkkä p53-geeniterapia ehkäisee sellaisten solujen kasvua, joissa on muuntunut p53-geeni. Jos p53 toimii soluissa normaalisti, p53-geeniterapiasta ei ole hyötyä yksinään eikä irinotekaaniin tai SN-38:aan yhdistettynä. Tutkimustulostemme mukaan solukuolemaa edistävien ja ehkäisevien geenien ilmenemisen suhde voisi toimia soluvasteen ennusmerkkinä; korkeat Bax/Bcl-2 ja Bax/Bcl-XL suhdeluvut viittaisivat hoidon tehokkuuteen, kun taas matalat suhdeluvut ennakoisivat hoidon tehottomuutta. Doketakselin tehokkuus munasarjasyöpäsoluissa ei ole riippuvainen p53:sta, eikä p53-geeniterapia lisää doketakselin tehokkuutta.

Vaikka kukin testaamistamme hoidoista yksinään osoittautuikin tehokkaaksi syöpäsolujen kasvun estäjäksi, hoitojen yhteisvaikutukset eivät aina olleet ennakoitavissa, vaan ne saattoivat häiritä tai jopa estää toistensa toimintaa. Kaikki syöpäsolutyypit eivät myöskään reagoi samalla tavalla annettuun käsittelyyn. Solulinjakohtaiset erot metaboliassa, lääkeaineiden kuljetuksessa sekä solusyklin ja solukuoleman säätelyssä vaikuttavat ratkaisevasti hoitojen tehokkuuteen.

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS

$1,25(OH)_2D_3$	1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, calcitriol
$25(OH)D_3$	25-hydroxycholecalciferol
1αOHase	1α-hydroxylase
24OHase	24-hydroxylase
ABC	ATP-binding cassette
Ad	adenovirus vector
ARC	activator recruited cofactor
ATP	adenosine triphosphate
Bad	Bcl-2 antagonist of cell death
Bak	Bcl-2 antagonist/killer
Bax	Bcl-2-associated X protein
Bcl-2	B-cell CLL/lymphoma 2
Bcl-XL/XS	Bcl-like 1 (XL/XS)
Bcl-w	Bcl-like 2
BCRP	breast cancer resistant protein
BH	Bcl-2 homology
Bid	BH3 interacting domain death agonist
Bik	Bcl-2-interacting killer
Bim	Bcl-like 11
Bok	Bcl-2-related ovarian killer
BRAF	v-raf murine sarcoma viral oncogene homolog B1
BRCA1/2	breast cancer gene 1 or 2
CA 125	cancer antigen 125
CAR	coxsackie adenovirus receptor
CBP	CREB (cAMP responsive element binding protein) binding protein
cDNA	complementary DNA
CIN	chromosomal instability
CMV	cytomegalovirus
CPT-11	7-ethyl-10-[4-(1-piperidino)-1-piperidino]carbonyloxycamptothecin, irinotecan
CSC	cancer stem cell
CTNNB1	catenin (cadherin-associated protein), beta 1
CYP	Cytochrome P450 enzyme
DBP	vitamin D_3 binding protein
DBD	DNA binding domain
DIABLO	Drosophila inhibitor of apoptosis protein-binding protein
DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid
Docetaxel	(2*R*,3*S*)-*N*-carboxy-3-phenylisoserine, *N*-tert-butyl ester, 13-ester with 5, 20-epoxy-1, 2, 4, 7, 10, 13-hexahydroxytax-11-en-9-one 4-acetate 2-benzoate, trihydrate
DRIP	vitamin D receptor interacting protein
EB1089	(1(S),3(R)-dihydroxy-20(R)-(5´-ethyl-5´-hydroxy-hepta-1´(E),3´(E)-dien-1´-yl)9,10-secopregna-5(Z),7(E),10,19-triene), calcitriol analogue
EC_{50}	effective concentration 50, concentration that inhibits cell growth by 50%
EGF	epidermal growth factor
ERp60	protein disulfide isomerase family A, member 3 (MARRS)
EOC	epithelial ovarian carcinoma
Fas	TNF (tumor necrosis factor)receptor superfamily member 6
FBS	foetal bovine serum

FIGO	International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics
Gadd45	growth arrest and DNA-damage-inducible, alpha
HAT	histone acetyltransferase
HDAC	histone deacetylase
HIF-1	hypoxia-induced factor 1
IGF	insulin-like growth factor
LBD	ligand binding domain
Mcl-1	myeloid cell leukaemia 1
Mdm2/X	mouse double minute 2/4 homolog
MDR-1	multidrug resistance protein 1
MOI	multiplicity of infection
MPR	multidrug resistance-associated protein
mRNA	messenger RNA
NOXA	phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate-induced protein 1
NCoR	nuclear receptor corepressor
$p21^{waf1/cip1}$	cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 1A/wild-type p53-activated fragment 1
p300	E1A binding protein p300
p53	tumor protein p53 (TP53)
PBGD	human porphobilinogen deaminase
PCR	polymerase chain reaction
PGP	p-glycoprotein
PGP-I	PGP-4008, p-glycoprotein inhibitor
PIK3CA	phosphoinositide-3-kinase, catalytic, alpha polypeptide
PTEN	phosphatase and tensin homolog
PTH	parathyroid hormone
PUMA	p53 up-regulated modulator of apoptosis
QPCR	quantitative PCR
RNA	ribonucleic acid
RPA	ribonuclease protection assay
RPLP0	human acidic ribosomal phosphoprotein P0
RXR	retinoid X receptor
RT-PCR	Reverse transcription PCR
SMAC	second mitochondria-derived activator of caspases
SMRT	silencing mediator for the retinoid and thyroid hormone receptor
SN-38	7-ethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin
SRC	steroid receptor coactivators
t1/2	half-live
TERT	telomerase reverse transcriptase
TGFβ	transforming growth factor β
TIF2	transcription intermediary factor 2
TRAIL	tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand
TRAP	thyroid hormone receptor associated protein
VDR	vitamin D receptor
VDRE	vitamin D response element
VID400	24-hydroxylase inhibitor
Vitamin D	calciferol
Vitamin D_2	ergocalciferol
Vitamin D_3	cholecalciferol

LIST OF ORIGINAL COMMUNICATIONS

This thesis is based on the following articles, which are referred to in the text by their roman numerals.

I Miettinen S, Ahonen MH, Lou YR, Manninen T, Tuohimaa P, Syvälä H, Ylikomi T. Role of 24-hydroxylase in vitamin D_3 growth response of OVCAR-3 ovarian cancer cells. Int J Cancer. 2004 Jan 20;108(3):367-73.

II Miettinen S, Grènman S, Ylikomi T. Inhibition of P-glycoprotein-mediated docetaxel efflux sensitizes ovarian cancer cells to concomitant docetaxel and SN-38 exposure. Anticancer Drugs. 2009 Apr;20(4):267-76.

III Miettinen S, Yli-Kuha AN, Grènman S, Ylikomi T. In ovarian cancer cells antiproliferative effect induced by combination of calcitriol and docetaxel is mediated by increased Bcl-2 phosphorylation. Submitted.

IV Miettinen S and Ylikomi T. Concomitant exposure of ovarian cancer cells to docetaxel, CPT-11 or SN-38 and adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy. Anticancer Drugs. 2009 Aug;20(7):589-600.

INTRODUCTION

Ovarian cancer is one of the most common gynaecologic malignancies and the fifth most frequent cause of cancer death in women. Many different therapeutic strategies have been developed to treat ovarian cancer. These strategies are based on maximal cytoreduction in addition to cytotoxic and cytostatic methods to reduce tumour volume. Treatments that do not effectively destroy all the cancer cells may induce selective pressure on the cancer cell population, favouring mutations that aid in the survival of neoplastic cells. Once chemoresistance develops, a new treatment strategy must be used.

In these studies, we evaluated the efficacy of vitamin D_3 compounds; the anticancer drugs docetaxel, irinotecan, and SN-38; and p53 gene therapy to inhibit the growth of ovarian cancer cell lines. In addition, we identified the molecular mechanisms that affect the cellular responses to treatment with these agents administered as either a single therapy or concomitantly, such as hormone metabolism, induction of p-glycoprotein expression causing a multidrug resistant phenotype, and the differential regulation of pro- and anti-apoptotic genes. This thesis focuses on epithelial ovarian cancer because it is the predominant type of ovarian cancer and only epithelial ovarian cancer cell lines were used to conduct the studies included in the thesis.

Epidemiologic data suggest that sunlight and ultraviolet B irradiation are protective factors against ovarian cancer (Lefkowitz and Garland 1994; Al-Moundhri et al. 2003; Garland et al. 2006). Thus, decreased synthesis of vitamin D in the skin followed by vitamin D deficiency may contribute to the initiation and progression of ovarian cancer. Further, vitamin D inhibits the growth of several different cancer types in vivo and in vitro (Saunders et al. 1992; James et al. 1996; Ahonen et al. 2000a; Blutt et al. 2000; Villena-Heinsen et al. 2002; Kumagai et al. 2005; Zhang et al. 2005a). Because of its inhibitory effects on cell growth, vitamin D is an attractive molecule for anticancer drug development. Most studies have concentrated on more common neoplasms such as prostate, colon, and breast cancer, and the role of vitamin D in ovarian cancer is not clear. Even fewer studies have evaluated the effects of combinations of vitamin D compounds and anticancer drugs in ovarian cancer.

Docetaxel, irinotecan, and the active metabolite of irinotecan, SN-38, are anticancer drugs that inhibit cell growth by causing cell cycle arrest and cell death. Docetaxel disrupts cell division by enhancing microtubule polymerisation and inhibiting depolymerisation, thus inducing the formation of abnormal and stable microtubule bundles (Gelmon 1994). Irinotecan and SN-38 interrupt DNA replication via the inhibition of topoisomerase I activity, thereby inducing single and double-strand DNA breaks (Hsiang et al. 1985). Docetaxel, irinotecan, and SN-38 are not usually used as single agents in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Their potency against ovarian cancer has been demonstrated in vitro (McDonald and Brown 1998; O'Meara A and Sevin 1999; Markman et al. 2003; Rose et al. 2003), and these agents have been studied in several clinical trials (Polyzos et al. 2005; Clamp et al. 2006). The predominant chemotherapy used in the treatment of ovarian cancer is a combination of carboplatin and paclitaxel. In randomised clinical trials, however, a carboplatin-docetaxel combination has proven to be equally effective (Vasey et al. 2004). These findings suggest that the carboplatin-docetaxel combination may be an effective alternative treatment for ovarian cancer.

Alterations in the p53 gene are the most frequent genetic events detected in many cancers. In ovarian cancer, p53 abnormalities are detected in 30% to 80% of samples (Kohler et al. 1993; Kupryjanczyk et al. 1993; Lassus et al. 2003; Salani et al. 2008). In normal cells, p53 has a role in controlling cell proliferation and death in response to various stress stimuli such as DNA damage (Vogelstein et al. 2000). Mutations in the p53 gene might lead to the accumulation of additional mutations, tumour progression, and resistance to many chemotherapeutic drugs. In ovarian cancer, functionally null p53 represents an independent molecular predictor of decreased survival (Shahin et al. 2000). Several studies have demonstrated that the growth of human cancer cell lines, including ovarian cancer, are inhibited by introducing the wild-type p53 gene into cancer cells (Santoso et al. 1995; Blagosklonny and El-Deiry 1998; Gurnani et al. 1999; Wolf et al. 1999; Miyake et al. 2000; Quist et al. 2004), usually by the use of adenoviral vectors.

REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE

1. OVARIAN CANCER

The incidence of ovarian cancer is highest in developed areas such as Scandinavian countries and North America (Daly and Obrams 1998; Parkin et al. 2005). In Finland, ovarian cancer is the eighth most common cancer among women, accounting for 3.2% of all female malignancies. In 2007, the age-adjusted incidence rate of ovarian cancer was 8.3 per 100 000 women and 418 new ovarian cancers and 298 deaths were registered. In Finland, ovarian cancer is the fifth leading cause of cancer death in women (www.cancerregistry.fi).

Ovarian cancer has the worst prognosis among gynaecological neoplasms. Because the symptoms of ovarian cancer are usually vague, only fewer than 25% of ovarian cancers are found in the early stages and in most cases the disease has already spread beyond the ovaries at the time of diagnosis (Urban and Drescher 2008). Symptoms, such as gastrointestinal or urinary symptoms, unexplained weight loss or weight gain, pelvic and abdominal pain and swelling, fatigue, abnormal or postmenopausal bleeding, and pain during intercourse, usually occur only in advanced stages. Symptoms are present in 71% to 78% of ovarian cancers, and 7% of patients have no symptoms (Olson et al. 2001; Webb et al. 2004). Approximately 75% of women with ovarian cancer are not diagnosed until the disease is in an advanced stage (Urban and Drescher 2008). The 5-year survival rate for these women is only 18%, whereas the 5-year survival rate for patients with stage I disease approaches 90%; for stage II the rates are 67% to 74%, and for stage III the rates are 33% to 50% (Heintz et al. 2006).

Currently, there are no good screening tests for ovarian cancer. Cancer antigen 125 (CA 125) is a protein that is elevated in the serum in 80% of ovarian cancers (Bast et al. 2005). It is not specific enough to be used as a general screening tool, however, especially for pre-menopausal women, because serum CA 125 levels are also increased in patients with other cancers, hepatitis, pelvic inflammatory disease, endometriosis, early pregnancy, menstruation, and benign ovarian cysts. Therefore, the test is mainly used to monitor ovarian cancer treatment and to help detect early cancer recurrence. The test is approximately 50% sensitive for detecting early stage disease (Meyer and Rustin 2000; Colombo et al. 2006).

1.1 Risk and protective factors

The aetiology of ovarian cancer is poorly understood. Ovarian cancer generally develops after menopause. As with most cancers, a woman's chance for developing ovarian cancer increases with an increasing age. In Finland the highest risk is at age 70 to 79 (www.cancerregistry.fi). A common hypothesis of the genesis of ovarian cancer is incessant ovulation theory. It is based on the fact that the number of ovulations correlates with ovarian cancer incidence (Fathalla 1971; Daly and Obrams 1998). After ovulation, the mitotic activity required to repair the ovarian epithelium increases the likelihood of genetic abnormalities that can lead to malignant transformation (Murdoch 2003). Similarly, nulliparity (Daly and Obrams 1998; Rossing et al. 2004) and infertility drug use (Rossing et al. 1994) may lead to increased ovarian cancer risk. Conversely, multiparity, use of oral contraceptives, pregnancy, and lactation are associated with a reduced risk of ovarian cancer, because they degrease the number of ovulation cycles (Hartge et al. 1994; Vessey

and Painter 1995). Hormone replacement therapy increases the risk of ovarian cancer (Garg et al. 1998; Riman et al. 2002; Morch et al. 2009).

Hereditary ovarian cancer accounts for 5% to 10% of all cases (Sarantaus et al. 2001; Garber and Offit 2005). The most significant risk factor for ovarian cancer is an inherited mutation in one of two genes called breast cancer gene 1 and 2 (BRCA-1 and -2) (Scully et al. 1996; King et al. 2003). These genes were originally identified in families with multiple breast cancer cases, but they are also responsible for 5% to 10% of ovarian cancers. The lifetime risk of BRCA mutation carriers for developing ovarian cancer is 18% to 54% for BRCA-1 mutation carriers and 2% to 19% for BRCA-2 mutation carriers (Antoniou et al. 2003).

Another known genetic link involves an inherited syndrome called hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC), also known as Lynch syndrome. Individuals in HNPCC families are at increased risk of colorectal cancer, as well as other extracolonic cancers including endometrial, gastric, hepatobiliary, urinary track and ovary (Kehoe and Kauff 2007). The risk of HNPCC associated ovarian cancer is 12% (Aarnio et al. 1999).

1.2 Classification of ovarian neoplasms

Ovarian cancer is a cancer that begins in the cells that constitute the ovaries, including surface epithelial cells, germ cells, and the sex cord-stromal cells. Because of their complicated histological structure, the ovaries produce multiple types of benign and malignant tumours (Soslow 2008). The most common ovarian neoplasm is epithelial cancer, which is traditionally thought to origin from epithelial cells covering the outer surface of the ovary. Most epithelial tumours are benign cystadenomas. Malignant epithelial tumours are carcinomas. Epithelial tumours are classified according to cell type and are considered benign, borderline, and malignant based on cellular proliferation, nuclear atypia, and stromal invasion (Soslow 2008). Epithelial ovarian carcinomas (EOC) account for 85% to 90% of all ovarian cancers, sex-cord stromal tumours account for approximately 6%, and germ cell tumours and other tumour types both account for approximately 1% of all ovarian cancers (2003).

1.1.1 Gradeing and stageing

EOCs are classified based on their grade and stage. The most commonly used grading systems are those proposed by the International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics (FIGO), the World Health Organization (WHO), and the Gynaecologic Oncology Group (GOG) (Cho and Shih 2009). The grade of ovarian cancer is based on the degree of differentiation of the cancer cells. Poorly differentiated cancers are more common in the advanced stage and well-differentiated cancers are more common in the early stage (Cho and Shih 2009).

The FIGO stage of the tumour is ascertained during surgery (Heintz et al. 2006). In stage I tumours, cancer is limited to a single or both ovaries. In stage II tumours, the growth of the cancer involves one or both ovaries with extension into the pelvis. A tumour in stage III involves the growth of the cancer in one or both ovaries, and one or both of the following: (1) The cancer has spread beyond the pelvis to the lining of the abdomen or (2) the cancer has spread to the lymph nodes. The tumour is limited to the true pelvis but with histologically proven malignant extension to the small bowel or omentum. The most advanced stage of ovarian cancer is stage IV, where

the growth of the cancer involves one or both ovaries and distant metastases have occurred. Findings of ovarian cancer cells in the pleural fluid or a parenchymal liver metastasis are signs of stage IV cancer.

1.1.2 Histological classification

Epithelial ovarian tumours are further classified based on their histological type and these subtypes have distinct molecular pathogenesis (Shih and Kurman 2004; Heintz et al. 2006; Crum et al. 2007; Kobel et al. 2008; Kurman et al. 2008; Soslow 2008; Cho and Shih 2009; Kobel et al. 2009).

Serous carcinomas (Soslow 2008) are more common than all the other histological types together, accounting 80% to 85% of epithelial ovarian carcinomas (Heintz et al. 2006). As many as 95% of patients with FIGO stages III-IV EOC have serous carcinomas and FIGO stage I serous carcinomas are very uncommon. Serous carcinomas show a broad spectrum of histological appearances, perhaps due to the genetic heterogeneity of these tumours (Cho and Shih 2009), suggesting that some tumours diagnosed as serous carcinomas represent the transformation or progression of another tumour type. Serous tumour cells exhibit morphological features similar to the epithelial lining of the fallopian tube. Recent studies suggest that the distal fallopian tube might be the site of origin of at least some serous carcinomas that were previously thought to arise in the ovary or pelvic peritoneum (Crum et al. 2007; Kindelberger et al. 2007).

Endometrioid carcinomas (Soslow 2008) accounts for approximately 10% of all ovarian carcinomas and is the second most common EOC subtype. It is the most common tumour represented by FIGO I stage carcinomas, probably constituting at least half of such cases. Endometrioid carcinomas resemble their endometrial counterparts. In addition, they are usually associated with endometriosis, endometrioid borderline tumour, or a synchronous endometrial endometrioid neoplasm.

Clear cell carcinomas (Soslow 2008) are rare. Nevertheless, it is the third most common EOC in North America, accounting for approximately 5% of all ovarian tumours and its prevalence is even higher in Japan. Most clear cell carcinomas are FIGO stage I or II tumours. Low response rate to chemotherapeutic drugs is typical for clear cell carcinomas (Sugiyama et al. 2000; Ho et al. 2004).

Mucinous carcinomas (Soslow 2008) comprise less than 3% of all ovarian carcinomas. At the time of the diagnosis, approximately 50% to 65% of mucinous carcinomas are FIGO stage I tumours. These tumours have excellent prognosis, but advanced stages of mucinous carcinomas are associated with a very poor survival that surpasses the poor prognosis of women with advanced stage serous disease (Sherman et al. 2004). Mucinous tumour cells resemble epithelial cells of the intestinal (Heinzelmann-Schwarz et al. 2006) or endocervical origin (Moriya et al. 2003) and these types have distinct clinicopathological characters.

Transitional cell tumours (Soslow 2008) resemble urothelial carcinomas. **Mixed epithelial tumours** (Soslow 2008) are diagnosed when at least two histologically distinctive elements are present and each constitutes at least 10% of the tumour. Mixed epithelial tumours, transitional cell tumours, and **undifferentiated carcinomas** (Soslow 2008), lacking histological distinguishable features, are rare.

1.1.3 Proposed new classification

Emerging data support the idea that instead of representing one disease with variable characteristics, ovarian carcinoma constitutes several distinct disease entities (Shih and Kurman 2004; Crum et al. 2007; Kobel et al. 2008; Kurman et al. 2008; Cho and Shih 2009; Kobel et al. 2009). It is becoming evident that each major histological EOC type has its own genetic defects that affect specific signalling pathways. Additionally, within the most common histological types, the molecular pathogenesis of low-grade versus high-grade tumours appears to be different (Shih and Kurman 2004; Ouellet et al. 2005; Le Page et al. 2006; Kurman et al. 2008; Cho and Shih 2009). These characteristics are clinically relevant, although a specific therapy for each disease entity do not yet exist. For example low-grade serous, mucinous, and clear cell carcinomas are intrinsically resistant to standard chemotherapeutic agents (Shih and Kurman 2004; Kurman et al. 2008; Cho and Shih 2009). Recent studies have identified characteristic markers for different histological subtypes of EOC. Table 1 shows the proposed new classification of EOCs for type I and type II tumours (Shih and Kurman 2004; Kurman et al. 2008; Cho and Shih 2009).

Table 1. Common precursor lesions and molecular features of Type I and Type II EOCs (Modified from (Shih and Kurman 2004; Cho and Shih 2009)).

	Common precursors	Most frequent mutations	CIN[a]	Tumour characteristics
Type I tumours				
Low-grade serous	Serous borderline tumour	KRAS, BRAF	Low	
Low-grade endometrioid	Endometriosis	CTNNB1, PTEN, KRAS, LOH, microsatellite instability	Low	-Slow growth rate -Large tumour size -Confined to the ovary at diagnosis -Resistance to chemotherapeutic agents
Most clear cell	Endometriosis	PIK3CA, KRAS, microsatellite instability, TGFβ RII	Low	
Mucinous	Mucinous borderline tumours	KRAS	Low	
Type II tumours				
High-grade serous	Dysplasia in inclusion cysts /Fallopian tube/?	p53, amplification and overexpression of HER/neu and Akt2, inactivation of p16	High	-High grade -Spread disease at diagnosis
High-grade Endometrioid	?	p53	High	-Evolve rapidly -Highly aggressive
Clear cell	?	?	?	
Undifferentiated	?	?	?	
Carcinosarcoma	?	p53	?	

a, Low vs. high CIN (chromosomal instability) refers to comparison between low-grade and high-grade carcinomas within the same histological type.
Abbreviations: ?, Not yet identified; Akt2, thymoma viral proto-oncogene 2; BRAF, v-raf murine sarcoma viral oncogene homolog B1; CTNNB1, catenin (cadherin-associated protein), beta 1; HER/neu, Human Epidermal growth factor Receptor 2, ErbB-2; KRAS, v-Ki-ras2 Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog; LOH, loss of heterozygosity; PIK3CA, phosphoinositide-3-kinase, catalytic, alpha polypeptide; PTEN, phosphatase and tensin homolog; TGF, transforming growth factor.

1.3 Treatment and prognostic factors

Survival of patients with ovarian cancer has improved due to new cytostatic agents and improved surgical treatments. Treatment and prognosis depend on the type of ovarian cancer and how far it has spread at the time of diagnosis (Cho and Shih 2009). Most women are treated with surgical cytoreduction followed by

combination chemotherapy, usually a combination of carboplatin and paclitaxel or other platinum and taxane compounds (Ozols et al. 2003; Vasey et al. 2004). Combined docetaxel-carboplatin may be an alternative treatment for ovarian cancer (Pfisterer et al. 2004; Vasey et al. 2004).

Although the majority of patients, 70% to 80% have a complete clinical response to surgery and first-line chemotherapy, 50% to 70% of the patients will eventually relapse and die of their disease (Heintz et al. 2006). Known prognostic factors for ovarian cancer comprise age (Chan et al. 2006; Pectasides et al. 2007), FIGO stage (Heintz et al. 2006) and grade (Zanetta et al. 1998; Vergote et al. 2001), and residual tumour size (Griffiths 1975; Hoskins et al. 1994; Makar et al. 1995; Eltabbakh et al. 1998; Chi et al. 2001).

1.4 Stem cells in ovarian cancer

The classic hallmarks of cancer include growth factor independence, insensitivity to antiproliferative and apoptotic signals, limitless replication potential, sustained angiogenesis, and tissue invasion for metastasis (Hanahan and Weinberg 2000). Aggressive tumours selectively enhance these characteristics in progression to advanced state tumours. Two models explain cancer development and progression (Pan and Huang 2008). The first, termed the stochastic model, assumes that every cancerous cell has the capacity to extensively proliferate and regenerate a tumour. This model assumes that all cancer cells have an equal probability of regenerating a tumour. In contrast, the model of cancer stem cell (CSC) assumes that only a very small subset of cells within the tumour cell population actually has the capacity to initiate and sustain tumour growth. Stem cells are capable of dividing throughout life and creating highly specialised cells for cell renewal and tissue repair. On the other hand, cancer stem cells or tumour initiating cells are a subpopulation of tumourigenic cells that possess properties of stem cells. Thus, they are different from the bulk of cancer cells that are believed to be non-tumourigenic (Pan and Huang 2008). Emerging evidence has recently been provided to suggest that the capability to sustain tumour formation, growth, metastasis and resistance to chemotherapy in ovarian as well as other human malignancies, exclusively reside in CSCs (Clarke et al. 2006; Dalerba et al. 2007; Pan and Huang 2008). The stem cell-like phenotype of these cells and their limited number within the bulk of the tumour may lead to disease relapse although the primary lesion is eradicated by conventional therapies, and consequently their specific detection and targeting could be highly valuable for treatment of cancer.

A consensus of five defining criteria has been established to affirm the existence of CSCs: 1) self-renewal; 2) restriction to a small minority of the total tumour population; 3) reproducible tumour phenotype; 4) multipotent differentiation into non-tumourigenic cells; and 5) expression of distinctive cell surface markers, permitting consistent isolation (Clarke et al. 2006; Dalerba et al. 2007).

In ovarian cancer, Bapat and colleagues (Bapat et al. 2005) isolated two colonies of cells from ascites sample that could organise into anchorage-independent, spherical structures in culture, similar to those found in ascites (Burleson et al. 2004; Bapat et al. 2005). These clones were capable of forming xenografts in nude mice, with a histopathology similar to parental tumour, and expressed the stem cell factor receptor CD117 (Bapat et al. 2005). More recently, using primary human ovarian tumours, Zhang and co-workers isolated and characterized ovarian CSCs fully

capable of re-establishing their original tumour hierarchy in vivo (Zhang et al. 2008). In their study, ovarian CSCs organised in self-renewing, anchorage-independent spheres and were reproducible isolatable using antibodies against CD44 and CD117. Moreover, CSCs were also capable of intraperitoneal tumourigenesis and they could serially propagate tumours in animals (Zhang et al. 2008), fulfilling the accepted criteria for CSCs (Clarke et al. 2006; Dalerba et al. 2007).

2. ANTICANCER DRUGS

2.1 Docetaxel

Docetaxel ((2*R*,3*S*)-*N*-carboxy-3-phenylisoserine, *N*-tert-butyl ester, 13-ester with 5, 20-epoxy-1, 2, 4, 7, 10, 13-hexahydroxytax-11-en-9-one 4-acetate 2-benzoate, trihydrate) is a semisynthetic taxane derivative of 10-deacetylbaccatin III, a plant alkaloid extracted from the needles of the European yew *Taxus baccata* (Gelmon 1994). In the cells, taxanes disrupt mitosis by enhancing the polymerisation of the tubules into microtubules and inhibiting microtubule depolymerisation, thereby inducing the formation of abnormal and stable microtubule bundles and interfering with the function of mitotic spindles (Gelmon 1994). Because microtubule do not dissemble in the presence of taxanes, they accumulate inside the cell and cause initiation of apoptosis (Yvon et al. 1999). Two taxanes currently in clinical use are paclitaxel and docetaxel. Although their actions are quite similar, some differences exist. Docetaxel has greater affinity to β-tubulin, targeting centrosome organisation and acting on cells in three phases of the cell cycle, S/G_2/M. Paclitaxel is effective at the G_2M phase junction, whereas docetaxel is most effective against cells at the S phase and arrests cells at G_2M (Crown and O'Leary 2000). Additional differences include a greater uptake of docetaxel into the cells and slower efflux of docetaxel from the cells, leading to longer retention times and providing a possible explanation for the incomplete cross-resistance between these two taxanes (Hanauske et al. 1992; Riou et al. 1992).

Both taxanes have wide tissue distribution and are highly protein-bound, but they do not easily penetrate the central nervous system. Taxanes are extensively metabolised in the liver by the cytochrome P-450 enzymes and undergo biliary excretion as the main route of elimination (Gligorov and Lotz 2004). The side effects of docetaxel include reversible noncumulative neutropenia, fluid retention, cutaneous reactions, and hyperlacrimation, and appear to be schedule-dependent; that is, the side effects differ between administration every 3 three weeks or a weekly dosing schedule. Less acute toxicity emerges when docetaxel is administered weekly than when administered at 3-week intervals (Gligorov and Lotz 2004).

Conflicting explanations of the antitumour effects of docetaxel have been published, and its biochemical mechanisms of actions are not fully understood. Schimming and co-workers (Schimming et al. 1999) found that docetaxel potently induces mitotic arrest, but only weakly induces apoptosis. Neither event, however, is correlated with docetaxel's antitumour activity in a wide variety of cancer cells, including ovarian carcinoma (Kolfschoten et al. 2002). Instead of apoptosis, cells undergo lytic cell death. In breast cancer cell lines, docetaxel induces cell death via necrosis and a mitotic catastrophe (cell death occurring during metaphase) (Morse et al. 2005; Zamzami et al. 2005). This event is characteristic of cells with aberrant chromosome segregation after abnormal mitosis. Nuclear envelopes form around a single or

group of chromosomes, followed by the development of giant cells with multiple micronuclei that are morphologically distinguishable from apoptotic cells (Morse et al. 2005). Docetaxel induces apoptosis by inactivation of the anti-apoptotic function of Bcl-2 protein by phosphorylation. In hormone-refractory prostate cancer cells, docetaxel triggers apoptosis via a mitotic catastrophe (Fabbri et al. 2008). Cells are first transiently arrested at the G_2M phase, followed by the appearance of G_0G_1 hypo- and hyperdiploid cells, and finally Bcl-2 phosphorylation, activation of caspases 2 and 3, and apoptosis. In a wide variety of cancer cells, the mutational status of the p53 gene is not a determining factor for the antitumour activity of anti-mitotic drugs such as docetaxel (O'Connor et al. 1997; Schimming et al. 1999). In addition to cell cycle arrest and cell death, docetaxel possess antiangiogenic activity in vitro and in vivo (Sweeney et al. 2001).

2.1.1 Docetaxel and ovarian cancer

In ovarian cancer cells, docetaxel causes G_2M arrest, followed by the phosphorylation of Bcl-2, activation of caspase-3, and apoptosis. If docetaxel induces cell cycle arrest at the S phase, Bcl-2 phosphorylation, activation of the caspase cascade, and apoptosis do not occur, even though cell death is very efficient, suggesting that other cell death mechanisms besides apoptosis are involved (Kolfschoten et al. 2002). In ovarian cancer cells, similar to previous studies on breast cancer cells, a correlation between docetaxel sensitivity and an apoptotic response has not been established (Schimming et al. 1999; Kolfschoten et al. 2002). Furthermore, p53 status, induction of $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ expression, and Bcl-2 phosphorylation are not in correlation with cellular response to docetaxel (Kolfschoten et al. 2002).Recently, BRCA-1 status was associated with responsiveness of ovarian cancer cells to taxanes (De Ligio et al. 2009).

In vitro -studies suggest that docetaxel as a single agent (Kelland and Abel 1992; Riou et al. 1992; Engblom et al. 1997; Sato et al. 2004) or in combination with cisplatin (Engblom et al. 1999) would be more cytotoxic than paclitaxel or combined paclitaxel-cisplatin. Docetaxel as a single agent have been used in phase I and II clinical trials to treat recurrent or progressive ovarian cancer (Kaye et al. 1997; Fujiwara et al. 1999; Markman et al. 2003; Oishi et al. 2003; Rose et al. 2003; Mäenpää and Leminen 2009). In these trials the response rates have varied from 10% to 30% and the most severe side effect has been neutropenia. Single-agent docetaxel has proven to be effective against paclitaxel and platinum-resistant disease (Markman et al. 2003; Rose et al. 2003).

Combined docetaxel-carboplatin may be an alternative treatment for ovarian cancer. In a phase I/II study conducted by Pfisterer and co-workers, the response rate for docetaxel-carboplatin therapy was 70% (Pfisterer et al. 2004). Furthermore, in a randomized clinical trial, carboplatin-paclitaxel and carboplatin-docetaxel combinations have proven to be equally effective as first-line treatments for ovarian cancer (Vasey et al. 2004).

2.2 Irinotecan and SN-38

Camptothecin is an alkaloid obtained from the leaves, bark, and seeds of the Chinese tree *Camptotheca acuminata* (“Xi Shu” or tree of joy) (Lorence and Nessler 2004). Topotecan and irinotecan (CPT-11) are two camptothecin derivatives that are used in clinical practice (Pizzolato and Saltz 2003). Camptothecin derivatives act by

inhibiting topoisomerase I activity, thereby interrupting DNA replication (Hsiang et al. 1985; Hsiang and Liu 1988). DNA normally exists as a supercoiled double helix that unwinds during replication with single strands serving as templates for the synthesis of new strands. Torsional stress develops ahead of the replication fork, and transient cleavage of one or both strands of DNA is required to relieve the stress. Topoisomerases facilitate this process. Topoisomerase II induces transient double-stranded breaks, whereas topoisomerase I breaks one strand of the DNA helix. This action allows for rotation of the broken strand around the intact strand. Topoisomerase I then religates the broken strand to restore the integrity of the double-stranded DNA (Pizzolato and Saltz 2003). Camptothecin stabilises the cleavable complex between topoisomerase I and DNA breaks (Hsiang et al. 1985; Hsiang and Liu 1988). These stabilised breaks are reversible and non-lethal. When a DNA replication fork collides with the cleavable complex, however, single-strand breaks are converted to irreversible double-strand breaks, leading to cell cycle arrest and then senescence, apoptosis, or necrosis (Bhonde et al. 2006a). Because camptothecin primarily targets topoisomerase I, its action to induce cell death is dependent on active DNA replication and thus cells are most sensitive to camptothecin treatment during S-phase; cells at G_1 or G_2 phase are 100 to 1000 times less sensitive to camptothecin (Pizzolato and Saltz 2003). Camptothecin delays progression of the cell cycle at the G_2M or G_1 phase (Bhonde et al. 2006a).

Irinotecan (CPT-11, 7-ethyl-10-[4-(1-piperidino)-1-piperidino]carbonyloxy-camptothecin) is a semisynthetic derivative of camptothecin. Irinotecan has an extremely complex pharmacological profile that depends on numerous enzymes involved in metabolic transformation and active protein transport, regulating intestinal absorption and hepato-biliary secretion mechanisms (Mathijssen et al. 2001).

The molecular structure of irinotecan includes a bulky side chain on the core structure, and the enzymatic cleavage of the side chain is required for its pharmacological activity. Irinotecan is converted to an active metabolite, SN-38 (7-ethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin), by carboxylesterases found mainly in the liver, but neoplastic cells also possess carboxylesterase activity (Xu et al. 2002). Because of its prodrug nature, irinotecan has little intrinsic topoisomerase I inhibitory activity and *in vitro* SN-38 inhibits topoisomerase I activity 250 to 1000 times more effectively than irinotecan (Hsiang and Liu 1988; Jansen et al. 1997b). The relationship between carboxylesterase activity and cancer cell chemosensitivity has been demonstrated in vitro (van Ark-Otte et al. 1998) and in vivo (Kawato et al. 1991; Guichard et al. 1999). Carboxylesterase is also a potential target for gene therapy in cancer to increase the activity of irinotecan (Meck et al. 2001; Wierdl et al. 2001). Jonsson and co-workers reported that the activity of SN-38 and irinotecan do not correlate in all patient-derived tissues. Moreover, SN-38 is inactive in some gastrointestinal tumours in which irinotecan has strong activity (Jonsson et al. 2000). These findings suggest that irinotecan is not simply an inactive prodrug of SN-38, but possesses its own activities as well.

Both irinotecan and SN-38 are metabolised and converted to less active forms by hepatic CYP3A enzymes (Lokiec et al. 1995; Lokiec et al. 1996; Santos et al. 2000).

Anticancer drug screen in National Cancer Institute has revealed that p53 status may affect cells` sensitivity and response to irinotecan and SN-38 (O'Connor et al. 1997). In colon carcinoma cells expressing wild-type p53, SN-38 induces G_2M arrest,

followed by a long-term tetraploid G_1 arrest and senescence; whereas in p53-deficient cells, G_2M arrest is followed by apoptosis or necrosis (Bhonde et al. 2006b). Similar results have been obtained with colorectal cancer cells, where cell survival during SN-38 induced growth arrest is dependent on wild-type $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ and p53. Cells deficient in $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ and p53 expression enter into G_2M arrest and apoptosis (Hayward et al. 2003). The same study showed that downregulation of the heterodimerisation partner of Bax, Bcl-XL, may switch the response to SN-38 from senescence to apoptosis and enhance the general cytotoxicity of the drug. In human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma, Bax overexpression might indicate a better response to SN-38 (Guo et al. 2000). In colorectal and testicular cancer cells SN-38 can induce apoptosis via upregulating the expression of Bax (Ueno et al. 2002; Hayward et al. 2003).

In addition to topoisomerase I inhibition, camptothecin derivatives inhibit tumour angiogenesis (Nakashio et al. 2002). Furthermore, camptothecin derivatives inhibit the activity of hypoxia-inducible factor 1 (HIF-1), a master regulator of the ability of cancer cells to survive under oxygen deprivation (Rapisarda et al. 2002).

2.2.1 Irinotecan and SN-38 in ovarian cancer studies

In vitro studies indicate that ovarian cancer cells are sensitive to irinotecan and SN-38. Furthermore, these drugs do not share cross-resistance with other commonly used agents in ovarian cancer, such as cisplatin, carboplatin, and paclitaxel (O'Meara A and Sevin 1999). Sensitivity to irinotecan has also been demonstrated in a human ovarian cancer xenograft model in nude mice (Jansen et al. 1997a). The efficacy of irinotecan is dependent on topoisomerase I activity, which is enhanced in ovarian cancer cells by CAP-therapy consisting of cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide (Kigawa et al. 1999). In ovarian cancer cells, the SN-38 and irinotecan-induced cell death is not dependent on p53 status (McDonald and Brown 1998).

Irinotecan became commercially available in Japan in 1994, where its approved indications are small-cell and non-small-cell lung cancers and cancers of the cervix and ovaries. In Europe, irinotecan is approved as a second-line treatment for colon cancer and in the USA for fluorouracil-refractory advanced colorectal cancer (Pizzolato and Saltz 2003). In phase II trials, irinotecan showed moderate efficacy and substantial toxicity in patients with metastatic platinum-resistant or platinum-refractory epithelial ovarian cancer (Bodurka et al. 2003). In these phase II trials, response rates of 14% to 30% were obtained with varying dosing schedules (reviewed in ref. (Bodurka et al. 2003)) and in combination with cisplatin, the response rate was approximately 40% (Sugiyama et al. 1998). The dose-limiting toxicities of irinotecan in clinical use are neutropenia, nausea and vomiting, anorexia, diarrhoea, and fatigue (Bodurka et al. 2003).

2.3 Concomitant use of taxanes and topoisomerase I inhibitors

The rationale for trials of docetaxel and irinotecan or SN-38 as a combination therapy is based on their different mechanisms of action and absence of cross-resistance (Jensen et al. 1997). Previous studies demonstrated that a combination of taxane and a topoisomerase I inhibitor have divergent growth effects on cancer cells (Chou et al. 1994; Kaufmann et al. 1996; Pei et al. 1997; Kano et al. 1998; Taron et al. 2000). Irinotecan produced additive cytotoxicity when combined with paclitaxel

in lung cancer cell lines (Pei et al. 1997). Topotecan and paclitaxel showed synergistic effects in a human teratocarcinoma cell line (Chou et al. 1994) and antagonistic effects in human lung cancer cells (Kaufmann et al. 1996). The growth effects of topoisomerase inhibitors and taxanes are schedule-dependent. Simultaneous administration might produce antagonistic growth effects, whereas additive or synergistic growth effects are observed with sequential administration (Kano et al. 1998; Taron et al. 2000). The combination of taxanes and topoisomerase I inhibitors has been tested as a treatment for non-small-cell lung cancer (Wachters et al. 2005), small-cell lung cancer (Stathopoulos et al. 2005a), gastric cancer (Park et al. 2006b; Sym et al. 2008), and breast cancer (Stathopoulos et al. 2005b) in phase I to III clinical studies with varying results.

Both irinotecan and docetaxel are effective in reducing ovarian cancer growth (McDonald and Brown 1998; O'Meara A and Sevin 1999; Markman et al. 2003; Rose et al. 2003). The feasibility of a docetaxel-irinotecan combination has been studied in ovarian cancer. Docetaxel-irinotecan treatment for recurrent disease produced a response rate of 63% in one study (Clamp et al. 2006). In another study the combination of docetaxel and irinotecan was moderately effective, with an overall response rate of 20%, for platinum-resistant, paclitaxel-pretreated patients (Polyzos et al. 2005). The addition of irinotecan to first-line carboplatin-docetaxel chemotherapy was also well tolerated, but the authors failed to show higher response rates for triple therapy when compared with carboplatin-docetaxel therapy alone (Clamp et al. 2006). The response rates for triple therapy vs. carboplatin-docetaxel therapy were 48% and 50%, respectively. Furthermore, the combination of weekly topotecan and docetaxel was shown to be effective and well tolerated in patients with platinum resistant ovarian cancer (Gupta et al. 2009), and addition of irinotecan with paclitaxel and carboplatin as a second-line therapy achieved 83% overall response rate (Escobar et al. 2004).

Because both irinotecan and docetaxel are metabolised by hepatic CYP3A4, competition might occur when these drugs are given sequentially, decreasing the clearance of docetaxel (Adjei et al. 2000). Irinotecan and paclitaxel produce a significant pharmacokinetic interaction that is characterised by increased plasma levels of both irinotecan and SN-38 (Mathijssen et al. 2001).

3. P-GLYCOPROTEIN AND RELATED PROTEINS IN DRUG RESISTANCE

Cancer cells may acquire resistance via multiple mechanisms. These mechanisms, however, can be divided into three major categories: 1), decreased uptake of water-soluble drugs such as cisplatin, which require transporters to enter cells; 2), various changes in cells that affect the capacity of cytotoxic drugs to kill cells, including alterations in cell cycle, increased repair of DNA damage, reduced apoptosis, and altered metabolism of drugs; and 3), increased energy-dependent drug efflux (Szakacs et al. 2006).

3.1 Multidrug resistance proteins

In tumour cells, a multidrug resistance (MDR) phenotype is commonly associated with an ATP-dependent decrease in cellular drug accumulations due to the

overexpression of certain ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter proteins located on the cell plasma membranes (reviewed in ref. (Leslie et al. 2005)). Thus, these proteins belong to the third category of resistance mechanisms. In addition to their roles in drug resistance, these proteins are expressed in normal tissues and are involved in protecting tissues from xenobiotic accumulation and resulting toxicity. In humans, this gene family contains at least 48 ABC genes that are organised into 7 subfamilies (A-G).

The first discovered protein of this family, and by far the most studied, is p-glycoprotein or MDR-1 encoded by the ABCB1 gene (Ambudkar et al. 1999). Isolation of a second distantly related ABC protein, the multidrug resistance-associated protein 1 (MRP1) encoded by ABCC1, led to discovery of eight more genes within the same ABC subfamily (Kool et al. 1997)(reviewed in ref. (Leslie et al. 2005)). A third drug transporter, also distantly related to p-glycoprotein and MRPs, is the breast cancer resistant protein (BCRP, encoded by ABCG2) (Doyle et al. 1998; Bates et al. 2001).

MRPs belong to the same ABC subfamily and share approximately 50% amino acid identity with each other. In contrast, p-glycoprotein and BRCP belong to separate subfamilies and share only approximately 20% identity with each other and with MRPs. Despite differences in amino acid sequence and domain organisation, there is considerable overlap in the spectrum of drugs to which these transporters confer resistance. Thus, p-glycoprotein confers high levels of resistance against bulky amphipathic natural product-type drugs such as taxanes, vinca alkaloids, and camptothecins (reviewed in ref. (Leslie et al. 2005)).

BCRP confers resistance to a narrower range of anticancer drugs than p-glycoprotein or MRPs. The spectrum includes anthracyclines, mitoxantrone, and topoisomerase I inhibitors such as camptothecin. It does not, however, confer resistance to the vinca alkaloids, paclitaxel, or cisplatin (reviewed in ref. (Leslie et al. 2005)).

The transport efficiency of p-glycoprotein differs between the camptothecin derivatives irinotecan and SN-38 and is higher with irinotecan than SN-38 (Hoki et al. 1997; Chu et al. 1999; Takeba et al. 2007), although the data are controversial and other transporting proteins, such as BCRP might be involved (Hoki et al. 1997; Chu et al. 1999; Maliepaard et al. 1999; Schellens et al. 2000; Mathijssen et al. 2003).

In EOC the p-glycoprotein overexpression is correlated with disease progression (Chen et al. 2009) and it may be an independent prognostic factor of survival in patients with serous ovarian carcinoma (Yakirevich et al. 2006). Furthermore, overexpression or polymorhism of p-glycoprotein in ovarian cancer cells or tissue samples is strongly associated with paclitaxel resistance (Kamazawa et al. 2002; Green et al. 2006; Hille et al. 2006; Johnatty et al. 2008). P-glycoprotein transfection studies, however, show that p-glycoprotein expression may by associated with enhanced sensitivity to the apoptotic effect of paclitaxel and reduced sensitivity to its G_2M arrest effect, but this effect is unrelated to the effect of p-glycoprotein on intracellular drug accumulation (Li and Au 2001). In ovarian cancer cell lines, paclitaxel and SN-38 can overcome cisplatin resistance by downregulating the MRP-mediated efflux system of cisplatin (Komuro et al. 2001). Although both SN-38 and paclitaxel upregulate the expression of p-glycoprotein, this upregulation is not involved in the sensitivity of ovarian cancer cells to these

drugs. Cisplatin alone upregulates the expression of MRP, but in cells exposed to cisplatin and SN-38 or paclitaxel, MPR expression is downregulated.

4. P53

4.1 Function of p53

Of the millions of patients diagnosed annually with cancer world wide, approximately half have tumours with p53 mutations. The p53 gene is a tumour suppressor gene that is responsible for orchestrating a complex system of responses to potentially cancer-causing DNA damage. The tumour suppressor gene p53 mediates cell cycle arrest and apoptosis as a response to stress stimuli or DNA damage (reviewed in ref. (Vousden 2000)). If DNA lesions cannot be repaired, cells die by apoptosis. Mutations in the p53 gene allow cells to divide despite DNA damage, favour the accumulation of further mutations, promote abnormal growth, and may reduce the efficiency of chemotherapeutic drugs (reviewed in ref. (Lowe et al. 2004)).

p53 is a DNA-binding phosphoprotein that normally exists as a homotetramer or a complex of tetramers. In several reports, p53 is described as a biochemically latent form that is rapidly degraded (t1/2 ~30 min). Alternative splicing, conformational change, phosphorylation, protein-protein interactions, and regulation of nuclear localisation regulate p53 activity post-transcriptionally and post-translationally. Based on various biochemical and cell culture studies, more than 36 different amino acids within p53 can be modified to regulate its activity (reviewed in ref. (Bode and Dong 2004; Kruse and Gu 2009)).

4.1.1 Activation of p53

The p53 gene is a transcription factor that regulates the activation of several genes responsible for cell cycle progression, apoptosis, senescence, DNA repair, autophagy, metabolism, and aging (Kruse and Gu 2009). The p53 activation comprises three key steps: (1) p53 stabilisation, (2) antirepression, and (3) promoter-specific activation (reviewed in ref. (Kruse and Gu 2009)). Stress-induced p53 stabilization (1) occurs through many different mechanisms, such as DNA damage, many of which act by affecting the ability of Mdm2 to ubiquitinate p53. In this phase acetylation of p53 is not required, and after DNA repair and feedback response, cells continue to divide. Antirepression (2) describes the release of p53 from the repression mediated by Mdm2 and MdmX. This step requires the acetylation of p53 at key lysine residues and facilitates the activation of specific subsets of p53 target genes, such as $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ and Gadd45 to induce cell cycle arrest and DNA repair. For the full activation (3) of specific promoters, p53 recruits and interacts with numerous cofactors. These act by modifying p53, the surrounding histones, or other transcription factors. Regulation of the activation of specific groups of p53 target genes may require exact combination of cofactors and posttranslational modifications. In this phase p53 targets pro-apoptotic genes, such as Bax, PUMA, and NOXA, and the induction of apoptosis is irreversible.

4.1.2 Regulation of cell cycle and DNA repair

p53 regulates the G_0G_1 and G_2M phases of the cell cycle following exposure of the cells to DNA-damaging agents. Because DNA damage can prevent the initiation and

progression of the cell cycle at multiple points, late G_1, S, G_2, checkpoint delays may allow time for DNA repair, thereby preventing replication or segregation of a damaged genome. The p53 gene triggers G_1 arrest through transcriptional activation of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ (Kruse and Gu 2009). The p53-induced proteins that contribute to maintain G_2M arrest include Gadd45 and $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ (Jin et al. 2000; Jin et al. 2003; Bhonde et al. 2006b). The latter is not required to trigger DNA damage-induced G_2M arrest, but is essential for maintaining G_2M arrest and for suppressing apoptosis while the DNA damage is being repaired (Bhonde et al. 2006b). The p53- $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ pathway preferentially leads to cell cycle arrest and the absence of $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ leads to apoptosis (Hayward et al. 2003).

Growth arrest after DNA damage constitutes a switch of cellular priorities from DNA replication to DNA repair (Kruse and Gu 2009). The p53 gene may act as a DNA damage recognition protein, inducing the activity of repair enzymes and recruiting repair proteins to DNA strand breaks and insertion/deletion mismatches. It can also reanneal DNA strand breaks. Moreover, the activity of nucleotide excision repair is partially regulated by p53 (Kruse and Gu 2009).

4.1.3 Apoptosis

If DNA lesions cannot be repaired, cells carrying wild-type p53 die by apoptosis. Apoptosis is a tightly regulated multi-step process, characterised by cell shrinkage, chromatin condensation, and nuclear and cell fragmentation (Cotter 2009).

Apoptosis is mediated by two converging cascades, referred to as the extrinsic and intrinsic pathways of apoptosis and p53 is involved in both (Kruse and Gu 2009). In the intrinsic apoptotic pathway, several p53-regulated genes, including bax, noxa, and puma, enhance the secretion of cytochrome *c* into the cytoplasm from the mitochondria (Fojo and Bates 2003). Furthermore, p53 downregulates the expression of anti-apoptotic protein Mcl-1 (Pietrzak and Puzianowska-Kuznicka 2008). In addition to the intrinsic pathway, p53 regulates a series of genes initiating the extrinsic apoptotic pathway, namely Fas ligand and TRAIL, resulting in activation of caspase-8 and -3 and apoptosis (Kruse and Gu 2009). Several lines of evidence suggest that the p53 protein interacts directly with the mitochondria and promote apoptosis (Kruse and Gu 2009). In response to DNA damage, mitochondrial p53 translocation triggers a rapid apoptotic response that occurs prior to p53 target gene activation (Bennett et al. 1998; Schuler et al. 2000). P53 can induce cytochrome c release directly by forming complexes with the pro-apoptotic proteins Bcl-2 and Bcl-XL (Mihara et al. 2003). During apoptosis, caspases cleave the p53 protein and regulate its activity (Sayan et al. 2006).

4.2 p53 in ovarian cancer

In cancer, p53 mutations are spread throughout the gene; they are mostly missense mutations leading to amino-acid substitutions in the wild-type protein. These mutations usually lead to the synthesis of a mutant protein that has increased cellular stability but impaired function (Bode and Dong 2004). The mutant p53 accumulates in the cells, reaching levels 10- to 100-fold higher than those of the wild-type protein (Runnebaum et al. 1996; Bode and Dong 2004).

Mutations in the p53 gene are detected in 30% to 80% of ovarian cancer patients (Kohler et al. 1993; Kupryjanczyk et al. 1993; Lassus et al. 2003; Salani et al.

2008). In several studies mutated p53 have been associated with a poor prognosis (Anttila et al. 1999a; Anttila et al. 1999b; Shahin et al. 2000; Skirnisdottir et al. 2002; Bali et al. 2004; Vartiainen et al. 2008; Schildkraut et al. 2009). The prevalence of p53 mutations is highly dependent on the histological subtype of the ovarian cancer. The mutation incidence is particularly high in high-grade serous carcinomas (Anttila et al. 1999a; Singer et al. 2005; Salani et al. 2008). The p53 expression status is used to classify serous ovarian carcinomas into two distinct subtypes: Patients with aberrant p53, i.e., excessive expression or completely negative p53 status, have a 5-year overall survival of 26%, whereas patients with normal p53 have a 5-year survival of 79% (Lassus et al. 2003). Based on results obtained in vitro, p53 status is particularly important in sensitivity of ovarian cancer cells to cisplatin (Brown et al. 1993; Righetti et al. 1996; Righetti et al. 1999; Clarke et al. 2004).

Accumulation of mutated p53 in malignant cells leads to the generation of anti-p53 autoantibodies in the ascites fluid of ovarian cancer patients. The prognostic significance of preoperative serum and ascitic p53 antibodies in advanced ovarian carcinoma was studied by Abendstein and co-workers, who reported that the detection of anti-p53 antibodies in ascites is a sign of shorter disease-free survival and worse overall survival (Abendstein et al. 2000).

Although p53 status is convincingly strong prognostic factor for survival in patients with ovarian cancer, in vivo mice study, where p53 mutant ovaries were transplanted into wild-type hosts, failed to show generation of ovarian cancers, suggesting that p53 mutation alone is not sufficient for ovarian cancer genesis (Chen et al. 2004).

5. P53 GENE THERAPY

Neoplastic cells often possess decreased chemosensitivity, which might be related to defects in the apoptotic cell death or cell cycle regulatory mechanisms in cancer cells (Fojo and Bates 2003). The frequent occurrence of p53 mutations in human cancers has led several investigators to evaluate its role as a therapeutic target. By restoring the normal function of p53, the goal is to turn off the malignant phenotype of a cancer cell, inhibit its growth, or enhance drug sensitivity. The first clinical trials aimed at restoring wild-type p53 function utilised retroviral vectors (Roth et al. 1996). Although the retroviral vector used in this study proved to be inefficient, the study provided the first proof of principle. Subsequent trials used adenoviral vectors to restore normal p53 function. The advantages of using adenovirus vectors are their ability to infect cells in all phases of the cell cycle, easily obtained high titers, and their capacity to accommodate large DNA inserts (Kamen and Henry 2004; Volpers and Kochanek 2004). Furthermore, adenoviral DNA does not integrate into the genome of a target cell and is not replicated during cell division, minimising the probability of cell transformation (Kamen and Henry 2004; Volpers and Kochanek 2004). The major disadvantages are the instability of transfection; the frequent occurrence of antibodies against adenoviruses in the general population; preferential infection of cells expressing the coxsackie adenovirus receptor (CAR) and $\alpha\upsilon$-integrin; and the lack of selectivity, which leads to the infection of normal cells, particularly hepatocytes, with high efficiency (Bergelson 1999; Fechner et al. 1999; Fojo and Bates 2003; Kamen and Henry 2004; Volpers and Kochanek 2004).

Despite their limitations, p53-adenovirus vectors (p53Ad) appear to be well tolerated. Preliminary results of clinical trials demonstrated antitumour activity of p53Ad gene therapy in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (Clayman et al. 1999), glioma (Lang et al. 2003) and non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC) (Swisher et al. 1999). In vitro the efficiency of p53Ad has been shown in lung cancer (Fujiwara et al. 1994), anaplastic thyroid (Blagosklonny et al. 1998), bladder (Miyake et al. 2000), and endometrial cancer cells (Ramondetta et al. 2000), among many other cancer cell types. In vitro studies have shown that docetaxel may enhance p53Ad transduction and increase the expression of exogenous p53 and apoptosis (Yoo et al. 2004).

Adenovirus infection may alter the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of anti-cancer agents and should be considered when designing therapeutic regimens for patients. For example, in rats infected with recombinant adenoviruses expressing the human p53 or lacZ gene, plasma clearance of docetaxel by hepatic CYP3A2, a rat homolog of human CYP3A4-metabolising chemotherapeutic agents, is significantly reduced (Wonganan et al. 2009).

5.1 P53 gene therapy in ovarian cancer

5.1.1 In vitro and in vivo studies

In ovarian cancer cell culture models, p53Ad gene therapy alone inhibits growth and promotes apoptosis, despite the endogenous p53 status of ovarian cancer cells (Santoso et al. 1995; Wolf et al. 1999). Also, concomitant treatment with adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy and cisplatin, doxorubicin, 5-fluorourasil, methotrexate, paclitaxel or etoposide inhibits ovarian cancer cell proliferation more efficiently than each of these agents alone (Nielsen et al. 1998; Gurnani et al. 1999; Ryu et al. 2009). The efficacy is further increased in combination with p53Ad, cisplatin, and paclitaxel (Gurnani et al. 1999). Furthermore, paclitaxel increases the number of ovarian cancer cells transduced by p53Ad in a dose-dependent manner (Nielsen et al. 1998). This effect requires lower concentrations of paclitaxel than is required for microtubule condensation.

In xenograft models, the effect of p53 gene therapy is controversial. In the p53 null ovarian cancer cell xenograft model, a dosing schedule of the p53Ad therapy that, by itself, had a relatively minimal effect on tumour burden, had a much greater effect on the tumour burden when combined with paclitaxel (Nielsen et al. 1998). In nude mice implanted intraperitoneally with human ovarian cancer cells bearing a mutated p53 gene, the response to p53Ad therapy showed a significant improvement in survival, with a survival time greater than that of untreated animals. No statistically significant survival advantage was observed, however, between p53Ad- and control Ad vector-treated mice (von Gruenigen et al. 1998). In another study, p53Ad treatment effectively suppressed the growth of peritoneal tumours and prolonged the survival of the treated group (Kim et al. 1999).

In addition to acting as gene delivery vectors, adenoviruses can be targeted to destroy tumour cells. In vivo data from an orthotopic murine model of peritoneally disseminated ovarian cancer suggest that an oncolytic adenovirus can be used to treat advanced ovarian cancer as a single agent or in combination with chemotherapeutic agents such as gemcitabine and epirubicin (Raki et al. 2008).

5.1.2 Clinical trials with p53Ad in ovarian cancer

Preclinical and preliminary/phase I/II clinical data (Buller et al. 2002a; Buller et al. 2002b; Wen et al. 2003; Wolf et al. 2004) indicated that intraperitoneal p53 gene therapy might be a promising tool for improving survival of ovarian cancer patients. The following phase III trial, however, was closed after the first interim analysis because an adequate therapeutic benefit was not reached (Zeimet and Marth 2003). Several reasons could have affected the outcome of this trial (reviewed in (Zeimet and Marth 2003)). P53 gene therapy can only restore full functionality of p53-regulated pathway, if none of the downstream genes are affected. In addition to p53 mutations, a malfunction of p53 downstream genes (e.g., c-fos, $p21^{waf1/cip1}$, Gadd45, Bax) might be involved in aberrant cell cycle and cell death control in cancer cells (Moorehead and Singh 2000; Qin and Ng 2001; Jin et al. 2003). For example, overexpression of a p53-regulated c-fos gene has been observed in ovarian cancer tissues from patients that failed cisplatin therapy and in ovarian cancer cells selected for cisplatin resistance (Scanlon et al. 1991; Elkeles et al. 1999). Moreover, defects in apoptosis cascades; epigenetic silencing of p53 target genes; and dominant negative effect of mutated p53 protein might have affected the response to p53 gene therapy (reviewed in (Zeimet and Marth 2003)). Additionally, in contrast to in vitro experiments, the number of cells transfected with the adenoviral vector is not very high in vivo. Too large residual tumour size; complex tumour structure with multiple cell types; lack of adenovirus receptors CAR and αυ-integrin on cancer cells; and antibodies against adenoviruses could have limited the number of cells transfected with the p53 transgene (Zeimet and Marth 2003).

6. BCL-2 FAMILY

The Bcl-2 gene family encodes a group of proteins that regulate apoptosis (Shimizu et al. 2004). Anti-apoptotic members of this gene family, including Bcl-2 (Haldar et al. 1997), Bcl-XL (Minn et al. 1996), and Mcl-1 (Michels et al. 2005), promote cell survival, whereas pro-apoptotic members like Bax (Yin et al. 1997), Bak (Degli Esposti and Dive 2003), and Bcl-XS (Minn et al. 1996; Fridman et al. 2001) promote cell death. The expression of these proteins plays a crucial role in oncogenesis as well as in the resistance to chemotherapy. Altered expressions is observed in many malignancies such as acute lymphocytic leukaemia and bladder, breast, prostate, colorectal, and ovarian cancers (Tsujimoto et al. 1984; Bargou et al. 1995; Tsujimoto 1996; Singh et al. 1998; Kassim et al. 1999; Yoshino et al. 2006). Bcl-2 was one of the first apoptosis-regulating proteins discovered (Tsujimoto et al. 1984; Tsujimoto 1996).

Proteins belonging to Bcl-2 family can be divided into three subfamilies (reviewed in references (Letai 2008; Yip and Reed 2008; Cotter 2009)). Proteins such as Bcl-2, Bcl-XL, Bcl-W, and Mcl-1 form the first subfamily and their structure contains four Bcl-2 homology (BH1-4) domains, which are required for their anti-apoptotic function. These domains drive interactions with other Bcl-2 family members, particularly at the level of the mitochondria, where they regulate the release of pro-apoptotic mediators such as SMAC (DIABLO). The second subfamily consists of pro-apoptotic members, such as Bax and Bak, which form pores or interact with pore-forming proteins at the level of the mitochondrial membrane, a function that is antagonised by the members of the first subfamily. These pro-apoptotic members

lack the BH4 domain. Members of the third subfamily provide a link between the terminal effector processes and the signalling network that informs the cell of its status regarding events such as growth factor stimulation, redox balance, DNA integrity, cell attachment, and microtubule function. These proteins have only a short BH3 domain, hence the name BH3-only proteins, and the subfamily consists of proteins such as Bim, Bid, and Bad (Bcl-2 antagonist of cell death). Their activity is regulated mainly by post-translational modifications. The BH3-only subfamily is further divided into activators (Bid and Bim) and sensitizers (Bad, Bik, Noxa). Activators stimulate the action of pro-apoptotic family members, whereas sensitizers restrain the activity of anti-apoptotic proteins of the Bcl-2 family.

Bax suppresses tumorigenesis and stimulate apoptosis. These actions are partially dependent on p53 (Yin et al. 1997). Both Bax and Bak are essential for caspase activation in intrinsic apoptosis (Ruiz-Vela et al. 2005). Bak, but not Bax, is required for Bcl-XS-induced apoptosis (Lindenboim et al. 2005). Bax forms homodimers as well as heterodimers with Bcl-2. As a homodimer, Bax induces apoptosis. When Bcl-2 is expressed in cells it forms a heterodimer with Bax and blocks apoptosis. Bax also heterodimerizes with other anti-apoptotic members of the Bcl-2 family, such as Bcl-XL and Mcl-1 (Sedlak et al. 1995). In addition to apoptosis, Bcl-2 family members are suggested to take part in regulation of a non-apoptotic programmed cell death, autophagy (Shimizu et al. 2004).

In hormone-refractory prostate cancer, overexpression of Bcl-2 is associated with aggressive phenotype of the disease, but the presence of Bcl-2 protein could indicate a survival benefit in patients scheduled for taxane therapy (Yoshino et al. 2006). In addition to its anti-apoptotic function, Bcl-2 may promote tumorigenesis by attenuating DNA repair by downregulating the mismatch repair activity (Youn et al. 2004).

6.1 Bcl-2 family proteins in normal ovary and in ovarian cancer

A high rate of follicular cell apoptosis continues in the ovaries during reproductive life. Mcl-1 has been identified as the main ovarian anti-apoptotic Bcl-2 family protein. The main pro-apoptotic proteins are Bok, Bim, and Bad (reviewed in (Hsu and Hsueh, 2000).

In a recent report, high Bcl-2 expression in primary ovarian tumours, but not in metastasis, was shown to correlate with worse overall and shorter progression-free survival (Elstrand et al. 2009). Also increased expression of Mcl-1 has been associated with poor prognosis (Shigemasa et al., 2002). In one study, expression of Bax without Bcl-2 expression correlated with poor clinical outcome (Marx et al. 1997). The results are controversial, however; in another study, reduced expression of Bax was associated with a shorter progression-free and overall survival (Schuyer et al. 2001). Furthermore, the balance between expression levels of anti- and pro-apoptotic members of Bcl-2 family might predict the likelihood of cancer cells to respond to chemotherapy and transition of cells from benign state to malignancy (Lohmann et al. 2000).

Overexpression of Bcl-2 alone (Kassim et al. 1999) or simultaneously with Bcl-XL (Yang et al. 2004) is linked to platinum resistance. Concomitant inhibition of Mcl-1 and Bcl-XL activity has recently been shown to induce apoptosis in ovarian cancer cells (Brotin et al. 2009). Moreover, concomitantly with cisplatin, downregulation

of these proteins caused a complete death of cancer cells thus avoiding subsequent in vitro recurrence of cancer cells.

Interestingly, elevated levels of Bcl-2 protein have been found from urine (Anderson et al. 2009), and serum (Camlica et al. 2008) of ovarian cancer patients, suggesting that detection of Bcl-2 from these samples together with CA 125 could serve as a tool for ovarian cancer diagnostics.

7. VITAMIN D

Vitamin D (calciferol) is involved in regulating calcium homeostasis in the human body. The lack of vitamin D_3 (cholecalciferol) in the diet or malfunction of its activating enzymes causes rickets and thus the compound is included in vitamins (Brown et al. 1999). Vitamin D regulates the growth and differentiation of several normal and neoplastic cells and tissue types (Issa et al. 1998; Brown et al. 1999; Omdahl et al. 2002). Moreover, vitamin D also exhibits immuno- and neuro-modulatory activity (Omdahl et al. 2002; Kalueff et al. 2006).

Vitamin D_3 is the naturally occurring form of vitamin D in vertebrates. Because vitamin D_3 is produced in the skin after exposure to sunlight, humans do not require dietary vitamin D when adequate sunlight is available. Adequate sunlight is not always available, however, and in these cases animal products constitute the major source of vitamin D_3. Saltwater fish and fish liver oils are good sources of vitamin D_3. Also eggs, meat, and butter contain small quantities of D_3. Vitamin D_2 (ergocalciferol) is the naturally occurring form of vitamin D in plants. Both D_3 and D_2 are used for human diet supplementation (Breslau and Zerwekh 1997; Horst and Reinhardt 1997). In Finland, milk is fortified with vitamin D_3. The requirement for vitamin D in healthy adults has not been precisely defined, but the estimates vary from 200 to 600 IU per day and might even exceed 2000 IU per day (Hollis 2005). Excessive amounts of vitamin D are not normally available from usual dietary sources. There is a wide margin of safety between the therapeutic and toxic doses of vitamin D intake. For example, abnormal increases in serum $25(OH)D_3$, causing hypercalcemia, are not observed up to a daily dose of more than 10000 to 20000 IU (Hollis 2005; Heaney 2008). The symptoms of vitamin D toxicity include hypercalcemia, hypercalciuria, anorexia, nausea, vomiting, thirst, polyuria, muscular weakness, joint pain, diffuse bone demineralization, and general disorientation. If toxicity continues, death will eventually occur (Todd et al. 1987; Blank et al. 1995; Vieth et al. 2002; Carroll and Schade 2003; Barrueto et al. 2005; Klontz and Acheson 2007).

7.1 Vitamin D metabolism

In vertebrates, vitamin D_3 is produced photochemically in the skin from 7-dehydro-cholesterol (provitamin D_3) by the actions of sunlight or ultraviolet light and heat. Vitamin D_3 has no known intrinsic biologic activity, but is considered to be a preprohormone. The compound is activated when it is first metabolized in the liver to 25-hydroxyvitamin D_3 [$25(OH)D_3$, prohormone] and then to $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ (calcitriol, active hormone) by the kidney or other target organs (Reviewed in (Wikvall 2001)). The normal range of serum $25(OH)D_3$ is between 25 to 137.5 nmol/l (Weaver and Fleet 2004). The normal range of serum calcitriol concentrations (0.05-0.15 nmol/l) is 500 to 1000 times lower than that for serum

$25(OH)D_3$ (Mehta and Mehta 2002). Both calcitriol and serum $25(OH)D_3$ exhibit seasonal variations (Hine and Roberts 1994). In the blood, vitamin D_3 metabolites bind to vitamin D_3 binding protein (DBP) and the major storage sites are fat and muscle tissue (Jones et al. 1998; Collins and Norman 2001).

7.1.1 25-Hydroxylase

The 25-hydroxylation of vitamin D_3 is the first step in vitamin D activation (Wikvall 2001), producing $25(OH)D_3$. Three cytochrome P450 enzymes, CYP27A1, CYP2R1, and CYP3A4, possess 25-hydroxylase activity (Cali and Russell 1991; Guo et al. 1993; Cheng et al. 2003; Gupta et al. 2004; Gupta et al. 2005). The liver is the major site of 25-hydroxylation. Extra-hepatic tissues, such as kidney, intestine, skin, and testis, however, also express these enzymes (Gascon-Barre et al. 2001; Schuessler et al. 2001; Cheng et al. 2003; Theodoropoulos et al. 2003). The production of $25(OH)D_3$ by 25-hydroxylases is not significantly regulated and production is mainly dependent on the substrate concentration. Thus, serum $25(OH)D_3$ concentrations are used as an indicator of the vitamin D status (Hollis 2005). Calcitriol and $25(OH)D_3$ downregulate the expression of CYP27A (Axen et al. 1995; Theodoropoulos et al. 2001), whereas growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-1, and dexamethasone all enhance CYP27A expression (Araya et al. 2003). The regulation varies, however, depending on the cell and tissue type. CYP3A4 expression is upregulated by calcitriol due to a vitamin D response element (VDRE) on its promoter site (Thompson et al. 2002). CYP3A4 is a broad spectrum enzyme and, in addition to vitamin D, is involved in the metabolism of several anticancer drugs such as docetaxel and irinotecan (Engels et al. 2007).

7.1.2 1α-Hydroxylase (1αOHase)

The pro-hormone $25(OH)D_3$ is converted to an active $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ (calcitriol) form by the enzyme 1α-hydroxylase (1αOHase), encoded by the gene CYP27B1 (Fu et al. 1997; Monkawa et al. 1997; St-Arnaud et al. 1997). The main site of this hydroxylation is the kidney, where the enzyme is located in the inner mitochondrial membrane of the proximal and distal convoluted tubule cells. In addition to the kidney, 1αOHase expression is detected in several tissues, including skin, intestine, pancreas, adrenal medulla, brain, and placenta (Zehnder et al. 2001). Unlike 25-hydroxylases, renal 1αOHase is tightly controlled. It is downregulated by calcitriol, hypercalcemia, and hyperphosphatemia, and upregulated by parathyroid hormone (PTH), calcitonin, hypocalcemia, and hypophosphatemia (Horst and Reinhardt 1997; Bland et al. 1999; Omdahl et al. 2002; Zhang et al. 2002). Similar to 25-hydroxylases, however, 1αOHase regulation may be cell and tissue-specific, especially in extra-renal sites (Omdahl et al. 2002).

7.1.3 24-Hydroxylase (24OHase)

24-Hydroxylation by 24-hydroxylase (24OHase, CYP24A1) is the primary step in a metabolic pathway to inactive and degrade vitamin D metabolites. It is a mitochondrial enzyme that catalyses the hydroxylation of calcitriol ($1,25(OH)_2D_3$) to $1,24,25(OH)_3D_3$, while $25(OH)D_3$ is converted to $24,25(OH)_2D_3$. 24OHase might also catalyse further hydroxylation steps of vitamin D metabolism (Sakaki et al. 1999). 24OHase is co-expressed with the vitamin D receptor (VDR) and is directly regulated by calcitriol (Akeno et al. 1997; Horst and Reinhardt 1997). Different vitamin D analogues, retinoids, androgens, PTH, and ethanol, also regulate

24OHase expression (Allegretto et al. 1995; Roy et al. 1995; Armbrecht et al. 1998; Akutsu et al. 2001a; Zierold et al. 2001; Lou et al. 2005; Lou and Tuohimaa 2006; Shankar et al. 2008), but there are tissue-specific variations. 24OHase is a ubiquitous enzyme and may be present in every cell and tissue that contains the VDR. In addition to the kidney, where it was originally discovered, 24OHase is detected in the prostate, intestine, ovary, and many other organs expressing the VDR (Christopherson et al. 1986; Armbrecht and Boltz 1991; Lum et al. 1993; Skowronski et al. 1993; Alroy et al. 1995; Albertson et al. 2000; Harant et al. 2000).

7.2 Vitamin D Receptor

Most of the effects of calcitriol are mediated via a specific intracellular receptor, the VDR, which belongs to the nuclear receptor superfamily and contains transcription factors involved in many physiological functions, such as the control of homeostasis, reproduction, metabolism, cell differentiation, and embryonic development. Nuclear receptors bind to their response elements in DNA and regulate the transcription of specific genes in response to their cognate ligands. In addition to vitamin D, the superfamily comprises receptors for hydrophobic molecules, such as steroid hormones, the retinoic acid isoforms all-trans and 9-cis retinoic acid, thyroid hormones, fatty acids, leukotrienes, and prostaglandins. The superfamily also includes numerous orphan receptors for which ligands are still unknown or have only recently been identified (Renaud and Moras 2000; Chawla et al. 2001). There are currently 48 members in the nuclear receptor superfamily, which makes it the largest family of eukaryotic transcription factors known to date (Maglich et al. 2001). Similar to other nuclear receptors, the VDR is composed of five domains (A-E), of which the DNA binding domain (DBD, C) and the ligand binding domain (LBD, E) are highly conserved among nuclear receptors (Tsai and O'Malley 1994; Miyamoto et al. 1997; Jones et al. 1998; Kumar and Thompson 1999; Pike et al. 2003).

Calcitriol has the greatest binding affinity to the VDR. The binding affinity of $25(OH)D_3$ is 50-fold less, which partially explains its weaker activity when compared to calcitriol (Bouillon et al. 1995). In addition to vitamin D metabolites, some bile acid derivatives also have an affinity for the VDR (Adachi et al. 2005). The VDR is ubiquitously expressed in almost all tissues in the human body (Walters 1992; Pike et al. 2003).

7.2.1 VDR as a transcription factor

Most of the known biological effects of calcitriol occur via the direct transcriptional regulation of specific target genes. These effects are mediated through its interaction with the VDR, followed by binding to specific DNA sequences called VDREs in the promoter regions of target genes. Target genes usually have more than one VDRE (Carlberg et al. 2007; Turunen et al. 2007). Several genes are reported to be regulated by calcitriol, but only a small number of genes contain a VDRE. Examples of such genes are 24OHase, 1αOHase, cyclin C, $p21^{cip/waf}$, coactivator TIF2, and corepressor SMRT (Dunlop et al. 2004; Väisänen et al. 2005; Carlberg et al. 2007; Turunen et al. 2007).

To regulate gene expression, the VDR binds DNA predominantly as a heterodimer with a common partner, the retinoid X receptor (RXR), a nuclear receptor for 9-*cis* retinoic acid, in a calcitriol-dependent manner (Lemon et al. 1997). As with other

steroid receptors, ligand binding to the VDR drives conformational changes within the LBD, dissociating corepressor proteins, and creating a binding site for coactivators that enhance transcription (Rochel et al. 2000). A number of coactivators interact with liganded VDR, including steroid receptor coactivators (SRC-1, -2, and -3) , and the VDR-interacting protein (DRIP/ARC/TRAP) complex (Naar et al. 1999; Rachez et al. 1999). These coactivators link the liganded VDR to enzymes with histone acetyltransferase (HAT) activity, such as p300/CBP, that cause chromatin relaxation, which allows binding and assembly of the transcription machinery and, finally, the initiation of transcription (Chan and La Thangue 2001).

In the absence of a ligand, the VDR recruits corepressor proteins such as the nuclear receptor corepressor-1 (NCoR-1), a silencing mediator for the retinoid and thyroid hormone receptor (SMRT); and Alien and Hairless, which subsequently recruit histone deacetylases (HDACs) to repress the activity of target genes (Chen and Evans 1995; Hörlein et al. 1995; Dwivedi et al. 1998; Polly et al. 2000b; Potter et al. 2002; Lempiäinen et al. 2005). Corepressor SMRT is involved in the transcriptional repression of genes such as osteocalcin and 24OHase by the unliganded VDR because both SMRT and the VDR are recruited to VDREs in the absence of calcitriol (Kim et al. 2009). In some cases, such as in regulating the expression of the transcription factor Pit-1, the VDR represses transcription as a liganded homodimer without RXR (Seoane and Perez-Fernandez 2006), whereas in other cases the VDR-RXR heterodimer recruits corepressors NCoR1 and SMRT in a strictly VDR agonist-dependent manner (Herdick and Carlberg 2000; Sanchez-Martinez et al. 2008). The capacity of corepressors and coactivators to associate in several diverse complexes increases the complexity of their transcriptional regulatory roles and allows for temporal- and cell-specific modulation of the regulation process.

7.3 Non-genomic action of vitamin D

In contrast to genomic actions that generally take hours and days to occur, rapid non-genomic effects of calcitriol occur within minutes or even seconds; and their signal transduction is thought to involve the formation of second messengers such as cyclic nucleotides, diacylglycerol, inositol trisphosphate, and arachidonic acid (Nemere and Campbell 2000; Boyan et al. 2003; Schwartz et al. 2003). The non-genomic actions of calcitriol include rapid intestinal absorption of Ca^{2+}, secretion of insulin by pancreatic β-cells, opening of voltage-gated Ca^{2+} and Cl^- channels in osteoblasts, and the rapid migration of endothelial cells (reviewed in (Norman 2006)). Contradictory reports have been published concerning the mediators of these non-genomic actions. Increasing evidence suggests that several mechanisms might be involved. Ligand conformation might have a role in triggering the genomic and non-genomic responses (Norman et al. 1999). Calcitriol is flexible and can adopt different conformations for genomic and non-genomic actions. A new ligand-binding pocket was recently found in the VDR structure. This pocket is hypothesized to bind only the calcitriol conformation that mediates non-genomic actions (Mizwicki et al. 2004; Mizwicki et al. 2005). For some non-genomic actions, a functional VDR located on the cell plasma membrane might be required (Lieberherr et al. 1989; Erben et al. 2002), but other reports suggest that the actions might be mediated via a different receptor such as plasma membrane protein annexin II (Baran et al. 2000a; Baran et al. 2000b) or membrane-associated rapid

response steroid receptor (MARRS/ERp60) (Farach-Carson and Nemere 2003). The non-genomic actions of calcitriol in ovarian cancer have not been studied.

8. Vitamin D and cancer

Both epidemiologic and *in vitro* studies indicate that vitamin D may be an important factor in the development and progression of cancer (Garland et al. 1989; Bhalla et al. 1994; Tangrea et al. 1997; Ahonen et al. 2000a; Knight et al. 2007). Because of its inhibitory effects on growth, vitamin D is an attractive molecule for anticancer drug development studies.

8.1 Anticancer mechanisms of calcitriol

Experimental studies demonstrated that calcitriol inhibits the growth of many cancer cell lines. Calcitriol inhibits cancer cell growth through several mechanisms that affect both cell cycle control and apoptosis. Furthermore, it has both differentiating (Gocek and Studzinski 2009) and anti-angiogenic properties (Merke et al. 1989; Getzenberg et al. 1997; Iseki et al. 1999; Mantell et al. 2000; Nakagawa et al. 2005a; Nakagawa et al. 2005b; Chung et al. 2006).

Calcitriol induces cell cycle arrest at the G_1 and G_2M phases, but the mechanisms for G_1 and G_2M arrest overlap and are cancer cell-specific. Some cell cycle-regulating genes, such as Gadd45, cyclin C, and $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ contain VDRE and are direct transcriptional targets of calcitriol (Freedman 1999; Polly et al. 2000a; Jiang et al. 2003). In breast cancer cells, calcitriol-induced cell cycle arrest at G_2M phase does not require a functional p53 gene (Mathiasen et al. 1999). In prostate cancer cells, however, p53 is required for calcitriol-induced G_0 arrest, but not for G_1 accumulation or apoptosis (Polek et al. 2003). Moreover, in prostate cancer cells, calcitriol reduces c-myc expression followed by cell cycle arrest at G_1 (Rohan and Weigel 2009). In addition, calcitriol may have many indirect effects on the cell cycle due to cross-talk with other pathways, such as transforming growth factor β (TGFβ), insulin-like growth factor, (IGF) and epidermal growth factor (EGF) (Huynh et al. 1998; Tong et al. 1998; Tong et al. 1999; Yanagisawa et al. 1999).

Calcitriol modulates the expression of several Bcl-2 family proteins to regulate apoptosis. Calcitriol downregulates anti-apoptotic Bcl-2 and Bcl-XL in breast and prostate cancer cells and leukaemia cells (James et al. 1996; Blutt et al. 2000; Kumagai et al. 2005) and upregulates pro-apoptotic Bax and Bak expression in prostate and breast cancer cells and in colorectal adenoma and carcinoma cells (Diaz et al. 2000; Narvaez and Welsh 2001; Narvaez et al. 2001). In addition, calcitriol may trigger apoptosis directly by activating caspase effector molecules, although it is unclear whether calcitriol-induced apoptosis is caspase-dependent (Mathiasen et al. 1999). Interestingly, executioner caspase-3, which is activated during apoptosis, cleaves and inactivates the VDR, thereby controlling VDR activity as well as calcitriol-induced apoptosis (Malloy and Feldman 2009).

Most vitamin D studies have concentrated on the effects of calcitriol on cancer cells and consequently little is known about the effects of the pro-hormone $25(OH)D_3$, even though it may be more feasible for clinical use because of its less calcemic nature. In primary prostate epithelial cells, the pro-hormone is a more active growth inhibitor than calcitriol (Barreto et al. 2000). Moreover, in mouse mammary gland

organ culture, $25(OH)D_3$ acts as a chemopreventive agent against carcinogen-induced precancerous lesions (Peng et al. 2009). The effect could be stage-specific, because $25(OH)D_3$ mainly inhibits lesion formation. Interestingly, in primary prostate stromal cells, there seems to be a difference between the growth effects of $25(OH)D_3$ and calcitriol, favouring the pro-hormone as a more active antiproliferative agent (Lou et al. 2004).

8.1.1 Vitamin D analogue EB1089

Vitamin D analogues have been developed to separate the growth-regulating effects from the calcemic effects. Attention has been focused on analogues such as EB1089 that have modifications on their side chain structure (Hansen et al. 2001). EB1089 (1(S),3(R)-dihydroxy-20(R)-(5´-ethyl-5´-hydroxy-hepta-1´(E),3´ (E)-dien-1´-yl)9,10-secopregna-5(Z),7(E),10,19-triene) is a synthetic analogue with strong antiproliferative and differentiation-inducing effects on cancer cells. EB1089 has a unique side chain structure featuring 26,27 dimethyl groups, insertion of an extra carbon atom (24a) at C-24, and two double bonds at C-22, 23 and C-24, 24a (Hansen and Mäenpää 1997). EB1089 is not degraded by 24OHase, as in the case of the parent hormone, calcitriol (Shankar et al. 1997). Instead of 24-hydroxylation, EB1089 is slowly hydroxylated at the distal C-26 and C-26a positions, explaining its relative stability compared to other analogues and the parent hormone in vitro and in vivo (Shankar et al. 1997). EB1089 more potently inhibits tumour cell growth than calcitriol both *in vivo* and *in vitro* (James et al. 1994; Gorospe et al. 1997; VanWeelden et al. 1998; Prudencio et al. 2001). The mechanisms mediating its effects are similar to calcitriol, but the impact is more effective and lasts for a longer period of time (Hansen et al. 2001; Mäenpää et al. 2001). Antiproliferative actions are observed in several cancer types, including head and neck squamous cell carcinoma (Akutsu et al. 2001b; Prudencio et al. 2001), prostate cancer (Wang et al. 1997), and breast cancer (James et al. 1994; VanWeelden et al. 1998) cell lines. EB1089 has been tested in vivo in breast cancer cell xenografts in combination with paclitaxel with a 4-fold greater effect on reducing tumour size compared to controls (Koshizuka et al. 1999), and in vitro with adriamycin, where both apoptosis and cell cycle arrest were observed in association with reduced p21 expression and inhibition of mitogen activated protein kinase activity (Sundaram et al. 2000).

8.2 Clinical trials with calcitriol and its analogues

In in vivo pre-clinical models, the anticancer effects of calcitriol require concentrations that are considerably higher than the physiological range, typically in at least nanomolar concentrations. Such concentrations are not achieved with daily dosing due to dose-limiting effects such as hypercalcemia and hypercalciuria (Koeffler et al. 1985; Rustin et al. 1996; Gross et al. 1998). Recently developed high-dose formulations of calcitriol, however, such as DN-101, which are aimed for cancer treatment and not just as replacement therapy for calcitriol deficiency, appear to be well tolerated (Beer et al. 2007a). Calcitriol has been studied in clinical trials in several cancers, including prostate, colon, lung, breast, pancreatic, and liver cancer, but the results have been modest or disappointing (Peehl et al. 2003)(reviewed in ref (Deeb et al. 2007)), supplementary data). Clinical studies of vitamin D analogues have focused on continuous daily administration of EB1089 to patients with breast and colorectal cancer (Gulliford et al. 1998), hepatocellular carcinoma (Dalhoff et al. 2003), and pancreatic cancer (Evans et al. 2002). EB01089

did not show anticancer activity in these studies, and although potentially problematic hypercalcemia was noted, it was not dose-limiting.

8.3 Calcitriol and anticancer drugs

8.3.1 In vitro

In addition to the activity of calcitriol as a single agent, in vitro studies show that calcitriol and its analogues enhance the activity of a number of anticancer drugs and treatments, including dexamethasone (Yu et al. 1998; Bernardi et al. 2001), retinoids (Koga and Sutherland 1991; Guzey et al. 1998), tamoxifen (Abe-Hashimoto et al. 1993; Welsh 1994), radiation (Dunlap et al. 2003; Polar et al. 2003), docetaxel (Beer et al. 2001; Ting et al. 2007), paclitaxel (Wang et al. 2000; Hershberger et al. 2001), and platinum compounds (Light et al. 1997; Moffatt et al. 1999; Hershberger et al. 2002). Optimal potentiation is observed when calcitriol is administered before or simultaneously with the chemotherapeutic drug; administration after the anticancer drug does not provide enhancement (Light et al. 1997; Hershberger et al. 2001). The combination of docetaxel and calcitriol has been studied mainly on androgen-independent prostate cancer cells (Beer et al. 2001; Ting et al. 2007). Calcitriol enhances the efficacy of docetaxel by increasing the expression of Bax, followed by increased apoptosis. Furthermore, calcitriol may reduce docetaxel efflux by downregulating the expression of multidrug resistance-associated protein 1 (MRP-1). Anticancer drugs such as daunorubicin hydrochloride, etoposide, and vincristine sulphate may selectively increase the degradation of 24OHase mRNA, thereby prolonging the bioavailability of calcitriol (Tan et al. 2007). Moreover, these drugs increase the expression of VDR protein, but not VDR mRNA (Tan et al. 2007).

8.3.2 Clinical trials

In clinical trials, calcitriol has been studied in combination with paclitaxel, dexamethasone, and carboplatin, and the studies have mainly concentrated on prostate cancer (reviewed in ref (Trump et al. 2004; Deeb et al. 2007)). These combinations were usually well tolerated, but the trials failed to demonstrate efficacy exceeding that of the anticancer drug as a single agent or demonstrated only modest increases in efficacy. The most impressive findings regarding calcitriol actions in concert with anticancer drugs came from studies conducted by Beer and co-workers (Beer et al. 2001; Beer et al. 2007b). In a phase II study, calcitriol combined with docetaxel decreased prostate-specific antigen by 50% or more in 81% of patients. Furthermore, in androgen-independent prostate cancer, survival improved in patients receiving docetaxel (36 μg once a week) and calcitriol (DN-101, 45 μg 1 day before docetaxel) compared to patients receiving docetaxel in combination with a placebo. Because survival was not the primary end point of this phase II study, further confirmation of the results is required. Importantly, severe or life-threatening side effects, including thromboembolic complications, are reduced in patients receiving both calcitriol and docetaxel (Beer et al. 2006). A 1000 patient phase III study is currently in progress to further analyse these findings. In addition to prostate cancer, the combination of calcitriol and docetaxel is also being tested for the treatment of lung and pancreatic cancers (reviewed in ref (Deeb et al. 2007), supplementary data), but the results of these trials are not yet available.

An important aspect to be considered before calcitriol or its analogues are used in cancer therapy is the fact that calcitriol regulates the expression of CYP3A4, CYP2C9, and CYP2B6, which are involved in the metabolism of several anticancer drugs, including docetaxel and camptothecins (Schmiedlin-Ren et al. 1997; Drocourt et al. 2002). Furthermore, CYP3A4 is one of the enzymes involved in the 25-hydroxylation of vitamin D_3 in the liver and intestine (Gupta et al. 2004; Gupta et al. 2005).

8.4 24-Hydroxylase inhibitors

In many cancer cells, a relatively high concentration of calcitriol is required before growth inhibition is observed. This may be due to 24OHase, which is rapidly induced by calcitriol and inactivates the antiproliferative actions of calcitriol. To circumvent this, EB0189 and other calcitriol analogues that are resistant to 24OHase have been developed. Another option is to develop 24OHase inhibitors. Compounds such as ketoconazole (Reinhardt and Horst 1989; Peehl et al. 2001) and liarozole (Ly et al. 1999) can be used concomitantly with calcitriol to produce a synergistic growth inhibition of cancer cells. Although these compounds markedly inhibit 24OHase activity, they also inhibit a wide variety of other enzymes such as 1αOHase and CYP3A4, and thus are not specific enough. More selective 24OHase inhibitors such as VID400 allow for the local production of calcitriol while inhibiting the degradation of either endogenous vitamin D metabolites or supplementary vitamin D compounds (Schuster et al. 2001a; Schuster et al. 2001b). In human keratinocytes, VID400 stabilizes calcitriol levels and thereby strongly amplifies and prolongs the expression of 24OHase. In parallel, VID400 causes a 100-fold increase in the antiproliferative activity of calcitriol.

9. Vitamin D and ovaries

9.1 Vitamin D in normal ovaries

The function of vitamin D in normal ovaries has not been studied in detail. Vitamin D receptors and vitamin D metabolizing enzymes 1αOHase and 24OHase are detected in human ovaries, suggesting that human ovaries are target organs for vitamin D (Villena-Heinsen et al. 2002; Agic et al. 2007). In addition, the vitamin D metabolites calcitriol, $25(OH)D_3$, and $24,25(OH)_2D_3$ are present in the follicular fluid of human ovaries, although in lower concentrations than in the serum (Potashnik et al. 1992). Furthermore, calcitriol levels vary during the menstrual cycle (Gray et al. 1982). The calcitriol levels in women's serum are doubled on day 15 when compared to day 1 or 8 and oral contraceptives decrease the calcitriol concentrations. In addition, low serum levels of $25(OH)D_3$ in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome suggest that calcitriol or other vitamin D metabolites are involved in controlling normal ovarian functions (Thys-Jacobs et al. 1999).

Studies in female rats demonstrated that a vitamin D deficiency markedly reduces fertility (Halloran and DeLuca 1980; Kwiecinksi et al. 1989). On the other hand, high doses of calcitriol, either directly or indirectly by subsequent hypercalcemia, might disturb the oestrus cycle and cause hyperfunctional changes in the corpus luteum (Horii et al. 1992). The VDR and calcitriol are necessary for full ovarian function through their direct effects on oestrogen biosynthesis and the regulation of

aromatase gene expression. VDR- and 1αOHase-null mice have impaired fertility; gonadal insufficiency, such as abnormal folliculogenesis; reduced aromatase gene expression; low aromatase activity; and elevated serum levels of luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormones (Yoshizawa et al. 1997; Panda et al. 2001). Dietary supplementation with calcium partially normalizes fertility and the aromatase enzyme needed for oestrogen biosynthesis (Kinuta et al. 2000; Johnson and DeLuca 2001). Gene knockout studies revealed contradictory results, however, because female mice in a study using a different VDR knockout model were fertile (Li et al. 1997).

9.2 Vitamin D in ovarian cancer

9.2.1 Ovarian cancer aetiology and vitamin D

Epidemiologic data suggest that sunlight and ultraviolet B irradiation might be protective factors for ovarian cancer (Lefkowitz and Garland 1994; Al-Moundhri et al. 2003; Garland et al. 2006). Thus, decreased vitamin D synthesis in the skin followed by a vitamin D deficiency may contribute to the initiation and progression of ovarian cancer. Furthermore, an inverse association between dietary vitamin D and ovarian cancer was demonstrated in two studies (Bidoli et al. 2001; Salazar-Martinez et al. 2002), although contradictory reports have also been published (Kushi et al. 1999; Genkinger et al. 2006; Koralek et al. 2006). One reason for the contradictory results might be that the effect of dietary vitamin D intake is difficult to study because it strongly correlates with lactose intake, the decrease of which may also contribute to the risk for ovarian cancer (Genkinger et al. 2006; Larsson et al. 2006). Plasma concentrations of vitamin D metabolites can be measured more reliably, and a study of the relationship between vitamin D and ovarian cancer indicated that the overall risk of ovarian cancer is not associated with plasma calcitriol or 25(OH)D_3 levels (Tworoger et al. 2007). In overweight and obese women, however, 25(OH)D_3 levels are significantly inversely associated with an increased risk for ovarian cancer (Tworoger et al. 2007). Obesity is associated with a vitamin D insufficiency, likely due to the reduced bioavailability of vitamin D from cutaneous and dietary sources because of its deposition in the body fat (Wortsman et al. 2000), and with ovarian cancer, especially in women who have never used menopausal hormone replacement therapy (Leitzmann et al. 2009). Furthermore, women with adequate (>32 ng/ml) vs. inadequate (<32 ng/ml) 25(OH)D_3 levels have a 36% decreased risk of serous ovarian cancer (Tworoger et al. 2007).

9.2.2 VDR, vitamin D metabolism, and ovarian cancer

The vitamin D receptor is expressed in 43% to 83% of ovarian cancers (Saunders et al. 1992; Ahonen et al. 2000a; Villena-Heinsen et al. 2002). Furthermore, VDR expression is increased in ovarian tissue in patients with endometriosis and to an even greater extent in patients with ovarian cancer when compared to normal ovarian tissue, although this higher expression is not correlated with the cell proliferation index (Villena-Heinsen et al. 2002; Agic et al. 2007). Single nucleotide polymorphisms such as *FokI*, *Cdx-2*, *BsmI,* and *ApaI* in the VDR gene are associated with the risk of breast (Curran et al. 1999; Chen et al. 2005), colon (Park et al. 2006a), and prostate cancer (Taylor et al. 1996; Bodiwala et al. 2004; Valdivielso and Fernandez 2006; Li et al. 2007). These polymorphisms do not

change the amino acid sequence of the VDR, but may modulate transcription of the VDR gene or alter VDR transactivation and mRNA stability (reviewed in(Lurie et al. 2007)). Conflicting results have been published concerning ovarian cancer susceptibility and these single nucleotide polymorphisms; a positive association was found in two studies (Lurie et al. 2007; Tworoger et al. 2009), and no correlation was observed in one study (Clendenen et al. 2008).

The expression of 25-hydroxylase, 1αOHase, and 24OHase has been studied in both normal and neoplastic ovaries and some differences in expression have been observed. Elevated levels of 24OHase or of all these enzymes have been reported in some studies (Friedrich et al. 2003; Anderson et al. 2006), whereas in one study the authors detected no differences between normal and cancerous samples (Agic et al. 2007). Increased 1αOHase expression is observed in breast (Townsend et al. 2005) and prostate (Schwartz et al. 1998) cancers and during early colon tumour progression in well-to-moderately differentiated states, but decreased expression is observed in poorly differentiated colon carcinomas (Bareis et al. 2001; Cross et al. 2001; Tangpricha et al. 2001; Bises et al. 2004). 24OHase has been described as an oncogene because overexpression of this gene may provide cancer cells a growth advantage by allowing them to escape $1,25(OH)_2D_3$-mediated growth control (Albertson et al. 2000). Interestingly, in addition to breast (Kallioniemi et al. 1994; Tanner et al. 1995) and prostate (Wolter et al. 2002) cancers, amplification of the chromosomal region 20q12-q13, containing the 24OHase gene, has been reported in ovarian cancer (Iwabuchi et al. 1995; Tanner et al. 2000).

9.2.3 In vitro, in vivo, and clinical studies of calcitriol in ovarian cancer

The first observations of the growth inhibition induced by calcitriol in ovarian cancer cells were reported by Saunders and co-workers (Saunders et al. 1992; Saunders et al. 1993; Saunders et al. 1995). They also demonstrated that calcitriol downregulates the expression of the c-myc proto-oncogene (Saunders et al. 1993). Seven years earlier, however, Christopherson and colleagues showed that 10 nM calcitriol induced faster proliferation of ovarian cancer cells (Christopherson et al. 1986). Thereafter, several reports were published describing the antiproliferative effects of calcitriol on ovarian cancer cells (Ahonen et al. 2000b; Jiang et al. 2003; Jiang et al. 2004; Li et al. 2004). In an ovarian cancer xenograft model in nude mice, EB1089 suppressed growth of tumour xenografts without causing hypercalcemia by inhibiting cell proliferation and the induction of apoptosis (Zhang et al. 2005a). Other molecular mechanisms of calcitriol in ovarian cancer cells besides c-myc downregulation have been studied. The results of these studies imply that Gadd45 expression and transcriptional upregulation is essential for calcitriol-induced cell cycle arrest at G_2M (Jiang et al. 2003). Additionally, calcitriol increases $p27^{Kip1}$ protein stability by downregulating cyclin E to induce G_1S cell cycle arrest (Li et al. 2004). In ovarian cancer cells, calcitriol induces apoptosis through destabilizing telomerase reverse transcriptase (TERT) mRNA, followed by telomere erosion (Jiang et al. 2004). Interestingly, whereas several reports have described the pro-apoptotic effects of calcitriol, Zhang and co-workers (Zhang et al. 2005b) reported that calcitriol suppresses death receptor-mediated apoptosis (extrinsic apoptosis pathway) in ovarian cancer cells.

Few clinical ovarian cancer trials have been performed to study the effects of vitamin D compounds. One published trial evaluated the efficacy of calcitriol combined with isotretinoin after chemotherapy (Rustin et al. 1996). The

investigators treated 22 women with the combination for up to 74 weeks and the response was monitored using CA 125. The treatment did not improve the response rate except in one patient with borderline ovarian carcinoma.

AIMS OF THE STUDY

The aims of the present study were:

1. To evaluate the role of vitamin D_3 metabolites calcitriol and $25(OH)_2D_3$, and vitamin D analogue EB1089 in growth regulation of ovarian cancer cells (I).

2. To study the efficacy of chemotherapeutic drugs docetaxel and SN-38 used as single agents or concomitantly in ovarian cancer cells (II).

3. To evaluate the efficacy of combination of calcitriol and docetaxel in ovarian cancer cells (III).

4. To study the efficiency of adenovirus mediated p53 gene therapy with or without docetaxel, irinotecan or SN-38 in ovarian cancer cells (IV).

5. To detect molecular mechanisms affecting the responsiveness of ovarian cancer cells to vitamin D compounds, anticancer drugs docetaxel, irinotecan and SN-38, and adenovirus mediated p53 gene therapy (I-IV).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

1. Reagents, devices and computer programs (I-IV)

Cell lines UT-OC-1-5 were kindly provided by Dr. Seija Grènman (Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Turku University Central Hospital, Turku Finland) and cell lines SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3 were purchased from ATCC (Manassas, VA).

$1,25(OH)_2D_3$, $25(OH)D_3$, and EB1089 were kindly provided by Leo Pharmaceutical Products (Ballerup, Denmark) and VID400 by Dr. Anton Stuetz (Novartis Research Institute, Vienna, Austria). Chemotherapeutic drugs docetaxel ((Taxotere®)), SN-38 and Irinotecan (CPT-11, Campto®) and adenoviral vector encoding a wild type human p53 gene (Ad5CMV-p53, p53Ad) were generous gifts from Sanofi Aventis (Antony, France).

Adeno-X-Null and Adeno-X-LacZ adenoviruses, as well as FacScan flow cytometer were obtained from BD Biosciences (Erembodegem Belgium). Lab-Tek®II Chamber Slide System and cell culture flasks were purchased from Nalge Nunc Inc (IL, USA). PGP-4008, RPMI 1640, DMEM, DMEM/F12, propidium iodide, hoechst bisbenzamide 33258, P-glycoprotein (MDR) antibody and peroxidase-conjugated goat anti-mouse IgG were obtained from Sigma Aldrich (St. Louis, MO), Histostain Plus Broad Spectrum kit from Zymed (San Francisco, California, USA) and p53 antibody from Novo Castra Laboratories (Newcastle upon Tyne, UK). WST-1 PreMix Cell Proliferation Assay System was bought from Takara Bio Inc. (Shiga, Japan), Caspase-Glo™3/7 Assay from Promega (Madison, WI, USA), acetonitrile-C18 Sep-Pak from Waters (Ireland) and Trizol reagent from Invitrogen Life Technologies (Paisley, Scotland, UK). RobusT RT-PCR Kit was obtained from Finnzymes (Espoo, Finland), LightCycler-RNA Master SYBR Green I kit and LightCycler instrument from Roche Diagnostics (Basel, Switzerland). High Capacity cDNA Archive Kit, SYBR® Green PCR Master Mix and ABI Prism 7000 Sequence Detection System were purchased from Applied Biosystems (Foster City, CA). The *in vitro* transcription reaction kit and the hStress-1 probe template set were obtained from BD Bioscience Pharmingen (San Diego, CA, USA), RPA III from Ambion (Austin, TX, USA) and both BCA protein Assay Reagent and mPER reagent were obtained from Pierce (Rockford, IL, USA). Phospho-Bcl-2 antibody was purchased from Cell Signalling Technology (Danvers, MA, USA), peroxidase-conjugated goat anti-rabbit IgG from Cappel (West Chester, PA, USA) and both ECL reagent and [α-^{32}P]UTP from Amersham Biosciences (Little Chalfont, Buckinghamshire, UK). Victor 1420 multilabel counter was obtained from Wallac (Turku, Finland), Multiscan MS microplate reader from Labsystems (Waltham, MA, USA) and Konica SRX-101A from Konica Minolta (Wayne, NJ, USA). Storm label detection system and ImageQuant 5.1 were obtained from Molecular Dynamics (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Little Chalfont, Buckinghamshire, UK) and Prism 3.03 from GraphPad Software Inc. (San Diego, CA, USA).

2. Cell culture (I-IV)

Human ovarian adenocarcinoma cell lines (table 2), SK-OV-3, OVCAR-3, UT-OC-1, UT-OC-2, UT-OC-3, UT-OC-4 and UT-OC-5 were maintained in DMEM supplemented with 10% FBS, non-essential amino acids and antibiotics (p/s, 100 IU/ml penicillin, 100 μg/ml streptomycin). In the first study (I) the OVCAR-3 cells

were maintained in RPMI 1640 supplemented with 10% FBS (foetal bovine serum), 10 μg/ml insulin, 0.25% glucose and antibiotics (p/s). All cell lines were kept at 37°C in a humidified 95% air/5% CO_2 incubator and media were changed every third day. A new cell stock from liquid nitrogen storage was thawed and cultured for three passages before starting experiments. A passage number variation between each repeat was not more than three. Exclusion of mycoplasma contamination was verified by Hoechst 33258 staining.

Table 2. Characteristics of the epithelial ovarian cancer cell lines. Table modified from (Engblom 1999).

Cell line (Studies)	Histological type	Grade	Site of specimen	Previous therapy	p53 status
UT-OC-1 (II – III)	Mucinous cystadeno-carcinoma	3	Primary tumour	None	normal[a]
UT-OC-2 (II – III)	Endometrioid cystadeno-carcinoma	3	Primary tumour	Vincristine sulphate, Doxorubicin Cyclo-phosphamide Radiotherapy	normal[a]
UT-OC-3 (II – III)	Serous cystadeno-carcinoma	1	Primary tumour	None	normal[a]
UT-OC-4 (II – III)	Endometrioid cystadeno-carcinoma	2	Primary tumour	Radiotherapy	normal[a]
UT-OC-5 (II – IV)	Serous cystadeno-carcinoma	2	Omental metastasis	Radiotherapy	normal[a]
SK-OV-3 (II – III)	Epithelial carcinoma	Na	Primary tumour	None	normal[a]
OVCAR-3 (I – IV)	Poorly differentiated papillary adeno-carcinoma	Na	Ascites	Combination therapy with cyclo-phosphamide, adriamycin and cisplatin	mutated[b]

Na, Information not available
a, (Rantanen et al. 2002)
b, (O'Connor et al. 1997)

3. Adenovirus infections (IV)

Adenoviruses infect both dividing and resting cells. Their DNA does not integrate into the cell genome, leading to transient expression of a transgene (Fojo and Bates 2003). Adenovirus infections were performed using SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3 cells and Ad5CMV-p53, Adeno-X-Null, and Adeno-X-LacZ viral vectors. All these viruses are replication-defective adenoviruses derived from human adenovirus serotype 5. Ad5CMV-p53 contains the wild-type human p53 gene and Adeno-X-LacZ contains the LacZ gene under a cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter. Adeno-X-Null does not contain a transgene. To increase the infection efficacy, the infections were performed in reduced medium volumes (~50%) and the medium did not contain antibiotics or fetal bovine serum. The next day, the medium containing the viruses was changed and the medium volume was increased back to the initial volume. The infections were performed in a safety level 2 laboratory.

3.1 Infection efficacy

3.1.1 P53 immunocytochemistry and X-Gal staining

The expression of p53 protein in the SK-OV-3 cells after p53Ad infection was detected by immunocytochemistry. X-Gal staining was used to determine the infection rate in both SK-OV-3 and OVCAR3- cells. Because OVCAR-3 cells constitutively express p53 protein due to a p53 mutation, p53 immunocytochemistry could not be used to determine the infection efficacy in OVCAR-3 cells. For both assays, $5x10^4$ cells were plated into the wells of chamber slides. One day after plating, the medium was removed and replaced with fresh medium containing Adeno-X-LacZ or p53Ad viruses (multiplicity of infection [MOI] 0, 1, 5, 10, 50, and 100). For X-Gal staining, cells were fixed with 2% paraformaldehyde/0.2% glutardialdehyde for 10 min and stained with 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl β-D-galactoside (X-Gal) solution (1 mg/ml X-Gal, 4 mM $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, 4 mM $K_4Fe(CN)_6$, 2 mM $MgCl_2$) for 2 h at 37°C. For p53 immunocytochemistry, cells were fixed with 5% acetic acid in ethanol. Immunostaining was performed using a Histostain Plus Broad Spectrum kit. The p53 antibody was diluted 1:100 in sterile water. OVCAR-3 cells were used as a positive control for p53 expression. In both cases, stained cells were counted under a light microscope.

4. Flow cytometric analysis (II-IV)

For flow cytometric analysis, cells were detached with trypsin-EDTA. Detached cells and the culture medium including previously detached and floating cells were placed into tubes and centrifuged. The pellets were resuspended in 0.5 ml phosphate-buffered saline (PBS). The cell suspensions were stirred and 4.5 ml ice-cold 70% ethanol was added to each tube to fix the cells. After fixation, RNA was digested with 0.5 mg/ml RNase and cells were stained with 50 μg/ml propidium iodide. The cell suspensions were filtered and flow cytometric analyses were performed using a FacScan flow cytometer.

5. Cell growth assays (I-IV)

To study the effects of vitamin D_3 compounds, chemotherapeutic drugs, and adenovirus infection on cell growth, the cells were plated on 96-well culture plates according to the growth rate of each cell line ($1x10^3$-$1x10^4$ cells/well). One day after plating, the medium was changed and appropriate concentrations of hormones, drugs, or adenoviruses, or their combinations were added.

5.1 Crystal violet staining (I-II, IV)

Crystal violet staining was used to measure relative cell growth after exposure of cells to vitamin D_3 compounds [calcitriol (0.1-100 nM), 25(OH)D_3 (10-500 nM), and EB1089 (1 and 100 nM)], 24-hydroxylase inhibitor VID400 (100 nM), chemotherapeutic drugs [docetaxel (0.01-50 nM) and SN-38 (0.001-100 nM)], or their combinations (docetaxel+SN-38 and 10 nM calcitriol+0.3-0.5 nM docetaxel). When vitamin D_3 compounds or the combination of calcitriol and docetaxel were studied, relative cell growth was analysed after 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, and 11 days, or after 6, 9, and 12 days, respectively. Before concomitant exposure of cells to docetaxel and SN-38, the EC_{50} values were determined for both as single agents. When different dosing schedules were analysed, the first drug was added after cell attachment (24 h). After another 24 h, the second drug was added and cells were incubated an additional 4 days, thus the total incubation time of 5 days was the same as in the simultaneous or the single agent experiments. The effect of a selective p-glycoprotein inhibitor (PGP-4008, 250 nM) on cell growth was studied by adding the inhibitor simultaneously with docetaxel, SN-38, or both drugs, and the relative growth was analysed after 5 days incubation.

Relative cell numbers were quantified as previously described (Kueng et al. 1989). Cells were fixed on the bottom of the wells by adding 10 µl 11% glutardialdehyde solution in 0.1% phosphate buffer to 100 µl growth medium. The plates were shaken at 500 cycles/min for 15 min, washed three times with de-ionised water and air-dried. Fixed cells were stained with 0.1% crystal violet dissolved in de-ionised water. After 20 min incubation, excess dye was removed by washing vigorously with de-ionised water. The plate was air-dried and the bound dye was dissolved in 100 µl 10% acetic acid. The relative cell number was given as absorbance units by measuring the optical density (590 nm) in each well using a Victor 1420 Multilabel Counter.

5.2 WST-1 (IV)

A WST-1 cell proliferation assay was used to quantify relative cell number after exposing cells to adenoviral vectors (p53Ad and Adeno-X-Null) with or without additional exposure to docetaxel, irinotecan, or SN-38. For WST-1 analysis, $2x10^3$ (SK-OV-3) or $1x10^4$ (OVCAR-3) cells per well were plated on 96-well culture plates. One day after plating, the medium was replaced with fresh medium containing adenoviruses. After 24 h infection, the medium containing adenoviruses was removed. When the effect of adenoviral infection [multiplicity of infection (MOI) 0, 1, 5, 10, 50, or 100] on cell growth was determined, the medium containing adenoviruses was replaced with fresh medium and the samples were cultured for 5 days. When adenovirus infections were combined with anticancer drugs, the medium was replaced with medium containing docetaxel (0, 0.1, 0.5, 1,

2.5, and 5 nM), irinotecan (0, 1, 2.5, 5, 10, 25 μM), SN-38 (0, 1, 2.5, 5, 10, 50 nM), or vehicle, and the cell growth samples were taken after 5 days. The relative cell number was analysed using the WST-1 PreMix Cell Proliferation Assay. The assay is based on the cleavage of the tetrazolium salt WST-1 to a formazan-class dye by mitochondrial succinate-tetrazolium reductase in viable cells. As the cells proliferate, more WST-1 is converted to the formazan product. The quantity of formazan dye is directly related to the number of metabolically active cells, and can be quantified by colorimetric assay (Roehm et al. 1991). The cell culture medium was removed and phosphate-buffered saline and WST-1 were added at a ratio of 10:1. The cells were incubated for 4 h at 37^{o}C and the relative cell number was measured with Multiscan MS microplate reader at 450 nm. The mean relative cell number of uninfected and unexposed cells was set as 100%.

6. Detection of apoptosis

6.1 Hoechst bisbenzamide 33258 staining (II)

To detect apoptosis, cells ($5x10^4$-$1x10^5$ cells/well) were plated on a chamber slide. After cell attachment, cells were exposed to drug dilutions according to the EC_{50} values of each drug and cell line. The effect of PGP-4008 (250 nM) on apoptosis was studied in UT-OC-3, UT-OC-5, SK-OV-3, and OVCAR-3 cell lines. PGP-4008 was added to cells simultaneously with docetaxel, SN-38, or both drugs, and cells were incubated for 24 h. The cells were fixed with 4% paraformaldehyde and cell membranes were permeabilised with 0.5 % Triton X-100. The samples were stained with Hoechst 33258 stain. Apoptotic cells were counted under a fluorescence microscope (excitation 365 nm, emission 480 nm). Apoptotic cell detection was based on nuclear morphology, folding of the nuclear membrane, and nuclear fragmentation. At least 100 cells were counted from each treatment group and 5 different areas of the chamber slide were counted.

6.2 Detection of caspase-3 and -7 (III-IV)

During the induction of apoptosis a cascade of strictly controlled events take place. This leads to the activation of a series of cysteine proteases, called caspases. Caspase-3 and -7 are executioner caspases and their activation is induced both by extrinsic and intrinsic apoptotic pathways (Boatright and Salvesen 2003). The activity of caspase-3 and caspase-7 and thereby activation of the caspase cascade of apoptotic cell death was measured using a Caspase-Glo™3/7 Assay. OVCAR-3 ($1x10^4$ cells, III, IV), SK-OV-3 ($1x10^4$ cells, IV), and UT-OC-5 ($5x10^3$ cells, III) were plated on 96-well culture plates. One day after plating, the indicated concentrations of calcitriol, docetaxel, or their combinations (III) were added. To analyse apoptosis after adenovirus infections (IV), cells were infected with p53Ad or Adeno-X-Null empty vector (MOI 10). After 24 h infection, the medium was removed and the indicated concentrations of docetaxel, irinotecan, or SN-38 were added. Half of the samples without adenovirus infections were treated with drugs. In both cases, apoptosis was detected after 48 h incubation when the Caspase-Glo™3/7 Assay–reagent was added and the assay was performed according to the manufacturer's instructions. Luminescence was measured using a Multiscan MS.

7. Detection of vitamin D_3 metabolites (I)

OVCAR-3 cells ($1.5x10^6$ cells/flask) were plated on a T25 culture flask. The following day, cells were exposed to 500 nM $25(OH)D_3$. After 0, 3, or 24 h incubation, the medium was collected and the cell monolayer was extracted with 1 ml methanol for 15 min at room temperature. The methanol was collected into the same tube with the sample medium. The samples for the measurement of the produced metabolites, $24,25(OH)_2D_3$ and $1,25(OH)_2D_3$, were purified using the acetonitrile-C18 Sep-Pak (Turnbull et al. 1982), followed by separation of the metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. The concentration of $24,25(OH)_2D_3$ was quantified by a competitive protein binding assay (Parviainen et al. 1981) and that of $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ by a radioreceptor assay (Reinhardt et al. 1984).

8. RNA extraction (I-II)

Total RNA was isolated using Trizol reagent according to the manufacturer's instructions. The concentration of RNA in each sample was calculated from absorbance values at 260 nm. The integrity of the RNA samples was confirmed on gel electrophoresis. RNA samples were stored at -70°C.

9. Polymerase chain reactions (PCR) (I-II)

9.1 Reverse transcription PCR (RT-PCR) (I)

The expression of 1αOHase mRNA was detected using a reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR). RT-PCR was performed using a RobusT RT-PCR Kit according to the manufacturer's instructions from 1 μg total RNA. The RT-PCR protocol was as follows: 30 min reverse transcription at 48°C and 2 min denaturation at 94°C, followed by denaturation at 94°C for 30 s, annealing at 54°C for 30 s, and extension at 72°C for 30 s for 30 cycles. After the 30 cycles, the final extension step was at 72°C for 7 min. Primers are shown in table 3.

9.2. Quantitative real time PCR (QPCR)(I-II)

Two different devices were used to analyse the relative expression of studied genes in the samples. In both cases, the relative expression of the studied genes was calculated according to the following equation (Pfaffl 2001):

$$\text{Ratio} = (E_{\text{target}})^{\Delta CP \text{ target (control-sample)}} / (E_{\text{ref}})^{\Delta CP \text{ ref (control-sample)}},$$

where E is PCR efficiency ($E=10^{[-1/slope]}$), ΔCP ref (control-sample) is the crossing point change in the reference gene (PBGD or RPLP0), and ΔCP target (control-sample) is the crossing point change in the target gene, 24OHase or MDR-1, when the vehicle and drug/hormone-treated cells are compared. Primers for QPCR are shown in table 3.

Table 3. Primer sequences for QPCR.

Gene (AC#)		Primer sequence	Position
1αOHase[a]	F	5'-GTCAAGGAAGTGCTAAGACTG-3'	1241-1261
(AB005038)	R	5'-TGTTAGGATCTGGGCCAAAG-3'	1524-1543
PBGD[b]	F	5'-AAGTGCGAGCCAAGGACCAG-3'	695-714
(X04808)	R	5'-TTACGAGCAGTGATGCCTACCAAC-3'	969-992
24OHase[b]	F	5'-TGATCCTGGAAGGGGAAGAC-3'	833-852
(L13286)	R	5'-CACGAGGCAGATACTTTCAAAC-3'	1023-1044
RPLP0[c]	F	5'-AATCTCCAGGGGCACCATT-3'	515-533
(NM_001002)	R	5'-CGCTGGCTCCCACTTTGT-3'	571-588
MDR-1[c]	F	5′CTCAGACAGGATGTGAGTTGGTTT-3′	2807-2830
(NM_000927)	R	5′-GCGAGCCTGGTAGTCAATGC-3′	2855-2874

F, Forward primer; R, Reverse primer; [a]Primer used in RT-PCR; [b]Primer used in Light Cycler; [c]Primer used in ABI Prism 7000; AC#, Gene bank accession number

9.2.1 Light Cycler (I)

The reactions for 24OHase mRNA were performed with the LightCycler instrument from 0.3 μg total RNA using LightCycler-RNA Master SYBR Green I kit. Human porphobilinogen deaminase (PBGD) mRNA was used as a reference gene. The RT-PCR protocol was as follows: 20 min reverse transcription at 61°C and 30 s denaturation at 95°C, followed by amplification of the products for 45 cycles (denaturation at 95°C for 1 s, annealing at 62°C for PBGD or 57°C for 24OHase for 7 s, and extension at 72°C for 12 s). Fluorescence was detected at the end of the extension step of each cycle. To verify the specific products, a melting curve analysis and gel electrophoresis were performed.

9.2.2 ABI Prism 7000 (II)

The reactions for MDR-1 mRNA were performed with an ABI Prism 7000 Sequence Detection System. RPLP0 mRNA was used as a reference gene. The reverse transcriptase reactions were performed using the High Capacity cDNA Archive Kit from 5 μg of total RNA. The program for reverse transcription was: transcription activation at 25°C for 30 min followed by reverse transcription at 37°C for 2 h and enzyme inactivation at 94°C for 5 min. The real-time PCR step was performed using SYBR® Green PCR Master Mix from 50 ng cDNA. The program for PCR was: activation of polymerase at 95°C for 10 min, followed by amplification for 45 cycles (denaturation at 95°C for 15 s and annealing/extension at 60°C for 1 min). After amplification, the specificity of the PCR products was verified by melting curve analysis.

10. Ribonuclease protection assay (IV)

A ribonuclease protection assay (RPA) was used to analyse the expression of stress response genes after p53Ad gene therapy and docetaxel, SN-38, and irinotecan drug

exposures. Cells were plated on T25 culture flasks (2 x 10^6 cells/flask). The next day, the medium was replaced with fresh medium containing adenoviruses (empty adenovirus vector or p53Ad, MOI 10). After 24 h infection, the medium containing the adenoviruses was removed and medium containing docetaxel (2.5 nM), CTP-11 (10 μM), SN-38 (20 nM), or vehicle was added. After 48 h, total RNA was extracted from the cells using Trizol reagent. P32-Labelled ([α-^{32}P]UTP) RNA-probes were synthesised in *in vitro* transcription reaction using template set hStress-1, which generates probes of specific lengths for Bcl-XL, Bcl-XS, p53, Gadd45, c-fos, p21$^{waf1/cip1}$, bax, Bcl-2, Mcl-1, GAPDH, and L32. RPA was performed according to the manufacturer's instructions. Briefly, ^{32}P-labelled RNA-probes and 5 μg total RNA samples were hybridised. After 16 to 17 h hybridisation, single-stranded RNA was digested and the remaining double-stranded hybridisation products of different lengths were separated by gel electrophoresis. An intensifying screen was exposed and scanned with a Storm scanner. The intensities of Bcl-XL, p53, Gadd45, c-fos, p21$^{waf1/cip1}$, bax, and Mcl-1 bands were measured after 12 h exposure and the intensities of Bcl-XS and Bcl-2 bands after 24 h exposure. The GAPDH and L32 bands were quantified after 6 h exposure. The ImageQuant 5.1 computer program was used to quantify the band intensities. The intensities of GAPDH and L32 bands were used to normalise the differences in sample loading. Expression of the studied gene is given as relative expression compared to the expression of the same gene in vehicle-treated OVCAR-3 cells.

11. Western blot analysis of Bcl-2 (II) and p-glycoprotein (III)

UT-OC-5 and OVCAR-3 cells exposed to 10 nM calcitriol, 0.5 nM docetaxel, or a combination of calcitriol and 0.5 nM docetaxel were used to analyse Bcl-2 protein phosphorylation. P-glycoprotein expression was evaluated in SK-OV-3, OVCAR-3, and UT-OC-1-5 cells after exposure to docetaxel, SN-38, or both according to the EC_{50} values of the drugs for each cell line. Proteins were extracted after 48 h exposure to mammalian Protein Extraction Reagent (mPER) and the protein concentrations were measured with BCA protein Assay Reagent. Equal amounts of protein from each sample were fractionated in 12% (phospho-Bcl-2) or 7.5% (p-glycoprotein) polyacrylamide gels and the protein samples were transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane using an electrophoresis transfer apparatus. The samples were blocked with 5% (phospho-Bcl-2) or 3% (p-glycoprotein) milk-TBS-Tween solution and the membranes were incubated at 4°C overnight with primary antibody (monoclonal p-glycoprotein [MDR] produced in mouse clone F4, or the phospho-Bcl-2 antibody) diluted in 1%-milk-TBS-Tween solution. Peroxidase-conjugated goat anti-rabbit IgG was used as the secondary antibody for phospho-Bcl-2 and peroxidase-conjugated goat anti-mouse IgG for p-glycoprotein. The membranes were incubated with secondary antibody for 1 h at room temperature. The membranes were washed. Proteins were detected by luminol containing the chemiluminescence reagent ECL and the bands were developed using a Konica SRX-101A. The amount of phosphorylated Bcl-2 was quantified with a densitometer.

12. Data analysis

12.1 Dose-response curves and isobolographs (II)

Dose-response curves to calculate the EC_{50} values for chemotherapeutic drugs docetaxel and SN-38 were created using GraphPad Prism 3.03. Data obtained from crystal violet staining was fitted to a sigmoid dose-response curve, equation: Y = Bottom + (Top-Bottom) / $(1+10^{(logEC50-X)*hillslope})$, where X is the logarithmic concentration and Y is the growth response. The dose-response curves had a sigmoid shape with a variable slope factor.

The dose-response interactions between docetaxel and SN-38 or irinotecan using the EC_{50} of the compounds were studied using the isobolographic method (Greco et al. 1995; Nelson and Kursar 1999).

12.2 Statistical analyses (I-IV)

All experiments were repeated 3 to 5 times, except QPCR for the detection of 24OHase, and Western blotting for p-glycoprotein and quantification of vitamin D_3 metabolites, which were repeated twice.

Statistical analyses were performed with a Prism 3.03 computer program. The statistical significance of the growth regulatory effects and differences in gene expression were analysed with either one-way or two-way analysis of variance followed by Bonferroni's correction for multiple comparisons or Student's *t*-test. A p-value of less than 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

RESULTS

1. Effects of $25(OH)D_3$, $1,25(OH)_2D_3$, and EB1089 on ovarian cancer cells

1.1 Regulation of cell growth by $25(OH)D_3$, $1,25(OH)_2D_3$, and EB1089

$25(OH)D_3$ increased the growth of OVCAR-3 cells in a concentration-dependent manner. $25(OH)D_3$ (10, 50, 100, 200, and 500 nM) stimulated cell growth by 32%, 41%, 39%, 35%, and 11%, respectively. All differences were statistically significant compared to the control ($P < 0.05$).

High concentrations of $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ significantly inhibited OVCAR-3 cell growth; 100 nM $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ decreased growth by 74% ($P < 0.001$) and 10 nM by 8% ($P < 0.0001$). Low concentrations of $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ had the opposite effect; 0.1 nM $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ increased growth by 14% ($P < 0.0001$).

EB1089 inhibited growth when 1 and 100 nM concentrations were used; 100 nM EB1089 inhibited growth by 84% and 1 nM by 73% ($P < 0.0001$). The growth inhibition of 1 nM EB1089 (73%) was almost equal to that of 100 nM $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ (74%).

1.2 Expression of 1α-hydroxylase and 24-hydroxylase

Our data indicate that the ovarian cancer cell lines OVCAR-3, SK-OV-3, and UT-OC-1-5 express 1αOHase. The expression was not regulated by 100 nM $1,25(OH)_2D_3$.

24OHase is expressed in OVCAR-3 cells and the expression of 24OHase is regulated by EB1089 and $1,25(OH)_2D_3$. After 6 h exposure, 24OHase mRNA expression was increased 650-fold with 100 nM $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ and 600-fold with 100 nM EB1089. After 24 h, the expression levels were further increased; $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ exposure increased the expression by 1100-fold and EB1089 by 1000-fold. The induction was notably weaker when 100 nM $25(OH)D_3$ was used; after 6 h, the expression was slightly increased (3-fold), but returned to the same level as in control samples or even slightly lower (0.5-fold) after 24 h exposure.

1.3 Metabolism of $25(OH)D_3$ in OVCAR-3 cells

To study whether 24OHase and 1αOHase are functional in OVCAR-3 cells, we evaluated the concentrations of metabolites generated from $25(OH)D_3$ by 24OHase and 1αOHase. In the first experiment, the amount of $24,25(OH)_2D_3$ was 4 times higher after 3 h incubation than it was when the experiment started (0 h). After 24 h, production was further increased (18-27-fold). When the 24OHase inhibitor VID400 was used, the production of $24,25(OH)_2D_3$ was reduced to one-third.

The basal level of $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ was 23 pM and the concentration increased to 37 pM and 33 pM after 3 h and 24 h incubations, respectively. VID400 did not affect the production of $1,25(OH)_2D_3$.

1.4 Effect of 24OHase inhibitor on the growth response to $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ and $25(OH)D_3$

Because the metabolic measurements showed that 24OHase effectively produced $24,25(OH)_2D_3$ from $25(OH)D_3$, we evaluated the effect of VID400 on the growth response of $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ and $25(OH)D_3$. $25(OH)D_3$ at 100 nM stimulated growth by 18%. The combination of 100 nM $25(OH)D_3$ with VID400, however, conversely inhibited growth by 14% ($P < 0.001$). In addition, we analysed the effect of VID400 on the growth response of $1,25(OH)_2D_3$. By itself, 1 nM $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ did not affect cell growth. In combination with VID400, however, it inhibited the growth by 27% ($P < 0.0001$). Moreover, 10 nM $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ inhibited growth by 26%, but in combination with VID400, growth was inhibited by 77%.

2. Action of anticancer drugs SN-38 and docetaxel

2.1 Effects on growth

2.1.1 Docetaxel and SN-38 as single agents

To assess the concentrations of docetaxel and SN-38 that inhibit cell growth by 50% (EC_{50}), ovarian cancer cell lines were exposed to docetaxel and SN-38 in a concentration range of 0.001 to 10 nM (docetaxel) and 0.001 to 100 nM (SN-38). Cell lines responded to docetaxel treatment rather similarly. The most sensitive cell line was SK-OV-3. The least sensitive cell line, UT-OC-2, required 2.6 times more docetaxel to achieve the EC_{50} than SK-OV-3 cells. In contrast, the response to SN-38 was completely different across cell lines. There was 19-fold difference in concentrations between the most sensitive (UT-OC-3) and the least sensitive (UT-OC-5 and OVCAR-3) cell lines. There was no correlation between sensitivity to docetaxel and SN-38.

2.1.2 Concomitant use of docetaxel with SN-38

The concomitant effects of docetaxel and SN-38 were studied by drawing dose-response curves and isobolographs. Simultaneous and sequential exposure of cells to docetaxel and SN-38 led to additive, subadditive, or antagonistic growth effects without schedule dependency. Figure 1 shows dose-response curves and figure 2 isobolographs after sequential drug exposures; SN-38 was given first before docetaxel. There was a strong tendency towards subadditive and antagonistic effects in every cell line. The effects were not supra-additive in any cell line studied. Concomitant use of the tested drugs was most effective in UT-OC-3 cells. Combinations were least effective in OVCAR-3 cells, where growth effects were strongly antagonistic. The antagonistic effects were partially concentration-dependent.

Both docetaxel and SN-38 used as single agents induced cell cycle arrest at G_2M and concomitant exposure did not increase or decrease the proportion of cells at G_2M.

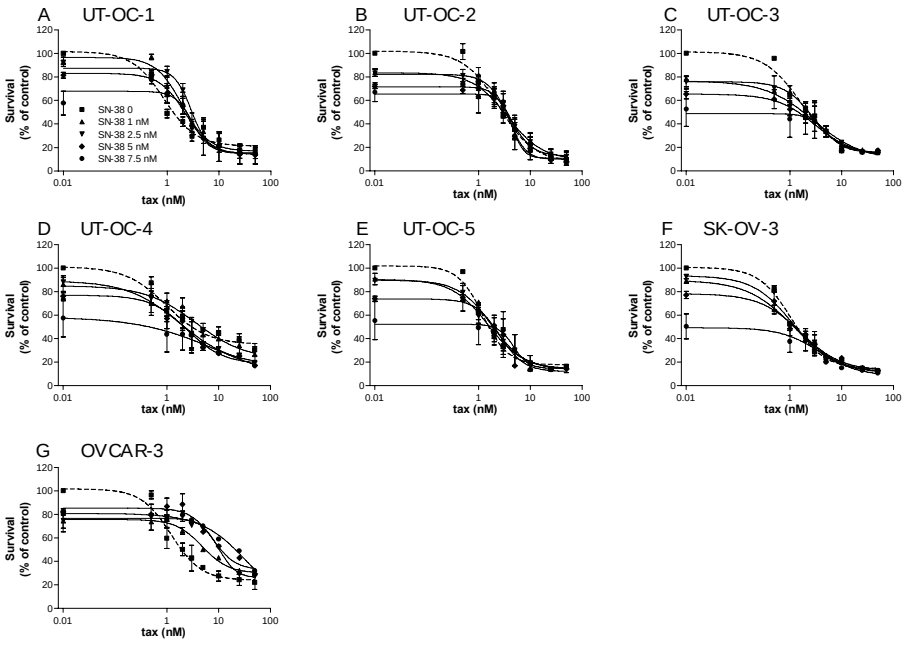


Figure 1. Dose-response curves for sequential SN-38 and docetaxel exposure. SN-38 was given first followed by docetaxel exposure. SN-38 concentrations are indicated in figure A.

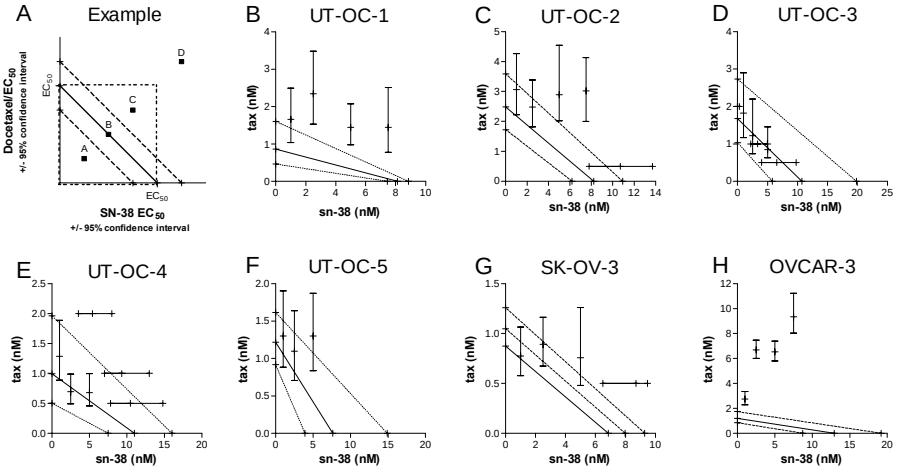


Figure 2. Isobolographs for sequential SN-38 and docetaxel exposure. SN-38 was given first followed by docetaxel exposure. The EC_{50} for docetaxel alone is plotted on the Y-axis and the EC_{50} for SN-38 on the X-axis. The straight solid line between the X- and Y-axis corresponds to isoeffective combinations (hypothetical combinations of docetaxel and SN-38 giving the same effect, 50% growth inhibition, as EC_{50} concentrations of either drug alone). The dashed lines represent 95% confidence intervals. In figure A characters a, b, c, and d indicate supra-additive, additive, sub-additive, and protective effects, respectively. If the combinatorial response is plotted under the lower dashed line (a), the effect is supra-additive; if between the dashed lines (b), the effect is additive; if above the upper dashed line, but inside the rectangle (c), the effect is sub-additive; and if outside the rectangle (d), the effect is protective.

2.2 Effect of docetaxel and SN-38 on p-glycoprotein expression

To evaluate the role of p-glycoprotein on the growth response, we studied its expression in ovarian cancer cells and the regulation or its expression by docetaxel and SN-38. Docetaxel had only a modest effect on p-glycoprotein expression at both the mRNA and protein levels. P-glycoprotein was regulated by docetaxel only in UT-OC-1 cells. Both p-glycoprotein mRNA and protein expression, however, were regulated by SN-38 and the combination of SN-38 and docetaxel. The effect of SN-38 or SN-38+docetaxel was statistically significant in all cell lines except SK-OV-3.

2.3 Effect of p-glycoprotein inhibition on docetaxel- and SN-38 mediated apoptosis and cell growth inhibition

The effect of the selective p-glycoprotein inhibitor PGP-4008 on drug-induced apoptosis was studied using Hoechst bisbenzamide 33258 staining. In samples exposed to docetaxel, the amount of apoptosis was very high and this level was further increased by PGP-4008. This was not the case with SN-38; SN-38 was a notably weaker inducer of apoptosis than docetaxel, and PGP-4008 did not affect SN-38-induced apoptosis. The proportion of apoptotic cells was either not changed or only slightly elevated in docetaxel+SN-38 samples compared to SN-38 samples. When docetaxel, SN-38, and PGP-4008 were combined, the proportion of apoptotic cells was higher than that in samples exposed to docetaxel+SN-38. The effect of this combination, however, did not reach or only slightly exceeded the magnitude of apoptosis induced by docetaxel alone, and never exceeded the amount of apoptosis detected in samples exposed to docetaxel+PGP-4008.

Consistent with our apoptosis data, PGP-4008 enhanced docetaxel-induced growth inhibition. This effect was statistically significant ($p < 0.05$) in all cell lines. In UT-OC-3, UT-OC-4, and SK-OV-3 cells, the cell number was low in samples exposed to docetaxel+SN-38 and even lower in samples exposed to docetaxel+SN-38+PGP-4008. In UT-OC-1, UT-OC-2, UT-OC-5, and OVCAR-3 cells, the combination of docetaxel and SN-38 led to antagonistic growth effects. In UT-OC-5 and OVCAR-3, the growth effect was still antagonistic when cells were exposed to docetaxel+SN-38+PGP-4008. Growth inhibition, however, was significantly more effective than that in samples exposed to docetaxel+SN-38 ($p<0.05$).

3. Concomitant exposure of ovarian cancer cells to docetaxel and calcitriol

In this study we evaluated the concomitant effect of calcitriol and docetaxel on ovarian cancer cell growth, apoptosis, cell cycle distribution and Bcl-2 phosphorylation. Overview of results of publication III is shown in table 4.

Table 4. Results of publication III

Measurement (time point)/ exposure	OVCAR-3	UT-OC-5
Growth response to calcitriol (10 nM) (6, 9, and 12 days) and induction of apoptosis (48h)	Similar growth inhibition and induction of apoptosis	
Growth response to docetaxel (0.3, 0.4, and 0.5 nM) (6, 9, and 12 days) and induction of apoptosis (48h)	Similar growth inhibition and induction of apoptosis	
Growth response to calcitriol and docetaxel (6, 9, and 12 days) and induction of apoptosis (48h)	Additive growth inhibition and induction of apoptosis ($p<0.05$)	Calcitriol suppressed docetaxel-mediated growth inhibition ($p<0.01$) and induction of apoptosis ($p<0.05$)
Cell cycle (48h)		
docetaxel	G_2M arrest (both cell lines)	
calcitriol	G_2M	G_0G_1
docetaxel+calcitriol	Increased cell number at G_2M	No additional effect on cell cycle distribution
Bcl-2 phosphorylation (48h)		
docetaxel or calcitriol	Increased in both cell lines	
docetaxel+calcitriol	Increased ($p<0.05$)	Decreased ($p<0.05$)

4. Concomitant exposure of ovarian cancer cells to p53Ad and anticancer drugs docetaxel, irinotecan, and SN-38

In this study we evaluated the concomitant effect of p53Ad and docetaxel, SN-38 or irinotecan on ovarian cancer cell growth; apoptosis; cell cycle distribution; and expressions of several stress-responsive genes, such as $p21^{waf1/cip1}$, Gadd45, Bax, Bcl-2, and Bcl-XL. Overview of results of publication IV is shown in table 5.

Table 5. Results of publication IV.

Measurement (time point)/ exposure	OVCAR-3	SK-OV-3
Infections efficiency (Adeno-X-LacZ) (48h)	Similar infection efficiency	
Growth response to p53Ad (5 days)	Growth inhibition MOI 5 ($p < 0.001$), MOI 10, MOI 50 and MOI 100 ($p < 0.0001$)	No significant difference to empty vector
p53Ad + docetaxel	No effect on growth or gene regulation	
p53Ad + SN-38/irinotecan		
Growth (5 days)	Enhanced growth inhibition ($p = 0.0008$ for irinotecan, $p < 0.0001$ for SN-38)	Growth inhibition not enhanced by p53Ad
Cell cycle (48h)	-p53Ad increased cell counts at G_0G_1, and decreased at S -Irinotecan/SN-38 + p53Ad decreased cell numbers at G_0G_1 and S and increased cell number at the G_2M phase	-Cell number at G_2M increased and decreased at G_0G_1 and S -p53Ad + drug exposures did not affect the cell cycle distribution
Apoptosis (48h) (Activation of caspases 3 and 7)	p53Ad increased SN-38 and irinotecan- mediated caspase activation ($p<0.05$)	No additional effect on SN-38/irinotecan-mediated caspase activation
p53 (48h, RPA)	Strong expression in both cell lines after p53Ad, but no regulation with SN-38/irinotecan	
$p21^{waf1/cip1}$(48h, RPA)	Strongly induced by p53Ad, irinotecan/SN-38 exposures did not further increase the expression	
Gadd45 (48h, RPA)	No effect on expression	p53Ad increased expression and it was further enhanced by irinotecan and SN-38 exposures ($p<0.05$)
Bax (48h, RPA)	p53Ad upregulated Bax, and SN-38/irinotecan enhanced the expression ($p < 0.05$)	p53Ad upregulated Bax ($p<0.05$), but drug exposures did not further enhance the expression
Bax/Bcl-2 and Bax/Bcl-XL expression ratios (48h, RPA)	Increased expression ratios (SN-38/ irinotecan vs. p53Ad+SN-38/ irinotecan and p53Ad vs. p53Ad+SN-38/irinotecan ($p<0.05$))	Degreased expression ratios

DISCUSSION

1. Ovarian cancer cell response to vitamin D

In this study, we analyzed the growth-regulating effects of calcitriol, 25(OH)D_3, and EB1089 on OVCAR-3 ovarian cancer cells. High calcitriol concentrations (10-100 nM) inhibited OVCAR-3 cell growth, consistent with previous data on ovarian cancer cells (Saunders et al. 1992; Saunders et al. 1993; Saunders et al. 1995; Ahonen et al. 2000b; Jiang et al. 2003; Jiang et al. 2004; Li et al. 2004). The vitamin D analogue EB1089 also inhibited OVCAR-3 cell growth, but the EB1089 concentration required for growth inhibition was remarkably lower than that of calcitriol; equivalent growth inhibition was obtained with 1 nM EB1089 and 100 nM calcitriol in OVCAR-3 cells. In previous in vitro studies, similar results have been obtained, suggesting that EB1089 is 50 to 200-fold more potent for inhibiting growth than calcitriol (Blutt et al. 1997; Hansen et al. 2000; Zhang et al. 2005a). Earlier studies demonstrated that the calcitriol prohormone 25(OH)D_3 inhibits cell growth both in vitro (Chen et al. 1994; Barreto et al. 2000; Bae et al. 2001) and in vivo (Holt et al. 2002), but its effect on ovarian cancer cells had not been previously studied. Our findings indicate that 10 to 500 nM 25(OH)D_3 actually promotes cell proliferation, as does a low concentration of calcitriol (0.1 nM).

Because the metabolites of vitamin D compounds appear to have a significant effect on the cell growth response (Reinhardt and Horst 1989; Ly et al. 1999; Peehl et al. 2001), we analysed the expression of 24OHase and 1αOHase in ovarian cancer cells. We also evaluated 25(OH)D_3 hydroxylation by 24OHase and 1αOHase. Ovarian cancer cells expressed both 1αOHase and 24OHase, consistent with the data obtained from ovarian cancer tissue (Friedrich et al. 2003; Anderson et al. 2006; Agic et al. 2007). Both calcitriol and EB1089 strongly induced the expression of 24OHase, which is also consistent with a previous study (Christopherson et al. 1986). In contrast, however, 25(OH)D_3 had only a modest effect on 24OHase expression; a 3-fold upregulation after 6 h, followed by downregulation.

1αOHase metabolises 25(OH)D_3 to 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ (calcitriol), whereas 24OHase converts 25(OH)D_3 to 24,25$(OH)_2D_3$ and also catalyses further hydroxylation reactions (Omdahl and May 1997). When the enzyme activities were analysed in OVCAR-3 cells, small amounts (only picomoles per litre) of calcitriol were produced from 500 nM 25(OH)D_3 by 1αOHase. In contrast, 24OHase produced relatively high concentrations (nanomoles per litre) of 24,25$(OH)_2D_3$. To further analyse the role of 24OHase in OVCAR-3 cell growth, we used a specific 24OHase inhibitor, VID400 (Schuster et al. 2001a; Schuster et al. 2001b), concomitantly with calcitriol and 25(OH)D_3. Inhibition of 24OHase enhanced the antiproliferative action of calcitriol. Moreover, in contrast to the growth stimulation effect of 100 nM 25(OH)D_3 alone, cell proliferation was inhibited by combining 100 nM 25(OH)D_3 with VID400.

High 24OHase enzyme activity together with the effect of the 24OHase inhibitor suggests that metabolites produced by 24OHase promote cell proliferation. 24OHase is considered to be a vitamin D metabolite-inactivating enzyme (Sakaki et al. 1999). Vitamin D metabolites might also have their own distinct effects on cell proliferation, but these effects are not yet clear. Previous studies showed that 1,24,25$(OH)_2D_3$ and a further oxidised 1,25$(OH)_2$-24-oxo-vitamin D_3 metabolite produced by 24OHase promoted cell proliferation, but the growth burst preceded

cell differentiation (Campbell et al. 1999; Rashid et al. 2001). In breast cancer, 24OHase is proposed to be an oncogene whose overexpression may provide a growth advantage to cancer cells, because these cells can escape vitamin D-mediated growth control (Albertson et al. 2000). The chromosomal region 20q12-q13 containing the 24OHase gene locus is amplified in 54% of ovarian cancers (Hahn et al. 1993; Tanner et al. 2000). The growth promoting role of 24OHase makes it an even more powerful oncogene, because it not only degrades the most antiproliferative form of vitamin D, calcitriol, but it also converts calcitriol to a metabolite that promotes cell growth. Differences in the metabolic pathways of EB1089 and calcitriol (Kissmeyer et al. 1997) might partially explain why EB1089, but not calcitriol, inhibits growth at a concentration as low as 1 nM. Instead, metabolites of EB1089 do not seem to act as effective regulators of gene expression (Quack et al. 1998) and consequently also do not likely act as growth regulators.

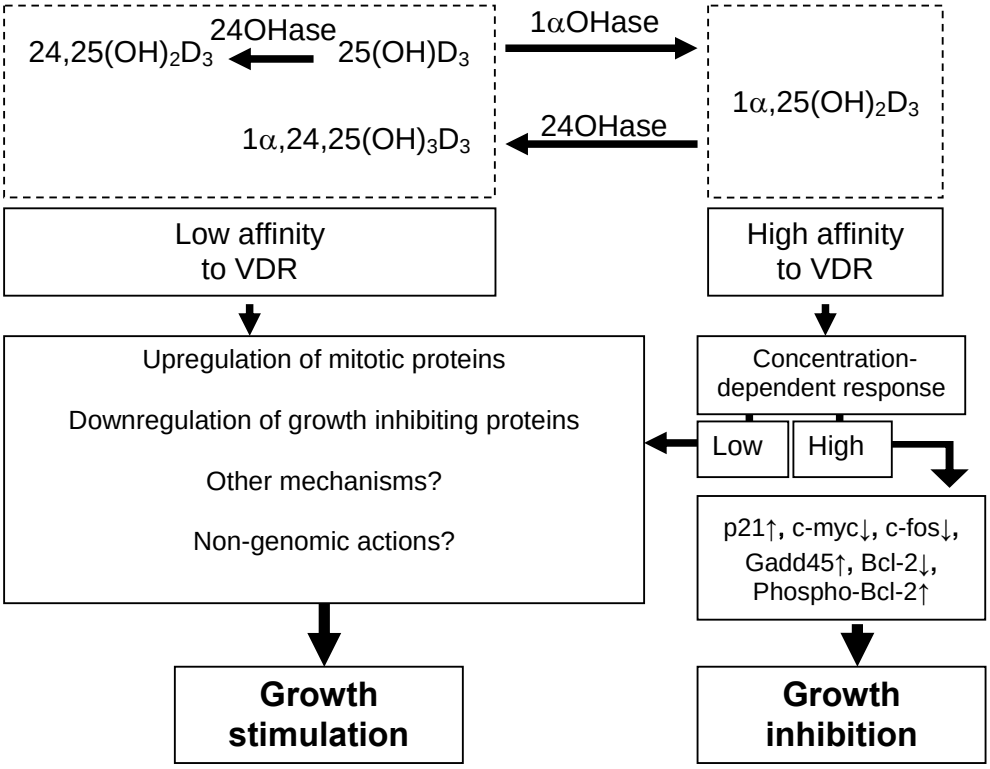


Figure 3. Hypothesis of vitamin D mediated growth effects in ovarian cancer.

Affinity of the VDR to its ligand might also be involved in the induction of vitamin D-responsive genes and the resulting growth regulation. Some growth modulating effects of $25(OH)D_3$, in addition to the 24OHase-metabolised products of calcitriol and $25(OH)D_3$, might be mediated via direct binding to the VDR, although the relative binding affinity of these products (e.g., $25(OH)D_3$ to VDR) is approximately 700-fold lower than that of calcitriol (Harant et al. 2000; Collins and Norman 2001). Hypothetically, different vitamin D metabolites might induce specific conformational changes in the VDR-RXR heterodimer, leading to distinct combinations of cofactors that further favour the induction of genes that promote cell proliferation or the repression of genes that induce growth inhibition. Instead, high concentrations of calcitriol lead to the activation of genes known to inhibit cancer cell growth, such as p21 or Gadd45 (Freedman 1999; Polly et al. 2000a;

Jiang et al. 2003). Figure 3 shows hypothesis of vitamin D mediated growth effects in ovarian cancer.

EB1089 mediates the stabilisation of VDR-RXR heterodimers on specific vitamin D response elements (ER9) at lower concentrations than it does on DR3-type response elements (Quack et al. 1998; Quack and Carlberg 2000), suggesting that ligand concentration is important in selecting the vitamin D target genes that are to be activated. Similarly, the calcitriol-induced mitogenic effects observed in this study might be explained by the activation of different vitamin D target genes after low-concentration calcitriol exposure. Moreover, the non-genomic actions of vitamin D compounds might play a role in this response, although this has not yet been studied in ovarian cancers. Furthermore, calcitriol suppressed the intrinsic apoptotic pathway induced by TRAIL and Fas in ovarian cancer cells (Zhang et al. 2005b), which is an important aspect to consider as several anticancer drugs cause cell death via an extrinsic pathway and, based on this result, calcitriol might prevent their action on cancer cells. Mitogenic effects have been reported with low concentrations of calcitriol in several cell culture models (Munker et al. 1986; Gniadecki 1996; Love-Schimenti et al. 1996; Gross et al. 1997; Rots et al. 1999; Rashid et al. 2001), including one report in ovarian cancer cells (Christopherson et al. 1986). Interestingly, the concentration used in the preceding study was rather high (10 nM) and is known to inhibit the growth of several ovarian cancer cell lines, including OVCAR-5 and UT-OC-5 used in this thesis, underscoring the cell-specific responses to vitamin D compounds.

2. Anticancer drug effects on ovarian cancer cells

In the present study, we evaluated the effects of docetaxel and SN-38, both alone and in combination, on cell proliferation, apoptosis, and p-glycoprotein expression in seven ovarian cancer cell lines UT-OC-1-5, OVAR-3 and SK-OV-3.

The efficacies of docetaxel and SN-38 to induce growth inhibition in ovarian cancer cells did not correlate with each other, possibly because of the different mechanisms of action; docetaxel induces microtubule polymerisation (Gelmon 1994) whereas SN-38 inhibits topoisomerase I activity (Hsiang et al. 1985; Hsiang and Liu 1988). Previous studies have indicated that ovarian cancer cells do not develop a cross-resistance between paclitaxel, a drug related to docetaxel, and irinotecan or SN-38 (O'Meara A and Sevin 1999).

The EC_{50} values for docetaxel in UT-OC-1-5 and SK-OV-3 cell lines were previously determined (Engblom et al. 1997). Although the present study used a different method (clonogenic assay vs. crystal violet staining), the present results are consistent with those obtained previously; the UT-OC-2 cell line was the most resistant to docetaxel exposure in both studies. Furthermore, the concentration scale for the EC_{50} values was very similar between both experiments, indicating that the two methods produce comparable results.

In lung cancer cell lines, concomitant exposure of cells to irinotecan and paclitaxel produces additive cytotoxicity (Pei et al. 1997). The combination of paclitaxel and topotecan induces a synergistic effect in a human teratocarcinoma cell line (Chou et al. 1994), whereas an antagonistic effect is observed in human lung cancer cells (Kaufmann et al. 1996). Additionally, in squamous larynx carcinoma, breast adenocarcinoma, and non-small cell lung cancer cells, sequential exposure to

topotecan and docetaxel induces a synergistic effect when docetaxel is given first, but the effect is antagonistic when topotecan is applied first (Taron et al. 2000). Concurrent administration of irinotecan and paclitaxel to human breast, lung, colon, and ovarian cancer cell lines induces antagonistic effects, whereas additive or synergistic effects are observed if the drugs are administered sequentially (Kano et al. 1998). In the present study, both simultaneous and sequential administration of SN-38 and docetaxel to cells induced additive, sub-additive, or clearly antagonistic effects, which were partially concentration-dependent and the results seemed more dependent on the cell line studied than on the dosing schedule. Both docetaxel and SN-38 induced cell cycle arrest at the G_2M phase, but after concomitant exposure, the number of cells at G_2M was not increased compared to the levels observed with either drug alone.

P-glycoprotein mediated drug efflux is the best described mechanism of resistance to antitubulin agents such as docetaxel (Dumontet and Sikic 1999). Therefore, we used a specific p-glycoprotein inhibitor (PGP-4008) to reduce the p-glycoprotein mediated drug efflux (Smith et al. 2000) and to further study its role in the observed antagonistic growth effects. The expression of p-glycoprotein was upregulated by SN-38, but the p-glycoprotein inhibitor did not improve the efficacy of SN-38 to inhibit growth. Docetaxel induced the expression of p-glycoprotein in some cell lines, but the effect was cell line-specific. Nevertheless, the p-glycoprotein inhibitor sensitised cells to both docetaxel and the combination of docetaxel and SN-38, as observed by an increase in apoptotic activity and growth inhibition. It is noteworthy that adding the p-glycoprotein inhibitor to docetaxel-SN-38 combinations did not exceed the efficacy of docetaxel combined with the p-glycoprotein inhibitor to induce apoptosis in any cell line or even cell growth inhibition in some cells, suggesting that p-glycoprotein induction is not the only mechanism involved in the growth-impairing effects of docetaxel and SN-38. Because cells are most sensitive to topoisomerase I inhibitors, such as irinotecan and SN-38 during S phase of the cell cycle (Pizzolato and Saltz 2003), agents that arrests cells at S phase might produce synergistic growth effects concomitantly with topoisomerase I inhibitors.

Our present results suggest (figure 4) that the SN-38 as a single agent or concomitantly with docetaxel upregulates p-glycoprotein expression, but docetaxel is transported more efficiently than SN-38, thus SN-38 may even enhance docetaxel efflux and induce drug resistance. In addition, our results suggest that p-glycoprotein expression might be a marker for the concomitant effects of docetaxel and SN-38. Furthermore, the use of novel taxanes that reduce p-glycoprotein mediated drug efflux (Ferlini et al. 2000) might be preferable for concomitant drug administration, such as docetaxel and SN-38.

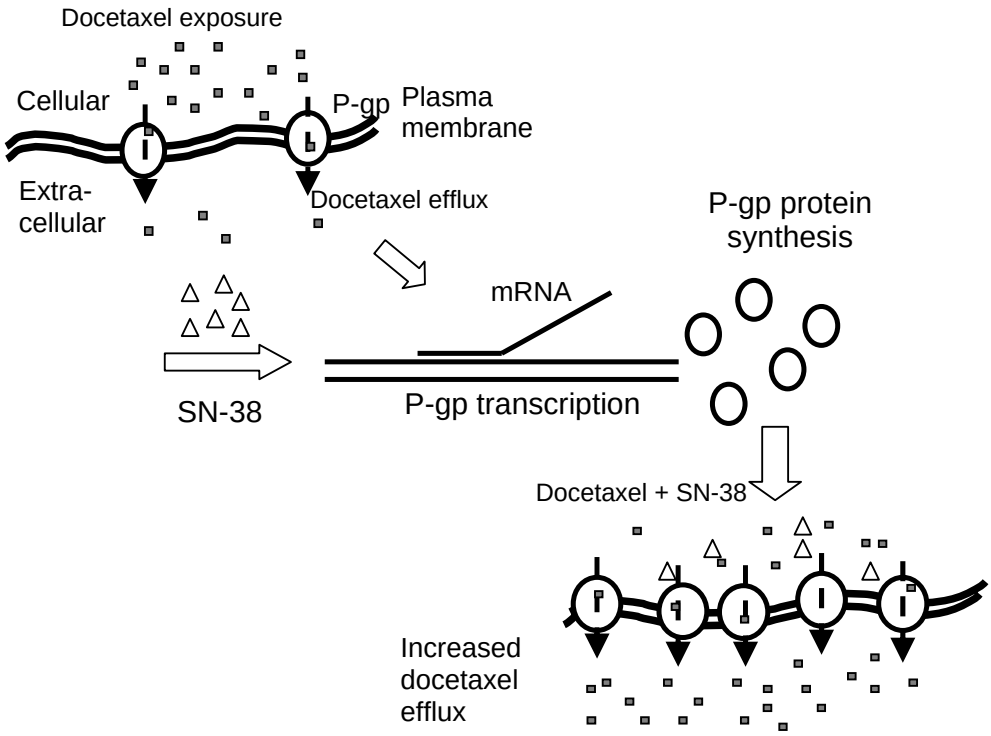


Figure 4. Overview of the results of study II. P-gp, p-glycoprotein.

3. Concomitant exposure to docetaxel and calcitriol

In this study, we assessed the concomitant growth effects of calcitriol and docetaxel in UT-OC-5 and OVCAR-3 cell lines. Calcitriol-mediated growth inhibition is established in OVCAR-3 cells (Saunders et al. 1992; Saunders et al. 1993; Saunders et al. 1995; Ahonen et al. 2000b; Jiang et al. 2003; Jiang et al. 2004; Li et al. 2004), but UT-OC-5 cells have not been used in vitamin D studies except to assess the expression of 1αOHase in study I of this thesis. Based on the results that OVCAR-3 and UT-OC-5 cells responded rather similarly to docetaxel exposure in study II, we selected both cell lines for this study.

The rationale for studying the combination of calcitriol and docetaxel in ovarian cancer cells was provided by data obtained with androgen-independent prostate cancer cells (Ting et al. 2007), where pre-treatment of cells with calcitriol enhanced the antiproliferative effect of docetaxel. In addition, the calcitriol-docetaxel combination has already been tested in clinical phase I/II trials for the treatment of prostate cancer (Beer et al. 2001; Beer et al. 2007b). In the clinical trials, prostate-specific antigen decreased by 50% or more in most of the patients. Furthermore, survival improved in the patient group receiving docetaxel and calcitriol compared to patients receiving docetaxel as a single agent. In ovarian cancer, the effects of vitamin D compounds are not as well studied and currently there are no reports of combinations of vitamin D and taxane.

In UT-OC-5 and OVCAR-3 cells, calcitriol and docetaxel inhibited cell growth when administered as single agents. When used simultaneously, they inhibited

OVCAR-3 cell growth to a similar extent. In UT-OC-5 cells, however, calcitriol and docetaxel induced a dose-dependent antagonistic effect. The antiproliferative effects of taxanes and calcitriol are mediated through the regulation of the cell cycle and the induction of apoptosis. Docetaxel arrests cells at G_2M (Crown and O'Leary 2000; Gligorov and Lotz 2004), whereas calcitriol induces arrest at either G_2M (Jiang et al. 2003) or G_1 (Li et al. 2004). Docetaxel induced G_2M arrest in both cell lines studied, supporting previously published data (Kolfschoten et al. 2002) and consistent with results obtained from studies II and IV. Calcitriol induced cell cycle arrest at the G_2M phase in OVCAR-3 cells and at G_1 in UT-OC-5 cells. When cells were concomitantly exposed to docetaxel and calcitriol, the number of cells in G_2M was further increased in OVCAR-3 cells, but not in UT-OC-5 cells.

Both calcitriol (Hershberger et al. 2002) and docetaxel (Fabbri et al. 2008) may trigger apoptosis by inducing caspase-3. Our results show that docetaxel and calcitriol increase the activity of caspases 3 and 7 in both UT-OC-5 and OVCAR-3 cells. The concomitant exposure of cells to docetaxel and calcitriol induced cell line-specific caspase activation; while caspase activation was further increased in OVCAR-3 cells, caspase activation was lower in UT-OC-5 cells than when exposed to docetaxel alone.

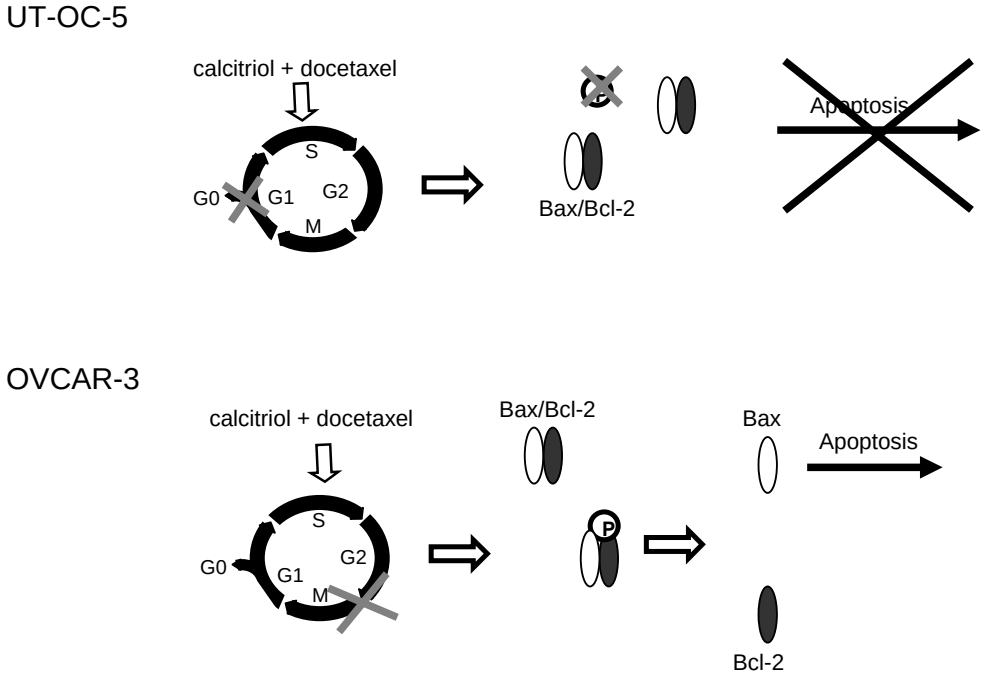


Figure 5. Cell line-dependent regulation of response to concomitant docetaxel calcitriol exposure. P, phosphorylation. A cross indicates cell cycle arrest, lack of phosphorylation and inhibition of apoptosis.

Docetaxel and calcitriol influence cancer cell survival by regulating the expression or phosphorylation status of Bcl-2 (Stein 1999; Guzey et al. 2002; Gligorov and Lotz 2004). In breast cancer cell lines, calcitriol enhances the ability of paclitaxel to phosphorylate Bcl-2, eventually leading to increased apoptosis (Wang et al. 2000).

In OVCAR-3 cells, the amount of phosphorylated Bcl-2 was higher in cells treated with the combination of calcitriol and docetaxel than in those treated with calcitriol or docetaxel alone. In contrast, the combination of calcitriol and docetaxel induced a smaller increase in Bcl-2 phosphorylation in UT-OC-5 cells than did docetaxel alone.

Docetaxel induces Bcl-2 phosphorylation during the G_2M phase of the cell cycle. This may lead to the dissociation of Bcl-2/Bax heterodimers and increased induction of apoptosis by Bax (Haldar et al. 1996; Kolfschoten et al. 2002). In the present study (figure 5), calcitriol differentially regulated cell cycle progression in OVCAR-3 and UT-OC-5 cells, causing G_2M arrest in OVCAR-3 cells and G_1 phase arrest in UT-OC-5 cells. In OVCAR-3 cells, the increased accumulation of cells at G_2M led to an increase in Bcl-2 phosphorylation and ultimately to an increase in apoptosis. In UT-OC-5 cells, however, the calcitriol-induced G_1 arrest decreased the apoptotic activity of docetaxel.

4. P53 gene therapy and anticancer drugs

In this study, we used a replication-deficient adenovirus to deliver a normal p53 gene to two human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. The OVCAR-3 cell line contains a point mutation in the p53 gene, while the SK-OV-3 cell line expresses normal p53 (O'Connor et al. 1997; Rantanen et al. 2002). The aim of this study was to assess the efficacy of p53Ad to inhibit cell growth and to enhance the antiproliferative effects of docetaxel, irinotecan, and SN-38.

In OVCAR-3 cells, the p53Ad gene reduced cell proliferation. This is consistent with several studies showing that human cancer cell line growth, including ovarian cancer cells, can be suppressed by introducing the wild-type p53 gene into cancer cells (Santoso et al. 1995; Blagosklonny and El-Deiry 1998; Gurnani et al. 1999; Wolf et al. 1999; Miyake et al. 2000; Quist et al. 2004). In contrast to previous results suggesting that ovarian cancer cell growth is inhibited by p53Ad regardless of the p53 status (Santoso et al. 1995; Wolf et al. 1999), however, p53Ad infection did not reduce SK-OV-3 cell growth more than did infection with empty adenovirus vectors. Furthermore, in OVCAR-3, but not in SK-OV-3 cells, SN-38 and irinotecan enhanced p53Ad-induced growth inhibition, implying that p53Ad does not provide additional antiproliferative effect in cells expressing functional p53.

In study II, the OVCAR-3 cell line was nearly resistant to SN-38. In the present study, p53Ad enhanced the efficacy of both SN-38 and irinotecan in OVCAR-3 cells. This result is consistent with previous findings that p53Ad increases the efficacy of DNA-damaging drugs such as irinotecan and SN-38 (Blagosklonny and El-Deiry 1998). The results of this study as well as the results of study II show that both irinotecan and SN-38 induce cell cycle arrest at the G_2M phase in OVCAR-3 and SK-OV-3 cells, regardless of their p53 status. Similar results were obtained in another ovarian cancer study showing that G_2M arrest is induced by SN-38 without p53 activation (McDonald and Brown 1998). The growth arrest was accompanied by the induction of $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ and Gadd45, which are both active at the G_2M phase of the cell cycle (Jin et al. 2000; Hayward et al. 2003). Gadd45 is a stress-responsive gene, whose expression is induced by various DNA-damaging agents and that stabilises p53 in response to DNA damage (Hollander et al. 1993; Zhan et al. 1994; Jin et al. 2003). $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ is a cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor that controls G_1S

progression of the cell cycle (Rich et al. 2000). SN-38 increases the number of cells at G_2M, however, concomitantly with an increase in $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ expression (Hayward et al. 2003).

Although p53Ad did not inhibit SK-OV-3 cell growth, in both cell lines p53Ad induced G_0G_1 arrest together with increased expression of $p21^{waf1/cip1}$, emphasizing that p53 also has a role in G_1 arrest (Rich et al. 2000). At the same time, the number of cells at S phase decreased. In bladder cancer cells, overexpression of wild-type p53 induces rapid G_1 and G_2M arrest associated with an increase in $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ expression. The growth arrest is irreversible and the cells enter senescence (Sugrue et al. 1997). In our study, G_2M arrest was not obtained with p53Ad in either cell line. In OVCAR-3 cells, however, concomitant exposure with p53Ad and SN-38 or irinotecan increased the number of cells at G_2M, but the expression of $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ or Gadd45 was not further upregulated. In fact, after infection of SK-OV-3 cells with p53Ad, Gadd45 expression decreased even further in response to SN-38 or irinotecan treatment compared to samples exposed to either drug alone.

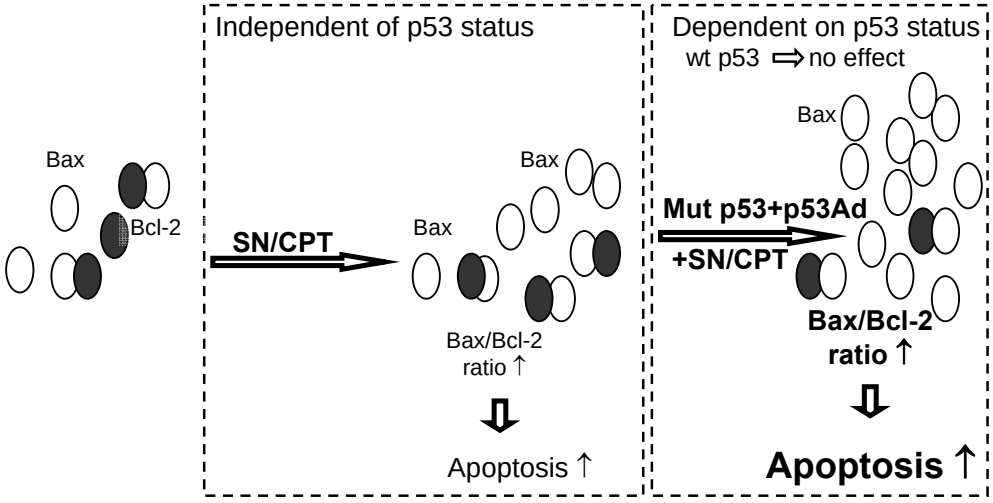


Figure 6. Response of ovarian cancer cells to concomitant p53Ad gene therapy and SN-38 (SN) /irinotecan (CPT) exposure is dependent on p53 status. Wt, wild-type.

The expression ratios of pro- and anti-apoptotic Bcl-2 family members may determine cell fate following exposure to a stressful stimulus: High expression ratios of Bax/Bcl-2 and Bax/Bcl-XL are thought to increase apoptotic activity, whereas low ratios imply stronger resistance to apoptosis and improved cell survival (Lohmann et al. 2000; Bokelmann and Mahlknecht 2008). The expression and regulation of these proteins were different in SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3 cells, suggesting that the response might be dependent on p53 status (figure 6). In SK-OV-3 cells (wild-type p53), the transcription of both pro- and anti-apoptotic genes was slightly upregulated by irinotecan, SN-38, and p53Ad. In contrast, in OVCAR-3 cells (mutated p53) only the expression of pro-apoptotic Bax was notably upregulated. p53Ad together with SN-38 or irinotecan increased Bax expression in OVCAR-3 cells even further. In SK-OV-3 cells, the expression ratios of Bax/Bcl-2 and Bax/Bcl-XL decreased in samples exposed to irinotecan and SN-38. In OVCAR-3 cells, however, the expression ratios increased after irinotecan and SN-38 administration, and the expression ratios were even further amplified in samples

exposed to p53Ad and irinotecan or SN-38. In OVCAR-3 cells, p53Ad alone induced apoptotic cell death, as suggested by the increased expression ratios of both Bax/Bcl-2 and Bax/Bcl-XL, and apoptosis was enhanced even further by simultaneous irinotecan or SN-38 administration.

Previous studies suggested that the antiproliferative effects induced by anti-mitotic compounds such as taxanes are not dependent on functional p53 (O'Connor et al. 1997). Similar results have been reported regarding paclitaxel sensitivity of ovarian cancer cells (Rantanen et al. 2002). On the other hand, p53Ad therapy has also been reported to sensitise ovarian cancer cells to paclitaxel (Quist et al. 2004). Our data suggest that docetaxel sensitivity is not dependent on p53 status and p53Ad does not improve its efficacy. Docetaxel did not regulate expression of the studied genes, whether it was used with or without p53Ad. The lack of gene regulation might indicate that growth inhibition and induction of apoptosis are mediated through mechanisms other than activation of the p53 pathway, such as Bcl-2 phosphorylation, dissociation of Bax/Bcl-2 heterodimers and induction of apoptosis by Bax. In the study by Kolfschoten and co-workers, however, the expression levels of p53, p21, Bax, and Bcl-2 proteins as well as Bcl-2 phosphorylation were regulated by docetaxel in ovarian cancer cell lines, including OVCAR-3, indicating that docetaxel might regulate these genes at the protein level without affecting mRNA expression (Kolfschoten et al. 2002).

5. Future perspectives

Despite strong evidence supporting the antitumor activity of calcitriol and its analogues in vitro, it is still unclear how these results can be translated into clinical application, and which patients might benefit from vitamin D-based therapies. Similarly, promising results of p53 gene therapy in vitro and in vivo are not easily translated into effective therapeutic regimen in humans. Instead the results have been rather disappointing.

In this study, the histological type as well as grade of the original tumour was known for five of the cell lines, but this information was missing from two cell lines. In light of the proposed classification of epithelial ovarian cancer (Shih and Kurman 2004; Kurman et al. 2008; Cho and Shih 2009), it would have been interesting to compare the differences in response in histological types, but the number of cell lines in each histological category was too low to draw conclusions. The effects of hormones and growth factors, such as vitamin D and various drugs as single agents as well as in hormone-drug or drug-drug combinations on different histological subtypes of ovarian cancer might be an important new aspect to be considered in the treatment of ovarian cancer.

It is noteworthy that the vast majority of in vitro ovarian cancer studies and in vivo xenograft models have been conducted with only a few ovarian cancer cell lines, such as SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3. The heterogeneity of ovarian cancers in addition to individual variations makes it difficult to draw conclusions about the efficacy of various treatments using such a small number of cell lines. Furthermore, all studies discussed in this thesis were conducted using in vitro monolayer cell cultures. The advantage of these cell culture systems is that the number of replicates and experiments can easily be increased to reach statistically significant and reproducible results. In addition, the costs of cell culture experiments are extremely

low when compared to in vivo or clinical trials. In the living body, however, the obtained effect is due to the sum of the various effects produced by several different cell types, such as epithelial and mesenchymal cells, vasculature, and organs metabolising the agent of interest. Fresh tissue culture models and in vivo studies would strengthen our ability to draw conclusions about the clinical relevance of these studies.

It is becoming evident that not only the epithelial cells but also the stromal compartment of tumours are chancing during the development and progression of ovarian cancer (Tuhkanen et al. 2004; Tuhkanen et al. 2006). Furthermore, ovarian cancer cells are not self-sustaining entities, but interact with the microenvironment. Among the cells found in this environment are macrophages, endothelial cells, lymphocytes, fibroblasts, and pericytes that interact with tumour cells through producing hormones, cytokines, and growth factors. Tumours are thought to develop stroma from several sources. Data in the literature currently support four origins: 1) the recruitment of resident tissue stem cells; 2) epithelial to mesenchymal transition (EMT) of the tumour parenchyma; 3) fibroblast recruitment into the tumour stroma; and 4) recruitment of bone marrow-derived cells from the circulation (reviewed in (Spaeth et al. 2009)). A fascinating new area of cancer research is cancer stem cells. Ascites-derived stromal cells that are similar to bone marrow-derived or adipose tissue-derived mesenchymal stem cells have shown to promote tumourigenicity and angiogenesis in ovarian cancer (Pasquet et al. 2009). Furthermore, the generation of cancer stem cells from immortalized human mammary epithelia has recently been shown to be triggered by EMT that involves the change in cell morphology, the loss of cell adhesion and acquisition of migratory and invasive properties (Mani et al. 2008; Morel et al. 2008; Sarrio et al. 2008). Interestingly, in ovarian cancer cells, EMT regulating factors Snail and Slug are mediators of radio- and chemoresistance by antagonizing p53-mediated apoptosis and acquiring a stem cell-like phenotype (Kurrey et al. 2009). The expression of Snail in borderline and malignant epithelial ovarian tumours is also associated with tumour progression (Tuhkanen et al. 2009). Epithelium-stroma interactions, EMT and ovarian cancer stem cells are interesting research topics and might be in a major role when new treatment strategies for ovarian cancer are developed.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The main disadvantage of using anticancer drugs is the wide capacity of cancer cells to acquire resistance to chemotherapeutic agents, and thus the development of new treatment strategies is required. The molecular events in cancer cells might provide clues to better strengthen the fight against cancer. In these studies, we evaluated the efficacy of vitamin D_3 compounds; the anticancer drugs docetaxel, irinotecan, and SN-38; and p53 gene therapy to inhibit growth of ovarian cancer cell lines. Moreover, we identified the molecular mechanisms that affect the cellular responses to these agents, either as single or combined therapies.

In ovarian cancer, high calcitriol concentrations may be required to produce inhibitory growth effects. Small amounts may stimulate the growth of ovarian cancer cells, as do low concentrations of $25(OH)D_3$ and calcitriol in the OVCAR-3 cell line. Because of this growth stimulation effect, the roles of vitamin D_3 and its metabolising enzymes 24OHase and 1αOHase in the development and progression of ovarian cancer must be characterised in more detail.

Our results indicate that docetaxel and SN-38 are potent antiproliferative agents in ovarian cancer cells. The efficacy of these drugs, however, especially that of SN-38, varied widely among different cell lines. When these drugs are used concomitantly, antagonistic growth effects are sometimes observed. Antagonistic effects are partially mediated by an SN-38 induced increase in p-glycoprotein expression, leading to an increase in the docetaxel efflux. Antagonistic effects must be considered when planning clinical studies of combinations of docetaxel and SN-38.

The response of ovarian cancer cells to simultaneous exposure of calcitriol and docetaxel is highly dependent on the cell line. The response appears to depend on whether calcitriol induces cell cycle arrest at G_1 or G_2M. Arrest at G_2M allows for the phosphorylation of Bcl-2 protein, leading to increased apoptosis. With G_1 arrest, however, Bcl-2 phosphorylation does not occur and the consequence is an antagonistic effect of docetaxel and calcitriol, which weakens or prevents the inhibition of growth.

Although preclinical data indicate that p53 gene therapy might be a promising tool for improving survival of ovarian cancer patients, the results of clinical experiments have been disappointing and suggest that the selection criteria for patients who might benefit from the therapy must be characterised more carefully. Our studies indicate that the efficacy of docetaxel is not dependent on p53 status. In contrast, the efficacy of irinotecan and its active metabolite SN-38 might be p53-dependent. In cancer cells containing a mutated p53 gene, the efficacy of irinotecan and SN-38 is improved by introducing a functional wild-type p53 gene into the cancer cells. When the p53 status of cancer cells is normal, however, p53 gene therapy is not effective alone or in combination with irinotecan or SN-38. Moreover, Bax/Bcl-2 and Bax/Bcl-XL expression ratios might serve as indicators for the efficacy of adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy and irinotecan or SN-38 administration.

Our results indicate that concomitant treatment with combinations of theoretically antiproliferative agents that as single agents inhibit the growth of ovarian cancer cells might abolish the individual actions of each agent. Furthermore, cells do not necessarily respond similarly to a given therapy. Instead, cell-specific properties, such as the activity of metabolising enzymes and drug efflux proteins, ease of

inducing cell cycle arrest, and expression of cell-survival regulating proteins, influence the therapeutic efficacy of these agents.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This study was carried out at the Department of Cell Biology, Medical School, University of Tampere. I express my sincere thanks to all those who during these years have helped me.

My deepest gratitude is due to my supervisor, Professor Timo Ylikomi, MD, PhD, who introduced me to the scientific world of cell biology. He allowed me to be involved in many interesting research projects and those tasks have certainly extended my view of life and science. His expertise, confidence, and support have been invaluable.

Emeritus Professor Pekka Mäenpää, MD, PhD and docent Ralf Bützow, MD, PhD, the official reviewers of my thesis, are thanked for their constructive criticism and valuable comments on the thesis.

I am grateful to docent Seija Grènman, MD, PhD and Heimo Syvälä, PhD, who were the members of my follow-up group, for fruitful discussions and valuable advices. Their support and scientific expertise have been invaluable during my work. I am also grateful to Emeritus Professor Pentti Tuohimaa, MD, PhD for his encouragement and advice, which have improved my knowledge about vitamin D.

My friends, colleagues and my old roommates Merja Ahonen and Annika Hakamäki have been in important role when I learned how everything works at the Department of Cell Biology. I own my sincere thanks to both of them. I have also enjoyed working with Hilkka Mäkinen. With her we have had so many hysterically funny and hilarious moments, but she has also been there for me when I have needed help.

I own my special thanks to co-authors Yan-Ru Lou, Tommi Manninen and Anna-Niina Yli-Kuha for their important contribution and helpful advice to my thesis.

I would like to express sincere gratitude to Mirja Hyppönen, Taina Eskola, Carita Osmovaara, Janette Hinkka, Maria Ström, Maarit Pehkonen, Satu Passinen, Nanna Sarvilinna, Tytti Ahola, Katja Mäenpää, Sami Purmonen, Pasi Pennanen, Ulla Jukarainen, Seija Kivimäki, Marjo Aitola, Ilkka Laaksi, Riina Sarkanen, Marja Eloranta, Ya-Hua Zhuang, Merja Bläuer, Arja Ahola, Lars Wichman, Tarja Arvela, Olga Golovko, Nadya Nazarova, Ulla Järvelin, Allan Kalueff, Marianne Kuuslahti, Mika Perttu, Arja Sakki, Shengjun Qiao, Jing-Huan Wang and all the enthusiastic students from Pirkanmaa polytechnics with whom I have had a pleasure to work with.

I would like to cordially thank my current boss, Professor Riitta Suuronen, MD, PhD, at Regea – Institute for Regenerative Medicine, for patience and believing in me. By her brave attitude and inspiring example she has shown me that everything is possible. I am also grateful to Professor George “Ykä” Sándor, MD, PhD for his encouragement.

I thank all my friends and colleagues at Regea - Institute for Regenerative Medicine, especially my “Mesegroup” for great humour and work atmosphere.

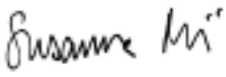
I express my deep gratitude to my friend since kindergarten, Kati and my charming godson Perttu for balancing my work and keeping me in touch with the reality.

Markku, I would like to cordially thank you for taking care of my home, car, dogs and me during these years. Your love and encouragement has made this work possible.

No words will ever be able to describe my gratitude towards my family, especially my mother Inkeri who was always there for me when I needed help. I would also express my gratitude towards my grandmother Alina and my sister Maria and brother Jaakko and their families for support and encouragement.

This study was financially supported by grants from the Medical Research Fund of Tampere University Hospital and the Pirkanmaa Cancer Society. Permission to reproduce the original articles was kindly granted by Lippincott Williams & Wilkins and John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Tampere, August 2009



Susanna Miettinen

REFERENCES

(2003): FIGO (International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics) annual report on the results of treatment in gynecological cancer. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 83 Suppl 1: ix-xxii, 1-229.

Aarnio, M, Sankila, R, Pukkala, E, Salovaara, R, Aaltonen, LA, de la Chapelle, A, Peltomäki, P, Mecklin, JP and Järvinen, HJ (1999): Cancer risk in mutation carriers of DNA-mismatch-repair genes. Int J Cancer 81(2): 214-8.

Abe-Hashimoto, J, Kikuchi, T, Matsumoto, T, Nishii, Y, Ogata, E and Ikeda, K (1993): Antitumor effect of 22-oxa-calcitriol, a noncalcemic analogue of calcitriol, in athymic mice implanted with human breast carcinoma and its synergism with tamoxifen. Cancer Res 53(11): 2534-7.

Abendstein, B, Marth, C, Muller-Holzner, E, Widschwendter, M, Daxenbichler, G and Zeimet, AG (2000): Clinical significance of serum and ascitic p53 autoantibodies in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Cancer 88(6): 1432-7.

Adachi, R, Honma, Y, Masuno, H, Kawana, K, Shimomura, I, Yamada, S and Makishima, M (2005): Selective activation of vitamin D receptor by lithocholic acid acetate, a bile acid derivative. J Lipid Res 46(1): 46-57.

Adjei, AA, Klein, CE, Kastrissios, H, Goldberg, RM, Alberts, SR, Pitot, HC, Sloan, JA, Reid, JM, Hanson, LJ, Atherton, P, Rubin, J and Erlichman, C (2000): Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of irinotecan and docetaxel in patients with advanced solid tumors: preliminary evidence of clinical activity. J Clin Oncol 18(5): 1116-23.

Agic, A, Xu, H, Altgassen, C, Noack, F, Wolfler, MM, Diedrich, K, Friedrich, M, Taylor, RN and Hornung, D (2007): Relative expression of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor, vitamin D 1 alpha-hydroxylase, vitamin D 24-hydroxylase, and vitamin D 25-hydroxylase in endometriosis and gynecologic cancers. Reprod Sci 14(5): 486-97.

Ahonen, MH, Tenkanen, L, Teppo, L, Hakama, M and Tuohimaa, P (2000a): Prostate cancer risk and prediagnostic serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels (Finland). Cancer Causes Control 11(9): 847-52.

Ahonen, MH, Zhuang, YH, Aine, R, Ylikomi, T and Tuohimaa, P (2000b): Androgen receptor and vitamin D receptor in human ovarian cancer: growth stimulation and inhibition by ligands. Int J Cancer 86(1): 40-6.

Akeno, N, Saikatsu, S, Kawane, T and Horiuchi, N (1997): Mouse vitamin D-24-hydroxylase: molecular cloning, tissue distribution, and transcriptional regulation by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Endocrinology 138(6): 2233-40.

Akutsu, N, Lin, R, Bastien, Y, Bestawros, A, Enepekides, DJ, Black, MJ and White, JH (2001a): Regulation of gene Expression by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and Its analog EB1089 under growth-inhibitory conditions in squamous carcinoma Cells. Mol Endocrinol 15(7): 1127-39.

Akutsu, N, Lin, R, Bastien, Y, Bestawros, A, Enepekides, DJ, Black, MJ and White, JH (2001b): Regulation of gene Expression by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and Its analog EB1089 under growth-inhibitory conditions in squamous carcinoma Cells. Mol Endocrinol 15(7): 1127-39.

Al-Moundhri, M, Nirmala, V, Al-Mawaly, K, Ganguly, S, Burney, I, Rizvi, A and Grant, C (2003): Significance of p53, Bcl-2, and HER-2/neu protein expression in Omani Arab females with breast cancer. Pathol Oncol Res 9(4): 226-31.

Albertson, DG, Ylstra, B, Segraves, R, Collins, C, Dairkee, SH, Kowbel, D, Kuo, WL, Gray, JW and Pinkel, D (2000): Quantitative mapping of amplicon structure by array CGH identifies CYP24 as a candidate oncogene. Nat Genet 25(2): 144-6.

Allegretto, EA, Shevde, N, Zou, A, Howell, SR, Boehm, MF, Hollis, BW and Pike, JW (1995): Retinoid X receptor acts as a hormone receptor in vivo to induce a key metabolic enzyme for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. J Biol Chem 270(41): 23906-9.

Alroy, I, Towers, TL and Freedman, LP (1995): Transcriptional repression of the interleukin-2 gene by vitamin D3: direct inhibition of NFATp/AP-1 complex formation by a nuclear hormone receptor. Mol Cell Biol 15(10): 5789-99.

Ambudkar, SV, Dey, S, Hrycyna, CA, Ramachandra, M, Pastan, I and Gottesman, MM (1999): Biochemical, cellular, and pharmacological aspects of the multidrug transporter. Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 39: 361-98.

Anderson, MG, Nakane, M, Ruan, X, Kroeger, PE and Wu-Wong, JR (2006): Expression of VDR and CYP24A1 mRNA in human tumors. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 57(2): 234-40.

Anderson, NS, Bermudez, Y, Badgwell, D, Chen, R, Nicosia, SV, Bast, RC, Jr. and Kruk, PA (2009): Urinary levels of Bcl-2 are elevated in ovarian cancer patients. Gynecol Oncol 112(1): 60-7.

Antoniou, A, Pharoah, PD, Narod, S, Risch, HA, Eyfjord, JE, Hopper, JL, Loman, N, Olsson, H, Johannsson, O, Borg, A, Pasini, B, Radice, P, Manoukian, S, Eccles, DM, Tang, N, Olah, E, Anton-Culver, H, Warner, E, Lubinski, J, Gronwald, J, Gorski, B, Tulinius, H, Thorlacius, S, Eerola, H, Nevanlinna, H, Syrjakoski, K, Kallioniemi, OP, Thompson, D, Evans, C, Peto, J, Lalloo, F, Evans, DG and Easton, DF (2003): Average risks of breast and ovarian cancer associated with BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutations detected in case Series unselected for family history: a combined analysis of 22 studies. Am J Hum Genet 72(5): 1117-30.

Anttila, MA, Ji, H, Juhola, MT, Saarikoski, SV and Syrjänen, KJ (1999a): The prognostic significance of p53 expression quantitated by computerized image analysis in epithelial ovarian cancer. Int J Gynecol Pathol 18(1): 42-51.

Anttila, MA, Kosma, VM, Hongxiu, J, Puolakka, J, Juhola, M, Saarikoski, S and Syrjanen, K (1999b): p21/WAF1 expression as related to p53, cell proliferation and prognosis in epithelial ovarian cancer. Br J Cancer 79(11-12): 1870-8.

Araya, Z, Tang, W and Wikvall, K (2003): Hormonal regulation of the human sterol 27-hydroxylase gene CYP27A1. Biochem J 372(Pt 2): 529-34.

Armbrecht, HJ and Boltz, MA (1991): Expression of 25-hydroxyvitamin D 24-hydroxylase cytochrome P450 in kidney and intestine. Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and age. FEBS Lett 292(1-2): 17-20.

Armbrecht, HJ, Hodam, TL, Boltz, MA, Partridge, NC, Brown, AJ and Kumar, VB (1998): Induction of the vitamin D 24-hydroxylase (CYP24) by 1,25- dihydroxyvitamin D3 is regulated by parathyroid hormone in UMR106 osteoblastic cells. Endocrinology 139(8): 3375-81.

Axen, E, Postlind, H and Wikvall, K (1995): Effects on CYP27 mRNA expression in rat kidney and liver by 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, a suppressor of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 1 alpha-hydroxylase activity. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 215(1): 136-41.

Bae, J, Hsu, SY, Leo, CP, Zell, K and Hsueh, AJ (2001): Underphosphorylated BAD interacts with diverse antiapoptotic Bcl-2 family proteins to regulate apoptosis. Apoptosis 6(5): 319-30.

Bali, A, O'Brien, PM, Edwards, LS, Sutherland, RL, Hacker, NF and Henshall, SM (2004): Cyclin D1, p53, and p21Waf1/Cip1 expression is predictive of poor clinical outcome in serous epithelial ovarian cancer. Clin Cancer Res 10(15): 5168-77.

Bapat, SA, Mali, AM, Koppikar, CB and Kurrey, NK (2005): Stem and progenitor-like cells contribute to the aggressive behavior of human epithelial ovarian cancer. Cancer Res 65(8): 3025-9.

Baran, DT, Quail, JM, Ray, R and Honeyman, T (2000a): Binding of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) to annexin II: effect of vitamin D metabolites and calcium. J Cell Biochem 80(2): 259-65.

Baran, DT, Quail, JM, Ray, R, Leszyk, J and Honeyman, T (2000b): Annexin II is the membrane receptor that mediates the rapid actions of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3). J Cell Biochem 78(1): 34-46.

Bareis, P, Bises, G, Bischof, MG, Cross, HS and Peterlik, M (2001): 25-hydroxy-vitamin d metabolism in human colon cancer cells during tumor progression. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 285(4): 1012-7.

Bargou, RC, Daniel, PT, Mapara, MY, Bommert, K, Wagener, C, Kallinich, B, Royer, HD and Dorken, B (1995): Expression of the bcl-2 gene family in normal and malignant breast tissue: low bax-alpha expression in tumor cells correlates with resistance towards apoptosis. Int J Cancer 60(6): 854-9.

Barreto, AM, Schwartz, GG, Woodruff, R and Cramer, SD (2000): 25-Hydroxyvitamin D3, the prohormone of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, inhibits the proliferation of primary prostatic epithelial cells. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 9(3): 265-70.

Barrueto, F, Jr., Wang-Flores, HH, Howland, MA, Hoffman, RS and Nelson, LS (2005): Acute vitamin D intoxication in a child. Pediatrics 116(3): e453-6.

Bast, RC, Jr., Badgwell, D, Lu, Z, Marquez, R, Rosen, D, Liu, J, Baggerly, KA, Atkinson, EN, Skates, S, Zhang, Z, Lokshin, A, Menon, U, Jacobs, I and Lu, K (2005): New tumor markers: CA125 and beyond. Int J Gynecol Cancer 15 Suppl 3: 274-81.

Bates, SE, Robey, R, Miyake, K, Rao, K, Ross, DD and Litman, T (2001): The role of half-transporters in multidrug resistance. J Bioenerg Biomembr 33(6): 503-11.

Beer, TM, Hough, KM, Garzotto, M, Lowe, BA and Henner, WD (2001): Weekly high-dose calcitriol and docetaxel in advanced prostate cancer. Semin Oncol 28(4 Suppl 15): 49-55.

Beer, TM, Javle, MM, Ryan, CW, Garzotto, M, Lam, GN, Wong, A, Henner, WD, Johnson, CS and Trump, DL (2007a): Phase I study of weekly DN-101, a new formulation of calcitriol, in patients with cancer. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 59(5): 581-7.

Beer, TM, Ryan, CW, Venner, PM, Petrylak, DP, Chatta, GS, Ruether, JD, Redfern, CH, Fehrenbacher, L, Saleh, MN, Waterhouse, DM, Carducci, MA, Vicario, D, Dreicer, R, Higano, CS, Ahmann, FR, Chi, KN, Henner, WD, Arroyo, A and Clow, FW (2007b): Double-blinded randomized study of high-dose calcitriol plus docetaxel compared with placebo plus docetaxel in androgen-independent prostate cancer: a report from the ASCENT Investigators. J Clin Oncol 25(6): 669-74.

Beer, TM, Venner, PM, Ryan, CW, Petrylak, DP, Chatta, G, Dean Ruether, J, Chi, KN, Curd, JG and DeLoughery, TG (2006): High dose calcitriol may reduce thrombosis in cancer patients. Br J Haematol 135(3): 392-4.

Bennett, M, Macdonald, K, Chan, SW, Luzio, JP, Simari, R and Weissberg, P (1998): Cell surface trafficking of Fas: a rapid mechanism of p53-mediated apoptosis. Science 282(5387): 290-3.

Bergelson, JM (1999): Receptors mediating adenovirus attachment and internalization. Biochem Pharmacol 57(9): 975-9.

Bernardi, RJ, Trump, DL, Yu, WD, McGuire, TF, Hershberger, PA and Johnson, CS (2001): Combination of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) with dexamethasone enhances cell cycle arrest and apoptosis: role of nuclear receptor cross-talk and Erk/Akt signaling. Clin Cancer Res 7(12): 4164-73.

Bhalla, K, Huang, Y, Tang, C, Self, S, Ray, S, Mahoney, ME, Ponnathpur, V, Tourkina, E, Ibrado, AM, Bullock, G and et al. (1994): Characterization of a human myeloid leukemia cell line highly resistant to taxol. Leukemia 8(3): 465-75.

Bhonde, MR, Hanski, ML, Budczies, J, Cao, M, Gillissen, B, Moorthy, D, Simonetta, F, Scherubl, H, Truss, M, Hagemeier, C, Mewes, HW, Daniel, PT, Zeitz, M and Hanski, C (2006a): DNA damage-induced expression of p53 suppresses mitotic checkpoint kinase hMps1: the lack of this suppression in p53MUT cells contributes to apoptosis. J Biol Chem 281(13): 8675-85.

Bhonde, MR, Hanski, ML, Notter, M, Gillissen, BF, Daniel, PT, Zeitz, M and Hanski, C (2006b): Equivalent effect of DNA damage-induced apoptotic cell death or long-term cell cycle arrest on colon carcinoma cell proliferation and tumour growth. Oncogene 25(2): 165-75.

Bidoli, E, La Vecchia, C, Talamini, R, Negri, E, Parpinel, M, Conti, E, Montella, M, Carbone, MA and Franceschi, S (2001): Micronutrients and ovarian cancer: a case-control study in Italy. Ann Oncol 12(11): 1589-93.

Bises, G, Kallay, E, Weiland, T, Wrba, F, Wenzl, E, Bonner, E, Kriwanek, S, Obrist, P and Cross, HS (2004): 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1alpha-hydroxylase expression in normal and malignant human colon. J Histochem Cytochem 52(7): 985-9.

Blagosklonny, MV and El-Deiry, WS (1998): Acute overexpression of wt p53 facilitates anticancer drug-induced death of cancer and normal cells. Int J Cancer 75(6): 933-40.

Blagosklonny, MV, Giannakakou, P, Wojtowicz, M, Romanova, LY, Ain, KB, Bates, SE and Fojo, T (1998): Effects of p53-expressing adenovirus on the chemosensitivity and differentiation of anaplastic thyroid cancer cells. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83(7): 2516-22.

Bland, R, Walker, EA, Hughes, SV, Stewart, PM and Hewison, M (1999): Constitutive expression of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1alpha-hydroxylase in a transformed human proximal

tubule cell line: evidence for direct regulation of vitamin D metabolism by calcium. Endocrinology 140(5): 2027-34.

Blank, S, Scanlon, KS, Sinks, TH, Lett, S and Falk, H (1995): An outbreak of hypervitaminosis D associated with the overfortification of milk from a home-delivery dairy. Am J Public Health 85(5): 656-9.

Blutt, SE, Allegretto, EA, Pike, JW and Weigel, NL (1997): 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 9-cis-retinoic acid act synergistically to inhibit the growth of LNCaP prostate cells and cause accumulation of cells in G1. Endocrinology 138(4): 1491-7.

Blutt, SE, McDonnell, TJ, Polek, TC and Weigel, NL (2000): Calcitriol-induced apoptosis in LNCaP cells is blocked by overexpression of Bcl-2. Endocrinology 141(1): 10-7.

Boatright, KM and Salvesen, GS (2003): Mechanisms of caspase activation. Curr Opin Cell Biol 15(6): 725-31.

Bode, AM and Dong, Z (2004): Post-translational modification of p53 in tumorigenesis. Nat Rev Cancer 4(10): 793-805.

Bodiwala, D, Luscombe, CJ, French, ME, Liu, S, Saxby, MF, Jones, PW, Fryer, AA and Strange, RC (2004): Polymorphisms in the vitamin D receptor gene, ultraviolet radiation, and susceptibility to prostate cancer. Environ Mol Mutagen 43(2): 121-7.

Bodurka, DC, Levenback, C, Wolf, JK, Gano, J, Wharton, JT, Kavanagh, JJ and Gershenson, DM (2003): Phase II trial of irinotecan in patients with metastatic epithelial ovarian cancer or peritoneal cancer. J Clin Oncol 21(2): 291-7.

Bokelmann, I and Mahlknecht, U (2008): Valproic acid sensitizes chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells to apoptosis and restores the balance between pro- and antiapoptotic proteins. Mol Med 14(1-2): 20-7.

Bouillon, R, Okamura, WH and Norman, AW (1995): Structure-function relationships in the vitamin D endocrine system. Endocr Rev 16(2): 200-57.

Boyan, BD, Dean, DD, Sylvia, VL and Schwartz, Z (2003): Steroid hormone action in musculoskeletal cells involves membrane receptor and nuclear receptor mechanisms. Connect Tissue Res 44 Suppl 1: 130-5.

Breslau, NA and Zerwekh, JE (1997): Pharmacology of vitamin D preparations. Vitamin D. Feldman, D, Glorieux, FH and Pike, JW. New York, Academic Press**:** 607-18.

Brotin, E, Meryet-Figuiere, M, Simonin, K, Duval, RE, Villedieu, M, Leroy-Dudal, J, Saison-Behmoaras, E, Gauduchon, P, Denoyelle, C and Poulain, L (2009): Bcl-x(L) and MCL-1 constitute pertinent targets in ovarian carcinoma and their concomitant inhibition is sufficient to induce apoptosis. Int J Cancer.

Brown, AJ, Dusso, A and Slatopolsky, E (1999): Vitamin D. Am J Physiol 277(2 Pt 2): F157-75.

Brown, R, Clugston, C, Burns, P, Edlin, A, Vasey, P, Vojtesek, B and Kaye, SB (1993): Increased accumulation of p53 protein in cisplatin-resistant ovarian cell lines. Int J Cancer 55(4): 678-84.

Buller, RE, Runnebaum, IB, Karlan, BY, Horowitz, JA, Shahin, M, Buekers, T, Petrauskas, S, Kreienberg, R, Slamon, D and Pegram, M (2002a): A phase I/II trial of rAd/p53 (SCH 58500) gene replacement in recurrent ovarian cancer. Cancer Gene Ther 9(7): 553-66.

Buller, RE, Shahin, MS, Horowitz, JA, Runnebaum, IB, Mahavni, V, Petrauskas, S, Kreienberg, R, Karlan, B, Slamon, D and Pegram, M (2002b): Long term follow-up of patients with recurrent ovarian cancer after Ad p53 gene replacement with SCH 58500. Cancer Gene Ther 9(7): 567-72.

Burleson, KM, Casey, RC, Skubitz, KM, Pambuccian, SE, Oegema, TR, Jr. and Skubitz, AP (2004): Ovarian carcinoma ascites spheroids adhere to extracellular matrix components and mesothelial cell monolayers. Gynecol Oncol 93(1): 170-81.

Cali, JJ and Russell, DW (1991): Characterization of human sterol 27-hydroxylase. A mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 that catalyzes multiple oxidation reaction in bile acid biosynthesis. J Biol Chem 266(12): 7774-8.

Camlica, H, Duranyildiz, D, Tas, F and Yasasever, V (2008): Statistical interpretation of CA125 and Bcl-2 in serum of patients with late stage ovarian cancer. Am J Clin Oncol 31(6): 585-8.

Campbell, MJ, Drayson, MT, Durham, J, Wallington, L, Siu-Caldera, ML, Reddy, GS and Brown, G (1999): Metabolism of 1alpha,25(OH)2D3 and its 20-epi analog integrates clonal expansion, maturation and apoptosis during HL-60 cell differentiation. Mol Cell Endocrinol 149(1-2): 169-83.

Carlberg, C, Dunlop, TW, Saramäki, A, Sinkkonen, L, Matilainen, M and Väisänen, S (2007): Controlling the chromatin organization of vitamin D target genes by multiple vitamin D receptor binding sites. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 103(3-5): 338-43.

Carroll, MF and Schade, DS (2003): A practical approach to hypercalcemia. Am Fam Physician 67(9): 1959-66.

Chan, HM and La Thangue, NB (2001): p300/CBP proteins: HATs for transcriptional bridges and scaffolds. J Cell Sci 114(Pt 13): 2363-73.

Chan, JK, Urban, R, Cheung, MK, Osann, K, Shin, JY, Husain, A, Teng, NN, Kapp, DS, Berek, JS and Leiserowitz, GS (2006): Ovarian cancer in younger vs older women: a population-based analysis. Br J Cancer 95(10): 1314-20.

Chawla, A, Repa, JJ, Evans, RM and Mangelsdorf, DJ (2001): Nuclear receptors and lipid physiology: opening the X-files. Science 294(5548): 1866-70.

Chen, CM, Chang, JL and Behringer, RR (2004): Tumor formation in p53 mutant ovaries transplanted into wild-type female hosts. Oncogene 23(46): 7722-5.

Chen, G, Jaffrezou, JP, Fleming, WH, Duran, GE and Sikic, BI (1994): Prevalence of multidrug resistance related to activation of the mdr1 gene in human sarcoma mutants derived by single-step doxorubicin selection. Cancer Res 54(18): 4980-7.

Chen, H, Hao, J, Wang, L and Li, Y (2009): Coexpression of invasive markers (uPA, CD44) and multiple drug-resistance proteins (MDR1, MRP2) is correlated with epithelial ovarian cancer progression. Br J Cancer 101(3): 432-40.

Chen, JD and Evans, RM (1995): A transcriptional co-repressor that interacts with nuclear hormone receptors. Nature 377(6548): 454-7.

Chen, WY, Bertone-Johnson, ER, Hunter, DJ, Willett, WC and Hankinson, SE (2005): Associations between polymorphisms in the vitamin D receptor and breast cancer risk. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 14(10): 2335-9.

Cheng, JB, Motola, DL, Mangelsdorf, DJ and Russell, DW (2003): De-orphanization of cytochrome P450 2R1: a microsomal vitamin D 25-hydroxilase. J Biol Chem 278(39): 38084-93.

Chi, DS, Liao, JB, Leon, LF, Venkatraman, ES, Hensley, ML, Bhaskaran, D and Hoskins, WJ (2001): Identification of prognostic factors in advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Gynecol Oncol 82(3): 532-7.

Cho, KR and Shih, I-M (2009): Ovarian cancer. Annu Rev Pathol 4: 287-313.

Chou, TC, Motzer, RJ, Tong, Y and Bosl, GJ (1994): Computerized quantitation of synergism and antagonism of taxol, topotecan, and cisplatin against human teratocarcinoma cell growth: a rational approach to clinical protocol design. J Natl Cancer Inst 86(20): 1517-24.

Christopherson, WA, Porter, JC, MacDonald, PC and Casey, ML (1986): Responsiveness of human carcinoma cells of gynecologic origin to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Am J Obstet Gynecol 155(6): 1293-6.

Chu, XY, Suzuki, H, Ueda, K, Kato, Y, Akiyama, S and Sugiyama, Y (1999): Active efflux of CPT-11 and its metabolites in human KB-derived cell lines. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 288(2): 735-41.

Chung, I, Wong, MK, Flynn, G, Yu, WD, Johnson, CS and Trump, DL (2006): Differential antiproliferative effects of calcitriol on tumor-derived and matrigel-derived endothelial cells. Cancer Res 66(17): 8565-73.

Clamp, AR, Maenpaa, J, Cruickshank, D, Ledermann, J, Wilkinson, PM, Welch, R, Chan, S, Vasey, P, Sorbe, B, Hindley, A and Jayson, GC (2006): SCOTROC 2B: feasibility of carboplatin followed by docetaxel or docetaxel-irinotecan as first-line therapy for ovarian cancer. Br J Cancer 94(1): 55-61.

Clarke, MF, Dick, JE, Dirks, PB, Eaves, CJ, Jamieson, CH, Jones, DL, Visvader, J, Weissman, IL and Wahl, GM (2006): Cancer stem cells--perspectives on current status and future directions: AACR Workshop on cancer stem cells. Cancer Res 66(19): 9339-44.

Clarke, PA, Pestell, KE, Di Stefano, F, Workman, P and Walton, MI (2004): Characterisation of molecular events following cisplatin treatment of two curable ovarian cancer models: contrasting role for p53 induction and apoptosis in vivo. Br J Cancer 91(8): 1614-23.

Clayman, GL, Frank, DK, Bruso, PA and Goepfert, H (1999): Adenovirus-mediated wild-type p53 gene transfer as a surgical adjuvant in advanced head and neck cancers. Clin Cancer Res 5(7): 1715-22.

Clendenen, TV, Arslan, AA, Koenig, KL, Enquist, K, Wirgin, I, Agren, A, Lukanova, A, Sjodin, H, Zeleniuch-Jacquotte, A, Shore, RE, Hallmans, G, Toniolo, P and Lundin, E (2008): Vitamin D receptor polymorphisms and risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. Cancer Lett 260(1-2): 209-15.

Collins, ED and Norman, AW (2001): Vitamin D. Handbook of vitamins. Rucker, RB, Suttie, JW, McCormick, DB and Machlin, LJ. New York, Marcel Dekker, Inc.**:** 51-113.

Colombo, N, Van Gorp, T, Parma, G, Amant, F, Gatta, G, Sessa, C and Vergote, I (2006): Ovarian cancer. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 60(2): 159-79.

Cotter, TG (2009): Apoptosis and cancer: the genesis of a research field. Nat Rev Cancer 9(7): 501-7.

Cross, HS, Bareis, P, Hofer, H, Bischof, MG, Bajna, E, Kriwanek, S, Bonner, E and Peterlik, M (2001): 25-Hydroxyvitamin D(3)-1alpha-hydroxylase and vitamin D receptor gene expression in human colonic mucosa is elevated during early cancerogenesis. Steroids 66(3-5): 287-92.

Crown, J and O'Leary, M (2000): The taxanes: an update. Lancet 355(9210): 1176-8.

Crum, CP, Drapkin, R, Miron, A, Ince, TA, Muto, M, Kindelberger, DW and Lee, Y (2007): The distal fallopian tube: a new model for pelvic serous carcinogenesis. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 19(1): 3-9.

Curran, JE, Vaughan, T, Lea, RA, Weinstein, SR, Morrison, NA and Griffiths, LR (1999): Association of A vitamin D receptor polymorphism with sporadic breast cancer development. Int J Cancer 83(6): 723-6.

Dalerba, P, Cho, RW and Clarke, MF (2007): Cancer stem cells: models and concepts. Annu Rev Med 58: 267-84.

Dalhoff, K, Dancey, J, Astrup, L, Skovsgaard, T, Hamberg, KJ, Lofts, FJ, Rosmorduc, O, Erlinger, S, Bach Hansen, J, Steward, WP, Skov, T, Burcharth, F and Evans, TR (2003): A phase II study of the vitamin D analogue Seocalcitol in patients with inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma. Br J Cancer 89(2): 252-7.

Daly, M and Obrams, GI (1998): Epidemiology and risk assessment for ovarian cancer. Semin Oncol 25(3): 255-64.

De Ligio, JT, Velkova, A, Zorio, DA and Monteiro, AN (2009): Can the status of the breast and ovarian cancer susceptibility gene 1 product (BRCA1) predict response to taxane-based cancer therapy? Anticancer Agents Med Chem 9(5): 543-9.

Deeb, KK, Trump, DL and Johnson, CS (2007): Vitamin D signalling pathways in cancer: potential for anticancer therapeutics. Nat Rev Cancer 7(9): 684-700.

Degli Esposti, M and Dive, C (2003): Mitochondrial membrane permeabilisation by Bax/Bak. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 304(3): 455-61.

Diaz, GD, Paraskeva, C, Thomas, MG, Binderup, L and Hague, A (2000): Apoptosis is induced by the active metabolite of vitamin D3 and its analogue EB1089 in colorectal adenoma and carcinoma cells: possible implications for prevention and therapy. Cancer Res 60(8): 2304-12.

Doyle, LA, Yang, W, Abruzzo, LV, Krogmann, T, Gao, Y, Rishi, AK and Ross, DD (1998): A multidrug resistance transporter from human MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 95(26): 15665-70.

Drocourt, L, Ourlin, JC, Pascussi, JM, Maurel, P and Vilarem, MJ (2002): Expression of CYP3A4, CYP2B6, and CYP2C9 is regulated by the vitamin D receptor pathway in primary human hepatocytes. J Biol Chem 277(28): 25125-32.

Dumontet, C and Sikic, BI (1999): Mechanisms of action of and resistance to antitubulin agents: microtubule dynamics, drug transport, and cell death. J Clin Oncol 17(3): 1061-70.

Dunlap, N, Schwartz, GG, Eads, D, Cramer, SD, Sherk, AB, John, V and Koumenis, C (2003): 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) (calcitriol) and its analogue, 19-nor-1alpha,25(OH)(2)D(2), potentiate the effects of ionising radiation on human prostate cancer cells. Br J Cancer 89(4): 746-53.

Dunlop, TW, Väisänen, S, Frank, C and Carlberg, C (2004): The genes of the coactivator TIF2 and the corepressor SMRT are primary 1alpha,25(OH)2D3 targets. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 89-90(1-5): 257-60.

Dwivedi, PP, Muscat, GE, Bailey, PJ, Omdahl, JL and May, BK (1998): Repression of basal transcription by vitamin D receptor: evidence for interaction of unliganded vitamin D receptor with two receptor interaction domains in RIP13delta1. J Mol Endocrinol 20(3): 327-35.

Elkeles, A, Juven-Gershon, T, Israeli, D, Wilder, S, Zalcenstein, A and Oren, M (1999): The c-fos proto-oncogene is a target for transactivation by the p53 tumor suppressor. Mol Cell Biol 19(4): 2594-600.

Elstrand, MB, Kleinberg, L, Kohn, EC, Trope, CG and Davidson, B (2009): Expression and clinical role of antiapoptotic proteins of the bag, heat shock, and Bcl-2 families in effusions, primary tumors, and solid metastases in ovarian carcinoma. Int J Gynecol Pathol 28(3): 211-21.

Eltabbakh, GH, Werness, BA, Piver, S and Blumenson, LE (1998): Prognostic factors in extraovarian primary peritoneal carcinoma. Gynecol Oncol 71(2): 230-9.

Engblom, P (1999): Epithelial ovarian cancer - chemosensitivity to platinum analogues and taxanes in vitro. Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Medical Biochemistry. Turku, University of Turku. PhD: 82.

Engblom, P, Rantanen, V, Kulmala, J and Grènman, S (1999): Carboplatin-paclitaxel- and carboplatin-docetaxel-induced cytotoxic effect in epithelial ovarian carcinoma in vitro. Cancer 86(10): 2066-73.

Engblom, P, Rantanen, V, Kulmala, J, Heiskanen, J and Grènman, S (1997): Taxane sensitivity of ovarian carcinoma in vitro. Anticancer Res 17(4A): 2475-9.

Engels, FK, Loos, WJ, Mathot, RA, van Schaik, RH and Verweij, J (2007): Influence of ketoconazole on the fecal and urinary disposition of docetaxel. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 60(4): 569-79.

Erben, RG, Soegiarto, DW, Weber, K, Zeitz, U, Lieberherr, M, Gniadecki, R, Moller, G, Adamski, J and Balling, R (2002): Deletion of deoxyribonucleic acid binding domain of the vitamin D receptor abrogates genomic and nongenomic functions of vitamin D. Mol Endocrinol 16(7): 1524-37.

Escobar, PF, Markman, M, Rose, P, Zanotti, K, Webster, K and Belinson, J (2004): Phase 2 trial of carboplatin, paclitaxel, and irinotecan in ovarian, fallopian tube, and primary peritoneal cancers. Gynecol Oncol 92(1): 192-6.

Evans, TR, Colston, KW, Lofts, FJ, Cunningham, D, Anthoney, DA, Gogas, H, de Bono, JS, Hamberg, KJ, Skov, T and Mansi, JL (2002): A phase II trial of the vitamin D analogue

Seocalcitol (EB1089) in patients with inoperable pancreatic cancer. Br J Cancer 86(5): 680-5.

Fabbri, F, Amadori, D, Carloni, S, Brigliadori, G, Tesei, A, Ulivi, P, Rosetti, M, Vannini, I, Arienti, C, Zoli, W and Silvestrini, R (2008): Mitotic catastrophe and apoptosis induced by docetaxel in hormone-refractory prostate cancer cells. Journal of Cellular Physiology 217: 494-501.

Farach-Carson, MC and Nemere, I (2003): Membrane receptors for vitamin D steroid hormones: potential new drug targets. Curr Drug Targets 4(1): 67-76.

Fathalla, MF (1971): Incessant ovulation--a factor in ovarian neoplasia? Lancet 2(7716): 163.

Fechner, H, Haack, A, Wang, H, Wang, X, Eizema, K, Pauschinger, M, Schoemaker, R, Veghel, R, Houtsmuller, A, Schultheiss, HP, Lamers, J and Poller, W (1999): Expression of coxsackie adenovirus receptor and alphav-integrin does not correlate with adenovector targeting in vivo indicating anatomical vector barriers. Gene Ther 6(9): 1520-35.

Ferlini, C, Distefano, M, Pignatelli, F, Lin, S, Riva, A, Bombardelli, E, Mancuso, S, Ojima, I and Scambia, G (2000): Antitumour activity of novel taxanes that act at the same time as cytotoxic agents and P-glycoprotein inhibitors. Br J Cancer 83(12): 1762-8.

Fojo, T and Bates, S (2003): Strategies for reversing drug resistance. Oncogene 22(47): 7512-23.

Freedman, LP (1999): Transcriptional targets of the vitamin D3 receptor-mediating cell cycle arrest and differentiation. J Nutr 129(2S Suppl): 581S-6S.

Fridman, JS, Parsels, J, Rehemtulla, A and Maybaum, J (2001): Cytochrome c depletion upon expression of Bcl-XS. J Biol Chem 276(6): 4205-10.

Friedrich, M, Rafi, L, Mitschele, T, Tilgen, W, Schmidt, W and Reichrath, J (2003): Analysis of the vitamin D system in cervical carcinomas, breast cancer and ovarian cancer. Recent Results Cancer Res 164: 239-46.

Fu, GK, Lin, D, Zhang, MY, Bikle, DD, Shackleton, CH, Miller, WL and Portale, AA (1997): Cloning of human 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1 alpha-hydroxylase and mutations causing vitamin D-dependent rickets type 1. Mol Endocrinol 11(13): 1961-70.

Fujiwara, K, Kohno, I, Tanaka, K, Ogita, S, Sasaki, Y, Hirabayashi, K, Yakushiji, M, Tsunematsu, R, Terashima, Y, Taguchi, T, Ohashi, Y and Noda, K (1999): Phase II dose escalation: a novel approach to balancing efficacy and toxicity of anticancer agents. Japanese Docetaxel Ovarian Cancer Study Group. Anticancer Res 19(1B): 639-44.

Fujiwara, T, Grimm, EA, Mukhopadhyay, T, Zhang, WW, Owen-Schaub, LB and Roth, JA (1994): Induction of chemosensitivity in human lung cancer cells in vivo by adenovirus-mediated transfer of the wild-type p53 gene. Cancer Res 54(9): 2287-91.

Garber, JE and Offit, K (2005): Hereditary cancer predisposition syndromes. J Clin Oncol 23(2): 276-92.

Garg, PP, Kerlikowske, K, Subak, L and Grady, D (1998): Hormone replacement therapy and the risk of epithelial ovarian carcinoma: a meta-analysis. Obstet Gynecol 92(3): 472-9.

Garland, CF, Comstock, GW, Garland, FC, Helsing, KJ, Shaw, EK and Gorham, ED (1989): Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and colon cancer: eight-year prospective study. Lancet 2(8673): 1176-8.

Garland, CF, Mohr, SB, Gorham, ED, Grant, WB and Garland, FC (2006): Role of ultraviolet B irradiance and vitamin D in prevention of ovarian cancer. Am J Prev Med 31(6): 512-4.

Gascon-Barre, M, Demers, C, Ghrab, O, Theodoropoulos, C, Lapointe, R, Jones, G, Valiquette, L and Menard, D (2001): Expression of CYP27A, a gene encoding a vitamin D-25 hydroxylase in human liver and kidney. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 54(1): 107-15.

Gelmon, K (1994): The taxoids: paclitaxel and docetaxel. Lancet 344(8932): 1267-72.

Genkinger, JM, Hunter, DJ, Spiegelman, D, Anderson, KE, Arslan, A, Beeson, WL, Buring, JE, Fraser, GE, Freudenheim, JL, Goldbohm, RA, Hankinson, SE, Jacobs, DR, Jr., Koushik, A, Lacey, JV, Jr., Larsson, SC, Leitzmann, M, McCullough, ML, Miller, AB, Rodriguez, C, Rohan, TE, Schouten, LJ, Shore, R, Smit, E, Wolk, A, Zhang, SM and Smith-Warner, SA (2006): Dairy products and ovarian cancer: a pooled analysis of 12 cohort studies. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 15(2): 364-72.

Getzenberg, RH, Light, BW, Lapco, PE, Konety, BR, Nangia, AK, Acierno, JS, Dhir, R, Shurin, Z, Day, RS, Trump, DL and Johnson, CS (1997): Vitamin D inhibition of prostate adenocarcinoma growth and metastasis in the Dunning rat prostate model system. Urology 50(6): 999-1006.

Gligorov, J and Lotz, JP (2004): Preclinical pharmacology of the taxanes: implications of the differences. Oncologist 9 Suppl 2: 3-8.

Gniadecki, R (1996): Stimulation versus inhibition of keratinocyte growth by 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3: dependence on cell culture conditions. J Invest Dermatol 106(3): 510-6.

Gocek, E and Studzinski, GP (2009): Vitamin D and differentiation in cancer. Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 46(4): 190-209.

Gorospe, M, Cirielli, C, Wang, X, Seth, P, Capogrossi, MC and Holbrook, NJ (1997): p21(Waf1/Cip1) protects against p53-mediated apoptosis of human melanoma cells. Oncogene 14(8): 929-35.

Gray, TK, McAdoo, T, Hatley, L, Lester, GE and Thierry, M (1982): Fluctuation of serum concentration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 during the menstrual cycle. Am J Obstet Gynecol 144(8): 880-4.

Greco, WR, Bravo, G and Parsons, JC (1995): The search for synergy: a critical review from a response surface perspective. Pharmacol Rev 47(2): 331-85.

Green, H, Soderkvist, P, Rosenberg, P, Horvath, G and Peterson, C (2006): mdr-1 single nucleotide polymorphisms in ovarian cancer tissue: G2677T/A correlates with response to paclitaxel chemotherapy. Clin Cancer Res 12(3 Pt 1): 854-9.

Griffiths, CT (1975): Surgical resection of tumor bulk in the primary treatment of ovarian carcinoma. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 42: 101-4.

Gross, C, Peehl, DM and Feldman, D (1997): Vitamin D and prostate cancer. Vitamin D. Feldman, D, Glorieux, FH and Pike, JW. San Diego, Academic Press**:** 1125-39.

Gross, C, Stamey, T, Hancock, S and Feldman, D (1998): Treatment of early recurrent prostate cancer with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (calcitriol). J Urol 159(6): 2035-9; discussion 9-40.

Guichard, S, Terret, C, Hennebelle, I, Lochon, I, Chevreau, P, Fretigny, E, Selves, J, Chatelut, E, Bugat, R and Canal, P (1999): CPT-11 converting carboxylesterase and topoisomerase activities in tumour and normal colon and liver tissues. Br J Cancer 80(3-4): 364-70.

Gulliford, T, English, J, Colston, KW, Menday, P, Moller, S and Coombes, RC (1998): A phase I study of the vitamin D analogue EB 1089 in patients with advanced breast and colorectal cancer. Br J Cancer 78(1): 6-13.

Guo, B, Cao, S, Toth, K, Azrak, RG and Rustum, YM (2000): Overexpression of Bax enhances antitumor activity of chemotherapeutic agents in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Clin Cancer Res 6(2): 718-24.

Guo, YD, Strugnell, S, Back, DW and Jones, G (1993): Transfected human liver cytochrome P-450 hydroxylates vitamin D analogs at different side-chain positions. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 90(18): 8668-72.

Gupta, D, Owers, RL, Kim, M, Kuo, DY, Huang, GS, Shahabi, S, Goldberg, GL and Einstein, MH (2009): A phase II study of weekly topotecan and docetaxel in heavily treated patients with recurrent uterine and ovarian cancers. Gynecol Oncol 113(3): 327-30.

Gupta, RP, He, YA, Patrick, KS, Halpert, JR and Bell, NH (2005): CYP3A4 is a vitamin D-24- and 25-hydroxylase: analysis of structure function by site-directed mutagenesis. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90(2): 1210-9.

Gupta, RP, Hollis, BW, Patel, SB, Patrick, KS and Bell, NH (2004): CYP3A4 is a human microsomal vitamin D 25-hydroxylase. J Bone Miner Res 19(4): 680-8.

Gurnani, M, Lipari, P, Dell, J, Shi, B and Nielsen, LL (1999): Adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy has greater efficacy when combined with chemotherapy against human head and neck, ovarian, prostate, and breast cancer. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 44(2): 143-51.

Guzey, M, Kitada, S and Reed, JC (2002): Apoptosis induction by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in prostate cancer. Mol Cancer Ther 1(9): 667-77.

Guzey, M, Sattler, C and DeLuca, HF (1998): Combinational effects of vitamin D3 and retinoic acid (all trans and 9 cis) on proliferation, differentiation, and programmed cell death in two small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 249(3): 735-44.

Hahn, CN, Baker, E, Laslo, P, May, BK, Omdahl, JL and Sutherland, GR (1993): Localization of the human vitamin D 24-hydroxylase gene (CYP24) to chromosome 20q13.2-->q13.3. Cytogenet Cell Genet 62(4): 192-3.

Haldar, S, Basu, A and Croce, CM (1997): Bcl2 is the guardian of microtubule integrity. Cancer Res 57(2): 229-33.

Haldar, S, Chintapalli, J and Croce, CM (1996): Taxol induces bcl-2 phosphorylation and death of prostate cancer cells. Cancer Res 56(6): 1253-5.

Halloran, BP and DeLuca, HF (1980): Effect of vitamin D deficiency on fertility and reproductive capacity in the female rat. J Nutr 110(8): 1573-80.

Hanahan, D and Weinberg, RA (2000): The hallmarks of cancer. Cell 100(1): 57-70.

Hanauske, AR, Degen, D, Hilsenbeck, SG, Bissery, MC and Von Hoff, DD (1992): Effects of Taxotere and taxol on in vitro colony formation of freshly explanted human tumor cells. Anticancer Drugs 3(2): 121-4.

Hansen, CM, Binderup, L, Hamberg, KJ and Carlberg, C (2001): Vitamin D and cancer: effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 and its analogs on growth control and tumorigenesis. Front Biosci 6: D820-48.

Hansen, CM, Hamberg, KJ, Binderup, E and Binderup, L (2000): Seocalcitol (EB 1089): a vitamin D analogue of anti-cancer potential. Background, design, synthesis, pre-clinical and clinical evaluation. Curr Pharm Des 6(7): 803-28.

Hansen, CM and Mäenpää, PH (1997): EB 1089, a novel vitamin D analog with strong antiproliferative and differentiation-inducing effects on target cells. Biochem Pharmacol 54(11): 1173-9.

Harant, H, Spinner, D, Reddy, GS and Lindley, IJ (2000): Natural metabolites of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) retain biologic activity mediated through the vitamin D receptor. J Cell Biochem 78(1): 112-20.

Hartge, P, Whittemore, AS, Itnyre, J, McGowan, L and Cramer, D (1994): Rates and risks of ovarian cancer in subgroups of white women in the United States. The Collaborative Ovarian Cancer Group. Obstet Gynecol 84(5): 760-4.

Hayward, RL, Macpherson, JS, Cummings, J, Monia, BP, Smyth, JF and Jodrell, DI (2003): Antisense Bcl-xl down-regulation switches the response to topoisomerase I inhibition from senescence to apoptosis in colorectal cancer cells, enhancing global cytotoxicity. Clin Cancer Res 9(7): 2856-65.

Heaney, RP (2008): Vitamin D: criteria for safety and efficacy. Nutr Rev 66(10 Suppl 2): S178-81.

Heintz, AP, Odicino, F, Maisonneuve, P, Quinn, MA, Benedet, JL, Creasman, WT, Ngan, HY, Pecorelli, S and Beller, U (2006): Carcinoma of the ovary. FIGO 6th Annual Report on the Results of Treatment in Gynecological Cancer. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 95 Suppl 1: S161-92.

Heinzelmann-Schwarz, VA, Gardiner-Garden, M, Henshall, SM, Scurry, JP, Scolyer, RA, Smith, AN, Bali, A, Vanden Bergh, P, Baron-Hay, S, Scott, C, Fink, D, Hacker, NF, Sutherland, RL and O'Brien, PM (2006): A distinct molecular profile associated with mucinous epithelial ovarian cancer. Br J Cancer 94(6): 904-13.

Herdick, M and Carlberg, C (2000): Agonist-triggered modulation of the activated and silent state of the vitamin D(3) receptor by interaction with co-repressors and co-activators. J Mol Biol 304(5): 793-801.

Hershberger, PA, McGuire, TF, Yu, W-D, Zuhowski, EG, Schellens, JH, Egorin, MJ, Trump, DL and Johnson, CS (2002): Cisplatin Potentiates 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D_3-induced Apoptosis in Association with Increased Mitogenactivated Protein Kinase Kinase Kinase 1 (MEKK-1) Expression. Molecular Cancer Therapeutics 1: 821-9.

Hershberger, PA, Yu, WD, Modzelewski, RA, Rueger, RM, Johnson, CS and Trump, DL (2001): Calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol) enhances paclitaxel antitumor activity in

vitro and in vivo and accelerates paclitaxel-induced apoptosis. Clin Cancer Res 7(4): 1043-51.

Hille, S, Rein, DT, Riffelmann, M, Neumann, R, Sartorius, J, Pfutzner, A, Kurbacher, CM, Schondorf, T and Breidenbach, M (2006): Anticancer drugs induce mdr1 gene expression in recurrent ovarian cancer. Anticancer Drugs 17(9): 1041-4.

Hine, TJ and Roberts, NB (1994): Seasonal variation in serum 25-hydroxy vitamin D3 does not affect 1,25-dihydroxy vitamin D. Ann Clin Biochem 31 (Pt 1): 31-4.

Ho, CM, Huang, YJ, Chen, TC, Huang, SH, Liu, FS, Chang Chien, CC, Yu, MH, Mao, TL, Wang, TY and Hsieh, CY (2004): Pure-type clear cell carcinoma of the ovary as a distinct histological type and improved survival in patients treated with paclitaxel-platinum-based chemotherapy in pure-type advanced disease. Gynecol Oncol 94(1): 197-203.

Hoki, Y, Fujimori, A and Pommier, Y (1997): Differential cytotoxicity of clinically important camptothecin derivatives in P-glycoprotein-overexpressing cell lines. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 40(5): 433-8.

Hollander, MC, Alamo, I, Jackman, J, Wang, MG, McBride, OW and Fornace, AJ, Jr. (1993): Analysis of the mammalian gadd45 gene and its response to DNA damage. J Biol Chem 268(32): 24385-93.

Hollis, BW (2005): Circulating 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels indicative of vitamin D sufficiency: implications for establishing a new effective dietary intake recommendation for vitamin D. J Nutr 135(2): 317-22.

Holt, PR, Arber, N, Halmos, B, Forde, K, Kissileff, H, McGlynn, KA, Moss, SF, Fan, K, Yang, K and Lipkin, M (2002): Colonic epithelial cell proliferation decreases with increasing levels of serum 25-hydroxy vitamin D. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 11(1): 113-9.

Horii, I, Takizawa, S and Fujii, T (1992): Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the female reproductive system in rats. J Toxicol Sci 17(3): 91-105.

Horst, RL and Reinhardt, TA (1997): Vitamin D metabolism. Vitamin D. Feldman, D, Glorieux, FH and Pike, JW. New York, Academic Press**:** 13-31.

Hoskins, WJ, McGuire, WP, Brady, MF, Homesley, HD, Creasman, WT, Berman, M, Ball, H and Berek, JS (1994): The effect of diameter of largest residual disease on survival after primary cytoreductive surgery in patients with suboptimal residual epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Am J Obstet Gynecol 170(4): 974-9; discussion 9-80.

Hsiang, YH, Hertzberg, R, Hecht, S and Liu, LF (1985): Camptothecin induces protein-linked DNA breaks via mammalian DNA topoisomerase I. J Biol Chem 260(27): 14873-8.

Hsiang, YH and Liu, LF (1988): Identification of mammalian DNA topoisomerase I as an intracellular target of the anticancer drug camptothecin. Cancer Res 48(7): 1722-6.

Huynh, H, Pollak, M and Zhang, JC (1998): Regulation of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) II and IGF binding protein 3 autocrine loop in human PC-3 prostate cancer cells by vitamin D metabolite 1,25(OH)2D3 and its analog EB1089. Int J Oncol 13(1): 137-43.

Hörlein, AJ, Näär, AM, Heinzel, T, Torchia, J, Gloss, B, Kurokawa, R, Ryan, A, Kamei, Y, Söderström, M, Glass, CK and et al. (1995): Ligand-independent repression by the thyroid hormone receptor mediated by a nuclear receptor co-repressor. Nature 377(6548): 397-404.

Iseki, K, Tatsuta, M, Uehara, H, Iishi, H, Yano, H, Sakai, N and Ishiguro, S (1999): Inhibition of angiogenesis as a mechanism for inhibition by 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 of colon carcinogenesis induced by azoxymethane in Wistar rats. Int J Cancer 81(5): 730-3.

Issa, LL, Leong, GM and Eisman, JA (1998): Molecular mechanism of vitamin D receptor action. Inflamm Res 47(12): 451-75.

Iwabuchi, H, Sakamoto, M, Sakunaga, H, Ma, YY, Carcangiu, ML, Pinkel, D, Yang-Feng, TL and Gray, JW (1995): Genetic analysis of benign, low-grade, and high-grade ovarian tumors. Cancer Res 55(24): 6172-80.

James, SY, Mackay, AG, Binderup, L and Colston, KW (1994): Effects of a new synthetic vitamin D analogue, EB1089, on the oestrogen- responsive growth of human breast cancer cells. J Endocrinol 141(3): 555-63.

James, SY, Mackay, AG and Colston, KW (1996): Effects of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its analogues on induction of apoptosis in breast cancer cells. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 58(4): 395-401.

Jansen, WJ, Kolfschoten, GM, Erkelens, CA, Van Ark-Otte, J, Pinedo, HM and Boven, E (1997a): Anti-tumor activity of CPT-11 in experimental human ovarian cancer and human soft-tissue sarcoma. Int J Cancer 73(6): 891-6.

Jansen, WJ, Zwart, B, Hulscher, ST, Giaccone, G, Pinedo, HM and Boven, E (1997b): CPT-11 in human colon-cancer cell lines and xenografts: characterization of cellular sensitivity determinants. Int J Cancer 70(3): 335-40.

Jensen, PB, Holm, B, Sorensen, M, Christensen, IJ and Sehested, M (1997): In vitro cross-resistance and collateral sensitivity in seven resistant small-cell lung cancer cell lines: preclinical identification of suitable drug partners to taxotere, taxol, topotecan and gemcitabin. Br J Cancer 75(6): 869-77.

Jiang, F, Bao, J, Li, P, Nicosia, SV and Bai, W (2004): Induction of ovarian cancer cell apoptosis by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 through the down-regulation of telomerase. J Biol Chem 279(51): 53213-21.

Jiang, F, Li, P, Fornace, AJ, Jr., Nicosia, SV and Bai, W (2003): G2/M arrest by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in ovarian cancer cells mediated through the induction of GADD45 via an exonic enhancer. J Biol Chem 278(48): 48030-40.

Jin, S, Antinore, MJ, Lung, FD, Dong, X, Zhao, H, Fan, F, Colchagie, AB, Blanck, P, Roller, PP, Fornace, AJ, Jr. and Zhan, Q (2000): The GADD45 inhibition of Cdc2 kinase correlates with GADD45-mediated growth suppression. J Biol Chem 275(22): 16602-8.

Jin, S, Mazzacurati, L, Zhu, X, Tong, T, Song, Y, Shujuan, S, Petrik, KL, Rajasekaran, B, Wu, M and Zhan, Q (2003): Gadd45a contributes to p53 stabilization in response to DNA damage. Oncogene 22(52): 8536-40.

Johnatty, SE, Beesley, J, Paul, J, Fereday, S, Spurdle, AB, Webb, PM, Byth, K, Marsh, S, McLeod, H, Harnett, PR, Brown, R, DeFazio, A and Chenevix-Trench, G (2008): ABCB1 (MDR 1) polymorphisms and progression-free survival among women with ovarian cancer following paclitaxel/carboplatin chemotherapy. Clin Cancer Res 14(17): 5594-601.

Johnson, LE and DeLuca, HF (2001): Vitamin D receptor null mutant mice fed high levels of calcium are fertile. J Nutr 131(6): 1787-91.

Jones, G, Strugnell, SA and DeLuca, HF (1998): Current understanding of the molecular actions of vitamin D. Physiol Rev 78(4): 1193-231.

Jonsson, E, Dhar, S, Jonsson, B, Nygren, P, Graf, W and Larsson, R (2000): Differential activity of topotecan, irinotecan and SN-38 in fresh human tumour cells but not in cell lines. Eur J Cancer 36(16): 2120-7.

Kallioniemi, A, Kallioniemi, OP, Piper, J, Tanner, M, Stokke, T, Chen, L, Smith, HS, Pinkel, D, Gray, JW and Waldman, FM (1994): Detection and mapping of amplified DNA sequences in breast cancer by comparative genomic hybridization. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 91(6): 2156-60.

Kalueff, AV, Minasyan, A, Keisala, T, Kuuslahti, M, Miettinen, S and Tuohimaa, P (2006): The vitamin D neuroendocrine system as a target for novel neurotropic drugs. CNS Neurol Disord Drug Targets 5(3): 363-71.

Kamazawa, S, Kigawa, J, Kanamori, Y, Itamochi, H, Sato, S, Iba, T and Terakawa, N (2002): Multidrug resistance gene-1 is a useful predictor of Paclitaxel-based chemotherapy for patients with ovarian cancer. Gynecol Oncol 86(2): 171-6.

Kamen, A and Henry, O (2004): Development and optimization of an adenovirus production process. J Gene Med 6 Suppl 1: S184-92.

Kano, Y, Akutsu, M, Tsunoda, S, Mori, K, Suzuki, K and Adachi, KI (1998): In vitro schedule-dependent interaction between paclitaxel and SN-38 (the active metabolite of irinotecan) in human carcinoma cell lines. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 42(2): 91-8.

Kassim, SK, Ali, HS, Sallam, MM, Fayed, ST, Seada, LS, abd-Elkawy, E, Seada, MA and Khalifa, A (1999): Increased bcl-2 expression is associated with primary resistance to chemotherapy in human epithelial ovarian cancer. Clin Biochem 32(5): 333-8.

Kaufmann, SH, Peereboom, D, Buckwalter, CA, Svingen, PA, Grochow, LB, Donehower, RC and Rowinsky, EK (1996): Cytotoxic effects of topotecan combined with various anticancer agents in human cancer cell lines. J Natl Cancer Inst 88(11): 734-41.

Kawato, Y, Furuta, T, Aonuma, M, Yasuoka, M, Yokokura, T and Matsumoto, K (1991): Antitumor activity of a camptothecin derivative, CPT-11, against human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 28(3): 192-8.

Kaye, SB, Piccart, M, Aapro, M, Francis, P and Kavanagh, J (1997): Phase II trials of docetaxel (Taxotere) in advanced ovarian cancer--an updated overview. Eur J Cancer 33(13): 2167-70.

Kehoe, SM and Kauff, ND (2007): Screening and prevention of hereditary gynecologic cancers. Semin Oncol 34(5): 406-10.

Kelland, LR and Abel, G (1992): Comparative in vitro cytotoxicity of taxol and Taxotere against cisplatin-sensitive and -resistant human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 30(6): 444-50.

Kigawa, J, Takahashi, M, Minagawa, Y, Oishi, T, Sugiyama, T, Yakushiji, M and Terakawa, N (1999): Topoisomerase-I activity and response to second-line chemotherapy consisting of camptothecin-11 and cisplatin in patients with ovarian cancer. Int J Cancer 84(5): 521-4.

Kim, J, Hwang, ES, Kim, JS, You, EH, Lee, SH and Lee, JH (1999): Intraperitoneal gene therapy with adenoviral-mediated p53 tumor suppressor gene for ovarian cancer model in nude mouse. Cancer Gene Ther 6(2): 172-8.

Kim, JY, Son, YL and Lee, YC (2009): Involvement of SMRT corepressor in transcriptional repression by the vitamin D receptor. Mol Endocrinol 23(2): 251-64.

Kindelberger, DW, Lee, Y, Miron, A, Hirsch, MS, Feltmate, C, Medeiros, F, Callahan, MJ, Garner, EO, Gordon, RW, Birch, C, Berkowitz, RS, Muto, MG and Crum, CP (2007): Intraepithelial carcinoma of the fimbria and pelvic serous carcinoma: Evidence for a causal relationship. Am J Surg Pathol 31(2): 161-9.

King, MC, Marks, JH and Mandell, JB (2003): Breast and ovarian cancer risks due to inherited mutations in BRCA1 and BRCA2. Science 302(5645): 643-6.

Kinuta, K, Tanaka, H, Moriwake, T, Aya, K, Kato, S and Seino, Y (2000): Vitamin D is an important factor in estrogen biosynthesis of both female and male gonads. Endocrinology 141(4): 1317-24.

Kissmeyer, AM, Binderup, E, Binderup, L, Mork Hansen, C, Andersen, NR, Makin, HL, Schroeder, NJ, Shankar, VN and Jones, G (1997): Metabolism of the vitamin D analog EB 1089: identification of in vivo and in vitro liver metabolites and their biological activities. Biochem Pharmacol 53(8): 1087-97.

Klontz, KC and Acheson, DW (2007): Dietary supplement-induced vitamin D intoxication. N Engl J Med 357(3): 308-9.

Knight, JA, Lesosky, M, Barnett, H, Raboud, JM and Vieth, R (2007): Vitamin D and reduced risk of breast cancer: a population-based case-control study. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 16(3): 422-9.

Kobel, M, Kalloger, SE, Boyd, N, McKinney, S, Mehl, E, Palmer, C, Leung, S, Bowen, NJ, Ionescu, DN, Rajput, A, Prentice, LM, Miller, D, Santos, J, Swenerton, K, Gilks, CB and Huntsman, D (2008): Ovarian carcinoma subtypes are different diseases: implications for biomarker studies. PLoS Med 5(12): e232.

Kobel, M, Kalloger, SE, Carrick, J, Huntsman, D, Asad, H, Oliva, E, Ewanowich, CA, Soslow, RA and Gilks, CB (2009): A limited panel of immunomarkers can reliably distinguish between clear cell and high-grade serous carcinoma of the ovary. Am J Surg Pathol 33(1): 14-21.

Koeffler, HP, Hirji, K and Itri, L (1985): 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3: in vivo and in vitro effects on human preleukemic and leukemic cells. Cancer Treat Rep 69(12): 1399-407.

Koga, M and Sutherland, RL (1991): Retinoic acid acts synergistically with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 or antioestrogen to inhibit T-47D human breast cancer cell proliferation. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 39(4A): 455-60.

Kohler, MF, Marks, JR, Wiseman, RW, Jacobs, IJ, Davidoff, AM, Clarke-Pearson, DL, Soper, JT, Bast, RC, Jr. and Berchuck, A (1993): Spectrum of mutation and frequency of allelic deletion of the p53 gene in ovarian cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst 85(18): 1513-9.

Kolfschoten, GM, Hulscher, TM, Duyndam, MC, Pinedo, HM and Boven, E (2002): Variation in the kinetics of caspase-3 activation, Bcl-2 phosphorylation and apoptotic morphology in unselected human ovarian cancer cell lines as a response to docetaxel. Biochem Pharmacol 63(4): 733-43.

Komuro, Y, Udagawa, Y, Susumu, N, Aoki, D, Kubota, T and Nozawa, S (2001): Paclitaxel and SN-38 overcome cisplatin resistance of ovarian cancer cell lines by down-regulating the influx and efflux system of cisplatin. Jpn J Cancer Res 92(11): 1242-50.

Kool, M, de Haas, M, Scheffer, GL, Scheper, RJ, van Eijk, MJ, Juijn, JA, Baas, F and Borst, P (1997): Analysis of expression of cMOAT (MRP2), MRP3, MRP4, and MRP5, homologues of the multidrug resistance-associated protein gene (MRP1), in human cancer cell lines. Cancer Res 57(16): 3537-47.

Koralek, DO, Bertone-Johnson, ER, Leitzmann, MF, Sturgeon, SR, Lacey, JV, Jr., Schairer, C and Schatzkin, A (2006): Relationship between calcium, lactose, vitamin D, and dairy products and ovarian cancer. Nutr Cancer 56(1): 22-30.

Koshizuka, K, Koike, M, Asou, H, Cho, SK, Stephen, T, Rude, RK, Binderup, L, Uskokovic, M and Koeffler, HP (1999): Combined effect of vitamin D3 analogs and paclitaxel on the growth of MCF-7 breast cancer cells in vivo. Breast Cancer Res Treat 53(2): 113-20.

Kruse, JP and Gu, W (2009): Modes of p53 regulation. Cell 137(4): 609-22.

Kueng, W, Silber, E and Eppenberger, U (1989): Quantification of cells cultured on 96-well plates. Anal Biochem 182(1): 16-9.

Kumagai, T, Shih, LY, Hughes, SV, Desmond, JC, O'Kelly, J, Hewison, M and Koeffler, HP (2005): 19-Nor-1,25(OH)2D2 (a novel, noncalcemic vitamin D analogue), combined with arsenic trioxide, has potent antitumor activity against myeloid leukemia. Cancer Res 65(6): 2488-97.

Kumar, R and Thompson, EB (1999): The structure of the nuclear hormone receptors. Steroids 64(5): 310-9.

Kupryjanczyk, J, Thor, AD, Beauchamp, R, Merritt, V, Edgerton, SM, Bell, DA and Yandell, DW (1993): p53 gene mutations and protein accumulation in human ovarian cancer. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 90(11): 4961-5.

Kurman, RJ, Visvanathan, K, Roden, R, Wu, TC and Shih Ie, M (2008): Early detection and treatment of ovarian cancer: shifting from early stage to minimal volume of disease based on a new model of carcinogenesis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 198(4): 351-6.

Kurrey, NK, Jalgaonkar, SP, Joglekar, AV, Ghanate, AD, Chaskar, PD, Doiphode, RY and Bapat, SA (2009): Snail and slug mediate radioresistance and chemoresistance by antagonizing p53-mediated apoptosis and acquiring a stem-like phenotype in ovarian cancer cells. Stem Cells 27(9): 2059-68.

Kushi, LH, Mink, PJ, Folsom, AR, Anderson, KE, Zheng, W, Lazovich, D and Sellers, TA (1999): Prospective study of diet and ovarian cancer. Am J Epidemiol 149(1): 21-31.

Kwiecinksi, GG, Petrie, GI and DeLuca, HF (1989): 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 restores fertility of vitamin D-deficient female rats. Am J Physiol 256(4 Pt 1): E483-7.

Lang, FF, Bruner, JM, Fuller, GN, Aldape, K, Prados, MD, Chang, S, Berger, MS, McDermott, MW, Kunwar, SM, Junck, LR, Chandler, W, Zwiebel, JA, Kaplan, RS and Yung, WK (2003): Phase I trial of adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy for recurrent glioma: biological and clinical results. J Clin Oncol 21(13): 2508-18.

Larsson, SC, Orsini, N and Wolk, A (2006): Milk, milk products and lactose intake and ovarian cancer risk: a meta-analysis of epidemiological studies. Int J Cancer 118(2): 431-41.

Lassus, H, Leminen, A, Lundin, J, Lehtovirta, P and Bützow, R (2003): Distinct subtypes of serous ovarian carcinoma identified by p53 determination. Gynecol Oncol 91(3): 504-12.

Le Page, C, Ouellet, V, Madore, J, Ren, F, Hudson, TJ, Tonin, PN, Provencher, DM and Mes-Masson, AM (2006): Gene expression profiling of primary cultures of ovarian epithelial cells identifies novel molecular classifiers of ovarian cancer. Br J Cancer 94(3): 436-45.

Lefkowitz, ES and Garland, CF (1994): Sunlight, vitamin D, and ovarian cancer mortality rates in US women. Int J Epidemiol 23(6): 1133-6.

Leitzmann, MF, Koebnick, C, Danforth, KN, Brinton, LA, Moore, SC, Hollenbeck, AR, Schatzkin, A and Lacey, JV, Jr. (2009): Body mass index and risk of ovarian cancer. Cancer 115(4): 812-22.

Lemon, BD, Fondell, JD and Freedman, LP (1997): Retinoid X receptor:vitamin D3 receptor heterodimers promote stable preinitiation complex formation and direct 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3- dependent cell-free transcription. Mol Cell Biol 17(4): 1923-37.

Lempiainen, H, Molnar, F, Macias Gonzalez, M, Perakyla, M and Carlberg, C (2005): Antagonist- and inverse agonist-driven interactions of the vitamin D receptor and the constitutive androstane receptor with corepressor protein. Mol Endocrinol 19(9): 2258-72.

Leslie, EM, Deeley, RG and Cole, SP (2005): Multidrug resistance proteins: role of P-glycoprotein, MRP1, MRP2, and BCRP (ABCG2) in tissue defense. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 204(3): 216-37.

Letai, AG (2008): Diagnosing and exploiting cancer's addiction to blocks in apoptosis. Nat Rev Cancer 8(2): 121-32.

Li, D and Au, JL (2001): Mdr1 transfection causes enhanced apoptosis by paclitaxel: an effect independent of drug efflux function of P-glycoprotein. Pharm Res 18(7): 907-13.

Li, H, Stampfer, MJ, Hollis, JB, Mucci, LA, Gaziano, JM, Hunter, D, Giovannucci, EL and Ma, J (2007): A prospective study of plasma vitamin D metabolites, vitamin D receptor polymorphisms, and prostate cancer. PLoS Med 4(3): e103.

Li, P, Li, C, Zhao, X, Zhang, X, Nicosia, SV and Bai, W (2004): p27(Kip1) stabilization and G(1) arrest by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) in ovarian cancer cells mediated through down-regulation of cyclin E/cyclin-dependent kinase 2 and Skp1-Cullin-F-box protein/Skp2 ubiquitin ligase. J Biol Chem 279(24): 25260-7.

Li, YC, Pirro, AE, Amling, M, Delling, G, Baron, R, Bronson, R and Demay, MB (1997): Targeted ablation of the vitamin D receptor: an animal model of vitamin D-dependent rickets type II with alopecia. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 94(18): 9831-5.

Lieberherr, M, Grosse, B, Duchambon, P and Drueke, T (1989): A functional cell surface type receptor is required for the early action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the phosphoinositide metabolism in rat enterocytes. J Biol Chem 264(34): 20403-6.

Light, BW, Yu, WD, McElwain, MC, Russell, DM, Trump, DL and Johnson, CS (1997): Potentiation of cisplatin antitumor activity using a vitamin D analogue in a murine squamous cell carcinoma model system. Cancer Res 57(17): 3759-64.

Lindenboim, L, Kringel, S, Braun, T, Borner, C and Stein, R (2005): Bak but not Bax is essential for Bcl-xS-induced apoptosis. Cell Death Differ 12(7): 713-23.

Lohmann, CM, League, AA, Clark, WS, Lawson, D, DeRose, PB and Cohen, C (2000): Bcl-2: bax and bcl-2: Bcl-x ratios by image cytometric quantitation of immunohistochemical expression in ovarian carcinoma: correlation with prognosis. Cytometry 42(1): 61-6.

Lokiec, F, Canal, P, Gay, C, Chatelut, E, Armand, JP, Roche, H, Bugat, R, Goncalves, E and Mathieu-Boue, A (1995): Pharmacokinetics of irinotecan and its metabolites in human blood, bile, and urine. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 36(1): 79-82.

Lokiec, F, du Sorbier, BM and Sanderink, GJ (1996): Irinotecan (CPT-11) metabolites in human bile and urine. Clin Cancer Res 2(12): 1943-9.

Lorence, A and Nessler, CL (2004): Camptothecin, over four decades of surprising findings. Phytochemistry 65(20): 2735-49.

Lou, YR, Laaksi, I, Syvälä, H, Bläuer, M, Tammela, TL, Ylikomi, T and Tuohimaa, P (2004): 25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 is an active hormone in human primary prostatic stromal cells. Faseb J 18: 332-4.

Lou, YR, Miettinen, S, Kagechika, H, Gronemeyer, H and Tuohimaa, P (2005): Retinoic acid via RARalpha inhibits the expression of 24-hydroxylase in human prostate stromal cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 338(4): 1973-81.

Lou, YR and Tuohimaa, P (2006): Androgen enhances the antiproliferative activity of vitamin D3 by suppressing 24-hydroxylase expression in LNCaP cells. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 99(1): 44-9.

Love-Schimenti, CD, Gibson, DF, Ratnam, AV and Bikle, DD (1996): Antiestrogen potentiation of antiproliferative effects of vitamin D3 analogues in breast cancer cells. Cancer Res 56(12): 2789-94.

Lowe, SW, Cepero, E and Evan, G (2004): Intrinsic tumour suppression. Nature 432(7015): 307-15.

Lum, BL, Fisher, GA, Brophy, NA, Yahanda, AM, Adler, KM, Kaubisch, S, Halsey, J and Sikic, BI (1993): Clinical trials of modulation of multidrug resistance. Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic considerations. Cancer 72(11 Suppl): 3502-14.

Lurie, G, Wilkens, LR, Thompson, PJ, McDuffie, KE, Carney, ME, Terada, KY and Goodman, MT (2007): Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms and epithelial ovarian cancer risk. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 16(12): 2566-71.

Ly, LH, Zhao, XY, Holloway, L and Feldman, D (1999): Liarozole acts synergistically with 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 to inhibit growth of DU 145 human prostate cancer cells by blocking 24- hydroxylase activity. Endocrinology 140(5): 2071-6.

Maglich, JM, Sluder, A, Guan, X, Shi, Y, McKee, DD, Carrick, K, Kamdar, K, Willson, TM and Moore, JT (2001): Comparison of complete nuclear receptor sets from the human, Caenorhabditis elegans and Drosophila genomes. Genome Biol 2(8).

Makar, AP, Baekelandt, M, Trope, CG and Kristensen, GB (1995): The prognostic significance of residual disease, FIGO substage, tumor histology, and grade in patients with FIGO stage III ovarian cancer. Gynecol Oncol 56(2): 175-80.

Maliepaard, M, van Gastelen, MA, de Jong, LA, Pluim, D, van Waardenburg, RC, Ruevekamp-Helmers, MC, Floot, BG and Schellens, JH (1999): Overexpression of the BCRP/MXR/ABCP gene in a topotecan-selected ovarian tumor cell line. Cancer Res 59(18): 4559-63.

Malloy, PJ and Feldman, D (2009): Inactivation of the human vitamin D receptor by caspase-3. Endocrinology 150(2): 679-86.

Mani, SA, Guo, W, Liao, MJ, Eaton, EN, Ayyanan, A, Zhou, AY, Brooks, M, Reinhard, F, Zhang, CC, Shipitsin, M, Campbell, LL, Polyak, K, Brisken, C, Yang, J and Weinberg, RA (2008): The epithelial-mesenchymal transition generates cells with properties of stem cells. Cell 133(4): 704-15.

Mantell, DJ, Owens, PE, Bundred, NJ, Mawer, EB and Canfield, AE (2000): 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) inhibits angiogenesis in vitro and in vivo. Circ Res 87(3): 214-20.

Markman, M, Zanotti, K, Webster, K, Peterson, G, Kulp, B and Belinson, J (2003): Phase 2 trial of single agent docetaxel in platinum and paclitaxel-refractory ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, and primary carcinoma of the peritoneum. Gynecol Oncol 91(3): 573-6.

Marx, D, Binder, C, Meden, H, Lenthe, T, Ziemek, T, Hiddemann, T, Kuhn, W and Schauer, A (1997): Differential expression of apoptosis associated genes bax and bcl-2 in ovarian cancer. Anticancer Res 17(3C): 2233-40.

Mathiasen, IS, Lademann, U and Jaattela, M (1999): Apoptosis induced by vitamin D compounds in breast cancer cells is inhibited by Bcl-2 but does not involve known caspases or p53. Cancer Res 59(19): 4848-56.

Mathijssen, RH, Marsh, S, Karlsson, MO, Xie, R, Baker, SD, Verweij, J, Sparreboom, A and McLeod, HL (2003): Irinotecan pathway genotype analysis to predict pharmacokinetics. Clin Cancer Res 9(9): 3246-53.

Mathijssen, RH, van Alphen, RJ, Verweij, J, Loos, WJ, Nooter, K, Stoter, G and Sparreboom, A (2001): Clinical pharmacokinetics and metabolism of irinotecan (CPT-11). Clin Cancer Res 7(8): 2182-94.

McDonald, AC and Brown, R (1998): Induction of p53-dependent and p53-independent cellular responses by topoisomerase 1 inhibitors. Br J Cancer 78(6): 745-51.

Meck, MM, Wierdl, M, Wagner, LM, Burger, RA, Guichard, SM, Krull, EJ, Harris, LC, Potter, PM and Danks, MK (2001): A virus-directed enzyme prodrug therapy approach to purging neuroblastoma cells from hematopoietic cells using adenovirus encoding rabbit carboxylesterase and CPT-11. Cancer Res 61(13): 5083-9.

Mehta, RG and Mehta, RR (2002): Vitamin D and cancer. J Nutr Biochem 13(5): 252-64.

Merke, J, Milde, P, Lewicka, S, Hugel, U, Klaus, G, Mangelsdorf, DJ, Haussler, MR, Rauterberg, EW and Ritz, E (1989): Identification and regulation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor activity and biosynthesis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Studies in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells and human dermal capillaries. J Clin Invest 83(6): 1903-15.

Meyer, T and Rustin, GJ (2000): Role of tumour markers in monitoring epithelial ovarian cancer. Br J Cancer 82(9): 1535-8.

Michels, J, Johnson, PW and Packham, G (2005): Mcl-1. Int J Biochem Cell Biol 37(2): 267-71.

Mihara, M, Erster, S, Zaika, A, Petrenko, O, Chittenden, T, Pancoska, P and Moll, UM (2003): p53 has a direct apoptogenic role at the mitochondria. Mol Cell 11(3): 577-90.

Minn, AJ, Boise, LH and Thompson, CB (1996): Bcl-x(S) anatagonizes the protective effects of Bcl-x(L). J Biol Chem 271(11): 6306-12.

Miyake, H, Hara, I, Hara, S, Arakawa, S and Kamidono, S (2000): Synergistic chemosensitization and inhibition of tumor growth and metastasis by adenovirus-mediated P53 gene transfer in human bladder cancer model. Urology 56(2): 332-6.

Miyamoto, K, Kesterson, RA, Yamamoto, H, Taketani, Y, Nishiwaki, E, Tatsumi, S, Inoue, Y, Morita, K, Takeda, E and Pike, JW (1997): Structural organization of the human vitamin D receptor chromosomal gene and its promoter. Mol Endocrinol 11(8): 1165-79.

Mizwicki, MT, Bula, CM, Bishop, JE and Norman, AW (2005): A perspective on how the Vitamin D sterol/Vitamin D receptor (VDR) conformational ensemble model can potentially be used to understand the structure-function results of A-ring modified Vitamin D sterols. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 97(1-2): 69-82.

Mizwicki, MT, Keidel, D, Bula, CM, Bishop, JE, Zanello, LP, Wurtz, JM, Moras, D and Norman, AW (2004): Identification of an alternative ligand-binding pocket in the nuclear vitamin D receptor and its functional importance in 1alpha,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 signaling. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 101(35): 12876-81.

Moffatt, KA, Johannes, WU and Miller, GJ (1999): 1Alpha,25dihydroxyvitamin D3 and platinum drugs act synergistically to inhibit the growth of prostate cancer cell lines. Clin Cancer Res 5(3): 695-703.

Monkawa, T, Yoshida, T, Wakino, S, Shinki, T, Anazawa, H, Deluca, HF, Suda, T, Hayashi, M and Saruta, T (1997): Molecular cloning of cDNA and genomic DNA for human 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 1 alpha-hydroxylase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 239(2): 527-33.

Moorehead, RA and Singh, G (2000): Influence of the proto-oncogene c-fos on cisplatin sensitivity. Biochem Pharmacol 59(4): 337-45.

Morch, LS, Lokkegaard, E, Andreasen, AH, Kruger-Kjaer, S and Lidegaard, O (2009): Hormone therapy and ovarian cancer. Jama 302(3): 298-305.

Morel, AP, Lievre, M, Thomas, C, Hinkal, G, Ansieau, S and Puisieux, A (2008): Generation of breast cancer stem cells through epithelial-mesenchymal transition. PLoS ONE 3(8): e2888.

Moriya, T, Mikami, Y, Sakamoto, K, Endoh, M, Takeyama, J, Suzuki, T, Mochizuki, S, Watanabe, M, Monobe, Y and Sasano, H (2003): Endocervical-like mucinous borderline tumors of the ovary: clinicopathological features and electron microscopic findings. Med Electron Microsc 36(4): 240-6.

Morse, DL, Gray, H, Payne, CM and Gillies, RJ (2005): Docetaxel induces cell death through mitotic catastrophe in human breast cancer cells. Mol Cancer Ther 4(10): 1495-504.

Munker, R, Norman, A and Koeffler, HP (1986): Vitamin D compounds. Effect on clonal proliferation and differentiation of human myeloid cells. J Clin Invest 78(2): 424-30.

Murdoch, WJ (2003): Metaplastic potential of p53 down-regulation in ovarian surface epithelial cells affected by ovulation. Cancer Lett 191(1): 75-81.

Mäenpää, J and Leminen, A (2009): Biweekly docetaxel in recurrent ovarian cancer: a phase I dose finding study. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 64(2): 297-300.

Mäenpää, PH, Väisänen, S, Jääskeläinen, T, Ryhänen, S, Rouvinen, J, Duchier, C and Mahonen, A (2001): Vitamin D(3) analogs (MC 1288, KH 1060, EB 1089, GS 1558, and CB 1093): studies on their mechanism of action. Steroids 66(3-5): 223-5.

Naar, AM, Beaurang, PA, Zhou, S, Abraham, S, Solomon, W and Tjian, R (1999): Composite co-activator ARC mediates chromatin-directed transcriptional activation. Nature 398(6730): 828-32.

Nakagawa, K, Kawaura, A, Kato, S, Takeda, E and Okano, T (2005a): 1 alpha,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D(3) is a preventive factor in the metastasis of lung cancer. Carcinogenesis 26(2): 429-40.

Nakagawa, K, Sasaki, Y, Kato, S, Kubodera, N and Okano, T (2005b): 22-Oxa-1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits metastasis and angiogenesis in lung cancer. Carcinogenesis 26(6): 1044-54.

Nakashio, A, Fujita, N and Tsuruo, T (2002): Topotecan inhibits VEGF- and bFGF-induced vascular endothelial cell migration via downregulation of the PI3K-Akt signaling pathway. Int J Cancer 98(1): 36-41.

Narvaez, CJ and Welsh, J (2001): Role of mitochondria and caspases in vitamin D-mediated apoptosis of MCF-7 breast cancer cells. J Biol Chem 276(12): 9101-7.

Narvaez, CJ, Zinser, G and Welsh, J (2001): Functions of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) in mammary gland: from normal development to breast cancer. Steroids 66(3-5): 301-8.

Nelson, AC and Kursar, TA (1999): Interactions among plant defence compounds: a method for analysis. Chemoecology 9(1): 81-92.

Nemere, I and Campbell, K (2000): Immunochemical studies on the putative plasmalemmal receptor for 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3). III. Vitamin D status. Steroids 65(8): 451-7.

Nielsen, LL, Lipari, P, Dell, J, Gurnani, M and Hajian, G (1998): Adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy and paclitaxel have synergistic efficacy in models of human head and neck, ovarian, prostate, and breast cancer. Clin Cancer Res 4(4): 835-46.

Norman, AW (2006): Minireview: vitamin D receptor: new assignments for an already busy receptor. Endocrinology 147(12): 5542-8.

Norman, AW, Song, X, Zanello, L, Bula, C and Okamura, WH (1999): Rapid and genomic biological responses are mediated by different shapes of the agonist steroid hormone, 1alpha,25(OH)2vitamin D3. Steroids 64(1-2): 120-8.

O'Connor, PM, Jackman, J, Bae, I, Myers, TG, Fan, S, Mutoh, M, Scudiero, DA, Monks, A, Sausville, EA, Weinstein, JN, Friend, S, Fornace, AJ, Jr. and Kohn, KW (1997): Characterization of the p53 tumor suppressor pathway in cell lines of the National Cancer Institute anticancer drug screen and correlations with the growth-inhibitory potency of 123 anticancer agents. Cancer Res 57(19): 4285-300.

O'Meara A, T and Sevin, BU (1999): In vitro sensitivity of fresh ovarian carcinoma specimens to CPT-11 (irinotecan). Gynecol Oncol 72(2): 143-7.

Oishi, T, Kigawa, J, Fujiwara, K, Fujiwara, M, Numa, F, Aotani, E, Katsumata, N, Kohno, I, Kato, H and Terakawa, N (2003): A feasibility study on biweekly administration of docetaxel for patients with recurrent ovarian cancer. Gynecol Oncol 90(2): 421-4.

Olson, SH, Mignone, L, Nakraseive, C, Caputo, TA, Barakat, RR and Harlap, S (2001): Symptoms of ovarian cancer. Obstet Gynecol 98(2): 212-7.

Omdahl, J and May, B (1997): The 25-hydroxyvitamin D 24-hydroxylase. Vitamin D. Feldman, D, Glorieux, FH and Pike, JW. San Diego, Academic Press**:** 69-85.

Omdahl, JL, Morris, HA and May, BK (2002): Hydroxylase enzymes of the vitamin D pathway: expression, function, and regulation. Annu Rev Nutr 22: 139-66.

Ouellet, V, Provencher, DM, Maugard, CM, Le Page, C, Ren, F, Lussier, C, Novak, J, Ge, B, Hudson, TJ, Tonin, PN and Mes-Masson, AM (2005): Discrimination between serous low malignant potential and invasive epithelial ovarian tumors using molecular profiling. Oncogene 24(29): 4672-87.

Ozols, RF, Daly, MB, Klein-Szanto, A, Hamilton, TC, Bast, RC, Jr. and Brewer, MA (2003): Specific keynote: chemoprevention of ovarian cancer: the journey begins. Gynecol Oncol 88(1 Pt 2): S59-66; discussion S7-70.

Pan, Y and Huang, X (2008): Epithelial ovarian cancer stem cells-a review. Int J Clin Exp Med 1(3): 260-6.

Panda, DK, Miao, D, Tremblay, ML, Sirois, J, Farookhi, R, Hendy, GN and Goltzman, D (2001): Targeted ablation of the 25-hydroxyvitamin D 1alpha -hydroxylase enzyme: evidence for skeletal, reproductive, and immune dysfunction. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 98(13): 7498-503.

Park, K, Woo, M, Nam, J and Kim, JC (2006a): Start codon polymorphisms in the vitamin D receptor and colorectal cancer risk. Cancer Lett 237(2): 199-206.

Park, SR, Chun, JH, Yu, MS, Lee, JH, Ryu, KW, Choi, IJ, Kim, CG, Lee, JS, Kim, YW, Bae, JM and Kim, HK (2006b): Phase II study of docetaxel and irinotecan combination chemotherapy in metastatic gastric carcinoma. Br J Cancer 94(10): 1402-6.

Parkin, DM, Bray, F, Ferlay, J and Pisani, P (2005): Global cancer statistics, 2002. CA Cancer J Clin 55(2): 74-108.

Parviainen, MT, Savolainen, KE, Korhonen, PH, Alhava, EM and Visakorpi, JK (1981): An improved method for routine determination of vitamin D and its hydroxylated metabolites in serum from children and adults. Clin Chim Acta 114(2-3): 233-47.

Pasquet, M, Golzio, M, Mery, E, Rafii, A, Benabbou, N, Mirshahi, P, Hennebelle, I, Bourin, P, Allal, B, Teissie, J, Mirshahi, M and Couderc, B (2009): Hospicells (ascites-derived stromal cells) promote tumorigenicity and angiogenesis. Int J Cancer.

Pectasides, D, Fountzilas, G, Aravantinos, G, Bamias, A, Kalofonos, HP, Skarlos, D, Briasoulis, E, Konstantara, A, Economopoulos, T and Dimopoulos, MA (2007): Epithelial ovarian carcinoma in younger vs older women: is age an independent prognostic factor? The Hellenic Oncology Cooperative Group experience. Int J Gynecol Cancer 17(5): 1003-10.

Peehl, DM, Krishnan, AV and Feldman, D (2003): Pathways mediating the growth-inhibitory actions of vitamin D in prostate cancer. J Nutr 133(7 Suppl): 2461S-9S.

Peehl, DM, Seto, E and Feldman, D (2001): Rationale for combination ketoconazole/ vitamin D treatment of prostate cancer. Urology 58(2 Suppl 1): 123-6.

Pei, XH, Nakanishi, Y, Takayama, K, Bai, F, Kawasaki, M, Tsuruta, N, Mizuno, K and Hara, N (1997): Effect of CPT-11 in combination with other anticancer agents in lung cancer cells. Anticancer Drugs 8(3): 231-7.

Peng, X, Hawthorne, M, Vaishnav, A, St-Arnaud, R and Mehta, RG (2009): 25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 is a natural chemopreventive agent against carcinogen induced precancerous lesions in mouse mammary gland organ culture. Breast Cancer Res Treat 113(1): 31-41.

Pfaffl, MW (2001): A new mathematical model for relative quantification in real-time RT-PCR. Nucleic Acids Res 29(9): 2002-7.

Pfisterer, J, du Bois, A, Wagner, U, Quaas, J, Blohmer, JU, Wallwiener, D and Hilpert, F (2004): Docetaxel and carboplatin as first-line chemotherapy in patients with advanced gynecological tumors. A phase I/II trial of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Gynakologische Onkologie (AGO-OVAR) Ovarian Cancer Study Group. Gynecol Oncol 92(3): 949-56.

Pietrzak, M and Puzianowska-Kuznicka, M (2008): p53-dependent repression of the human MCL-1 gene encoding an anti-apoptotic member of the BCL-2 family: the role of Sp1 and of basic transcription factor binding sites in the MCL-1 promoter. Biol Chem 389(4): 383-93.

Pike, JW, Nirupama, K and Shevde, N (2003): Vitamin D: Nuclear receptor for $1,25(OH)_2D_3$. Encyclopedia of Hormones, Elsevier Science**:** 650-6.

Pizzolato, JF and Saltz, LB (2003): The camptothecins. Lancet 361(9376): 2235-42.

Polar, MK, Gennings, C, Park, M, Gupta, MS and Gewirtz, DA (2003): Effect of the vitamin D3 analog ILX 23-7553 on apoptosis and sensitivity to fractionated radiation in breast tumor cells and normal human fibroblasts. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 51(5): 415-21.

Polek, TC, Stewart, LV, Ryu, EJ, Cohen, MB, Allegretto, EA and Weigel, NL (2003): p53 Is required for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced G0 arrest but is not required for G1 accumulation or apoptosis of LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Endocrinology 144(1): 50-60.

Polly, P, Danielsson, C, Schrader, M and Carlberg, C (2000a): Cyclin C is a primary 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) responding gene. J Cell Biochem 77(1): 75-81.

Polly, P, Herdick, M, Moehren, U, Baniahmad, A, Heinzel, T and Carlberg, C (2000b): VDR-Alien: a novel, DNA-selective vitamin D(3) receptor-corepressor partnership. Faseb J 14(10): 1455-63.

Polyzos, A, Kosmas, C, Toufexi, H, Malamos, N, Lagadas, A, Kosmidis, C, Ginopoulos, P, Ziras, N, Kandilis, K and Georgoulias, V (2005): Docetaxel in combination with irinotecan (CPT-11) in platinum-resistant paclitaxel-pretreated ovarian cancer. Anticancer Res 25(5): 3559-64.

Potashnik, G, Lunenfeld, E, Levitas, E, Itskovitz, J, Albutiano, S, Yankowitz, N, Sonin, Y, Levy, J, Glezerman, M and Shany, S (1992): The relationship between endogenous oestradiol and vitamin D3 metabolites in serum and follicular fluid during ovarian stimulation for in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Hum Reprod 7(10): 1357-60.

Potter, GB, Zarach, JM, Sisk, JM and Thompson, CC (2002): The thyroid hormone-regulated corepressor hairless associates with histone deacetylases in neonatal rat brain. Mol Endocrinol 16(11): 2547-60.

Prudencio, J, Akutsu, N, Benlimame, N, Wang, T, Bastien, Y, Lin, R, Black, MJ, Alaoui-Jamali, MA and White, JH (2001): Action of low calcemic 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 analogue EB1089 in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. J Natl Cancer Inst 93(10): 745-53.

Qin, LF and Ng, IO (2001): Exogenous expression of p21(WAF1/CIP1) exerts cell growth inhibition and enhances sensitivity to cisplatin in hepatoma cells. Cancer Lett 172(1): 7-15.

Quack, M and Carlberg, C (2000): Ligand-triggered stabilization of vitamin D receptor/retinoid X receptor heterodimer conformations on DR4-type response elements. J Mol Biol 296(3): 743-56.

Quack, M, Mork Hansen, C, Binderup, E, Kissmeyer, AM and Carlberg, C (1998): Metabolism of the vitamin D3 analogue EB1089 alters receptor complex formation and reduces promoter selectivity. Br J Pharmacol 125(4): 607-14.

Quist, SR, Wang-Gohrke, S, Kohler, T, Kreienberg, R and Runnebaum, IB (2004): Cooperative effect of adenoviral p53 gene therapy and standard chemotherapy in ovarian cancer cells independent of the endogenous p53 status. Cancer Gene Ther 11(8): 547-54.

Rachez, C, Lemon, BD, Suldan, Z, Bromleigh, V, Gamble, M, Naar, AM, Erdjument-Bromage, H, Tempst, P and Freedman, LP (1999): Ligand-dependent transcription activation by nuclear receptors requires the DRIP complex. Nature 398(6730): 824-8.

Raki, M, Sarkioja, M, Desmond, RA, Chen, DT, Bützow, R, Hemminki, A and Kanerva, A (2008): Oncolytic adenovirus Ad5/3-delta24 and chemotherapy for treatment of orthotopic ovarian cancer. Gynecol Oncol 108(1): 166-72.

Ramondetta, L, Mills, GB, Burke, TW and Wolf, JK (2000): Adenovirus-mediated expression of p53 or p21 in a papillary serous endometrial carcinoma cell line (SPEC-2) results in both growth inhibition and apoptotic cell death: potential application of gene therapy to endometrial cancer. Clin Cancer Res 6(1): 278-84.

Rantanen, V, Engblom, P, Raitanen, M, Hietanen, S, Haarala, M, Grènman, S and Syrjänen, S (2002): Mutations of TP53 do not correlate with the sensitivity to paclitaxel--a study using 27 gynaecological cancer cell lines. Eur J Cancer 38(13): 1783-91.

Rapisarda, A, Uranchimeg, B, Scudiero, DA, Selby, M, Sausville, EA, Shoemaker, RH and Melillo, G (2002): Identification of small molecule inhibitors of hypoxia-inducible factor 1 transcriptional activation pathway. Cancer Res 62(15): 4316-24.

Rashid, SF, Mountford, JC, Gombart, AF and Campbell, MJ (2001): 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) displays divergent growth effects in both normal and malignant cells. Steroids 66(3-5): 433-40.

Reinhardt, TA and Horst, RL (1989): Ketoconazole inhibits self-induced metabolism of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and amplifies 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor up-regulation in rat osteosarcoma cells. Arch Biochem Biophys 272(2): 459-65.

Reinhardt, TA, Horst, RL, Orf, JW and Hollis, BW (1984): A microassay for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D not requiring high performance liquid chromatography: application to clinical studies. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 58(1): 91-8.

Renaud, JP and Moras, D (2000): Structural studies on nuclear receptors. Cell Mol Life Sci 57(12): 1748-69.

Rich, T, Allen, RL and Wyllie, AH (2000): Defying death after DNA damage. Nature 407(6805): 777-83.

Righetti, SC, Della Torre, G, Pilotti, S, Menard, S, Ottone, F, Colnaghi, MI, Pierotti, MA, Lavarino, C, Cornarotti, M, Oriana, S, Bohm, S, Bresciani, GL, Spatti, G and Zunino, F (1996): A comparative study of p53 gene mutations, protein accumulation, and response to cisplatin-based chemotherapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Cancer Res 56(4): 689-93.

Righetti, SC, Perego, P, Corna, E, Pierotti, MA and Zunino, F (1999): Emergence of p53 mutant cisplatin-resistant ovarian carcinoma cells following drug exposure: spontaneously mutant selection. Cell Growth Differ 10(7): 473-8.

Riman, T, Dickman, PW, Nilsson, S, Correia, N, Nordlinder, H, Magnusson, CM, Weiderpass, E and Persson, IR (2002): Hormone replacement therapy and the risk of invasive epithelial ovarian cancer in Swedish women. J Natl Cancer Inst 94(7): 497-504.

Riou, JF, Naudin, A and Lavelle, F (1992): Effects of Taxotere on murine and human tumor cell lines. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 187(1): 164-70.

Rochel, N, Wurtz, JM, Mitschler, A, Klaholz, B and Moras, D (2000): The crystal structure of the nuclear receptor for vitamin D bound to its natural ligand. Mol Cell 5(1): 173-9.

Roehm, NW, Rodgers, GH, Hatfield, SM and Glasebrook, AL (1991): An improved colorimetric assay for cell proliferation and viability utilizing the tetrazolium salt XTT. J Immunol Methods 142(2): 257-65.

Rohan, JN and Weigel, NL (2009): 1Alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 reduces c-Myc expression, inhibiting proliferation and causing G1 accumulation in C4-2 prostate cancer cells. Endocrinology 150(5): 2046-54.

Rose, PG, Blessing, JA, Ball, HG, Hoffman, J, Warshal, D, DeGeest, K and Moore, DH (2003): A phase II study of docetaxel in paclitaxel-resistant ovarian and peritoneal carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Gynecol Oncol 88(2): 130-5.

Rossing, MA, Daling, JR, Weiss, NS, Moore, DE and Self, SG (1994): Ovarian tumors in a cohort of infertile women. N Engl J Med 331(12): 771-6.

Rossing, MA, Tang, MT, Flagg, EW, Weiss, LK and Wicklund, KG (2004): A case-control study of ovarian cancer in relation to infertility and the use of ovulation-inducing drugs. Am J Epidemiol 160(11): 1070-8.

Roth, JA, Nguyen, D, Lawrence, DD, Kemp, BL, Carrasco, CH, Ferson, DZ, Hong, WK, Komaki, R, Lee, JJ, Nesbitt, JC, Pisters, KM, Putnam, JB, Schea, R, Shin, DM, Walsh, GL, Dolormente, MM, Han, CI, Martin, FD, Yen, N, Xu, K, Stephens, LC, McDonnell, TJ, Mukhopadhyay, T and Cai, D (1996): Retrovirus-mediated wild-type p53 gene transfer to tumors of patients with lung cancer. Nat Med 2(9): 985-91.

Rots, NY, Iavarone, A, Bromleigh, V and Freedman, LP (1999): Induced differentiation of U937 cells by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 involves cell cycle arrest in G1 that is preceded by a transient proliferative burst and an increase in cyclin expression. Blood 93(8): 2721-9.

Roy, S, Martel, J and Tenenhouse, HS (1995): Comparative effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and EB 1089 on mouse renal and intestinal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase. J Bone Miner Res 10(12): 1951-9.

Ruiz-Vela, A, Opferman, JT, Cheng, EH and Korsmeyer, SJ (2005): Proapoptotic BAX and BAK control multiple initiator caspases. EMBO Rep 6(4): 379-85.

Runnebaum, IB, Kieback, DG, Mobus, VJ, Tong, XW and Kreienberg, R (1996): Subcellular localization of accumulated p53 in ovarian cancer cells. Gynecol Oncol 61(2): 266-71.

Rustin, GJ, Quinnell, TG, Johnson, J, Clarke, H, Nelstrop, AE and Bollag, W (1996): Trial of isotretinoin and calcitriol monitored by CA 125 in patients with ovarian cancer. Br J Cancer 74(9): 1479-81.

Ryu, SY, Kim, K, Lee, WS, Kwon, HC, Lee, KH, Kim, CM and Kang, SB (2009): Synergistic growth inhibition by combination of adenovirus mediated p53 transfer and cisplatin in ovarian cancer cell lines. J Gynecol Oncol 20(1): 48-54.

Sakaki, T, Sawada, N, Nonaka, Y, Ohyama, Y and Inouye, K (1999): Metabolic studies using recombinant escherichia coli cells producing rat mitochondrial CYP24 CYP24 can convert 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 to calcitroic acid. Eur J Biochem 262(1): 43-8.

Salani, R, Kurman, RJ, Giuntoli, R, 2nd, Gardner, G, Bristow, R, Wang, TL and Shih, IM (2008): Assessment of TP53 mutation using purified tissue samples of ovarian serous carcinomas reveals a higher mutation rate than previously reported and does not correlate with drug resistance. Int J Gynecol Cancer 18(3): 487-91.

Salazar-Martinez, E, Lazcano-Ponce, EC, Gonzalez Lira-Lira, G, Escudero-De los Rios, P and Hernandez-Avila, M (2002): Nutritional determinants of epithelial ovarian cancer risk: a case-control study in Mexico. Oncology 63(2): 151-7.

Sanchez-Martinez, R, Zambrano, A, Castillo, AI and Aranda, A (2008): Vitamin D-dependent recruitment of corepressors to vitamin D/retinoid X receptor heterodimers. Mol Cell Biol 28(11): 3817-29.

Santos, A, Zanetta, S, Cresteil, T, Deroussent, A, Pein, F, Raymond, E, Vernillet, L, Risse, ML, Boige, V, Gouyette, A and Vassal, G (2000): Metabolism of irinotecan (CPT-11) by CYP3A4 and CYP3A5 in humans. Clin Cancer Res 6(5): 2012-20.

Santoso, JT, Tang, DC, Lane, SB, Hung, J, Reed, DJ, Muller, CY, Carbone, DP, Lucci, JA, 3rd, Miller, DS and Mathis, JM (1995): Adenovirus-based p53 gene therapy in ovarian cancer. Gynecol Oncol 59(2): 171-8.

Sarantaus, L, Vahteristo, P, Bloom, E, Tamminen, A, Unkila-Kallio, L, Bützow, R and Nevanlinna, H (2001): BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations among 233 unselected Finnish ovarian carcinoma patients. Eur J Hum Genet 9(6): 424-30.

Sarrio, D, Rodriguez-Pinilla, SM, Hardisson, D, Cano, A, Moreno-Bueno, G and Palacios, J (2008): Epithelial-mesenchymal transition in breast cancer relates to the basal-like phenotype. Cancer Res 68(4): 989-97.

Sato, S, Kigawa, J, Kanamori, Y, Itamochi, H, Oishi, T, Shimada, M, Iba, T, Naniwa, J, Uegaki, K and Terakawa, N (2004): Activity of docetaxel in paclitaxel-resistant ovarian cancer cells. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 53(3): 247-52.

Saunders, DE, Christensen, C, Lawrence, WD, Malviya, VK, Malone, JM, Williams, JR and Deppe, G (1992): Receptors for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in gynecologic neoplasms. Gynecol Oncol 44(2): 131-6.

Saunders, DE, Christensen, C, Wappler, NL, Schultz, JF, Lawrence, WD, Malviya, VK, Malone, JM and Deppe, G (1993): Inhibition of c-myc in breast and ovarian carcinoma cells by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, retinoic acid and dexamethasone. Anticancer Drugs 4(2): 201-8.

Saunders, DE, Christensen, C, Williams, JR, Wappler, NL, Lawrence, WD, Malone, JM, Malviya, VK and Deppe, G (1995): Inhibition of breast and ovarian carcinoma cell growth by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 combined with retinoic acid or dexamethasone. Anticancer Drugs 6(4): 562-9.

Sayan, BS, Sayan, AE, Knight, RA, Melino, G and Cohen, GM (2006): p53 is cleaved by caspases generating fragments localizing to mitochondria. J Biol Chem 281(19): 13566-73.

Scanlon, KJ, Jiao, L, Funato, T, Wang, W, Tone, T, Rossi, JJ and Kashani-Sabet, M (1991): Ribozyme-mediated cleavage of c-fos mRNA reduces gene expression of DNA synthesis enzymes and metallothionein. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 88(23): 10591-5.

Schellens, JH, Maliepaard, M, Scheper, RJ, Scheffer, GL, Jonker, JW, Smit, JW, Beijnen, JH and Schinkel, AH (2000): Transport of topoisomerase I inhibitors by the breast cancer resistance protein. Potential clinical implications. Ann N Y Acad Sci 922: 188-94.

Schildkraut, JM, Goode, EL, Clyde, MA, Iversen, ES, Moorman, PG, Berchuck, A, Marks, JR, Lissowska, J, Brinton, L, Peplonska, B, Cunningham, JM, Vierkant, RA, Rider, DN, Chenevix-Trench, G, Webb, PM, Beesley, J, Chen, X, Phelan, C, Sutphen, R, Sellers, TA, Pearce, L, Wu, AH, Van Den Berg, D, Conti, D, Elund, CK, Anderson, R, Goodman, MT, Lurie, G, Carney, ME, Thompson, PJ, Gayther, SA, Ramus, SJ, Jacobs, I, Kruger Kjaer, S, Hogdall, E, Blaakaer, J, Hogdall, C, Easton, DF, Song, H, Pharoah, PD, Whittemore, AS, McGuire, V, Quaye, L, Anton-Culver, H, Ziogas, A, Terry, KL, Cramer, DW, Hankinson, SE, Tworoger, SS, Calingaert, B, Chanock, S, Sherman, M and Garcia-Closas, M (2009): Single nucleotide polymorphisms in the TP53 region and susceptibility to invasive epithelial ovarian cancer. Cancer Res 69(6): 2349-57.

Schimming, R, Mason, KA, Hunter, N, Weil, M, Kishi, K and Milas, L (1999): Lack of correlation between mitotic arrest or apoptosis and antitumor effect of docetaxel. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 43(2): 165-72.

Schmiedlin-Ren, P, Thummel, KE, Fisher, JM, Paine, MF, Lown, KS and Watkins, PB (1997): Expression of enzymatically active CYP3A4 by Caco-2 cells grown on extracellular matrix-coated permeable supports in the presence of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Mol Pharmacol 51(5): 741-54.

Schuessler, M, Astecker, N, Herzig, G, Vorisek, G and Schuster, I (2001): Skin is an autonomous organ in synthesis, two-step activation and degradation of vitamin D(3): CYP27 in epidermis completes the set of essential vitamin D(3)-hydroxylases. Steroids 66(3-5): 399-408.

Schuler, M, Bossy-Wetzel, E, Goldstein, JC, Fitzgerald, P and Green, DR (2000): p53 induces apoptosis by caspase activation through mitochondrial cytochrome c release. J Biol Chem 275(10): 7337-42.

Schuster, I, Egger, H, Astecker, N, Herzig, G, Schussler, M and Vorisek, G (2001a): Selective inhibitors of CYP24: mechanistic tools to explore vitamin D metabolism in human keratinocytes. Steroids 66(3-5): 451-62.

Schuster, I, Egger, H, Bikle, D, Herzig, G, Reddy, GS, Stuetz, A, Stuetz, P and Vorisek, G (2001b): Selective inhibition of vitamin D hydroxylases in human keratinocytes. Steroids 66(3-5): 409-22.

Schuyer, M, van der Burg, ME, Henzen-Logmans, SC, Fieret, JH, Klijn, JG, Look, MP, Foekens, JA, Stoter, G and Berns, EM (2001): Reduced expression of BAX is associated with poor prognosis in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer: a multifactorial analysis of TP53, p21, BAX and BCL-2. Br J Cancer 85(9): 1359-67.

Schwartz, GG, Whitlatch, LW, Chen, TC, Lokeshwar, BL and Holick, MF (1998): Human prostate cells synthesize 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 from 25- hydroxyvitamin D3. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 7(5): 391-5.

Schwartz, Z, Shaked, D, Hardin, RR, Gruwell, S, Dean, DD, Sylvia, VL and Boyan, BD (2003): 1alpha,25(OH)2D3 causes a rapid increase in phosphatidylinositol-specific PLC-beta activity via phospholipase A2-dependent production of lysophospholipid. Steroids 68(5): 423-37.

Scully, R, Ganesan, S, Brown, M, De Caprio, JA, Cannistra, SA, Feunteun, J, Schnitt, S and Livingston, DM (1996): Location of BRCA1 in human breast and ovarian cancer cells. Science 272(5258): 123-6.

Sedlak, TW, Oltvai, ZN, Yang, E, Wang, K, Boise, LH, Thompson, CB and Korsmeyer, SJ (1995): Multiple Bcl-2 family members demonstrate selective dimerizations with Bax. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 92(17): 7834-8.

Seoane, S and Perez-Fernandez, R (2006): The vitamin D receptor represses transcription of the pituitary transcription factor Pit-1 gene without involvement of the retinoid X receptor. Mol Endocrinol 20(4): 735-48.

Shahin, MS, Hughes, JH, Sood, AK and Buller, RE (2000): The prognostic significance of p53 tumor suppressor gene alterations in ovarian carcinoma. Cancer 89(9): 2006-17.

Shankar, K, Liu, X, Singhal, R, Chen, JR, Nagarajan, S, Badger, TM and Ronis, MJ (2008): Chronic ethanol consumption leads to disruption of vitamin D3 homeostasis associated with induction of renal 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase (CYP24A1). Endocrinology 149(4): 1748-56.

Shankar, VN, Dilworth, FJ, Makin, HL, Schroeder, NJ, Trafford, DJ, Kissmeyer, AM, Calverley, MJ, Binderup, E and Jones, G (1997): Metabolism of the vitamin D analog EB1089 by cultured human cells: redirection of hydroxylation site to distal carbons of the side-chain. Biochem Pharmacol 53(6): 783-93.

Sherman, ME, Mink, PJ, Curtis, R, Cote, TR, Brooks, S, Hartge, P and Devesa, S (2004): Survival among women with borderline ovarian tumors and ovarian carcinoma: a population-based analysis. Cancer 100(5): 1045-52.

Shih, I-M and Kurman, RJ (2004): Ovarian tumorigenesis: a proposed model based on morphological and molecular genetic analysis. Am J Pathol 164(5): 1511-8.

Shimizu, S, Kanaseki, T, Mizushima, N, Mizuta, T, Arakawa-Kobayashi, S, Thompson, CB and Tsujimoto, Y (2004): Role of Bcl-2 family proteins in a non-apoptotic programmed cell death dependent on autophagy genes. Nat Cell Biol 6(12): 1221-8.

Singer, G, Stohr, R, Cope, L, Dehari, R, Hartmann, A, Cao, DF, Wang, TL, Kurman, RJ and Shih Ie, M (2005): Patterns of p53 mutations separate ovarian serous borderline tumors and low- and high-grade carcinomas and provide support for a new model of ovarian carcinogenesis: a mutational analysis with immunohistochemical correlation. Am J Surg Pathol 29(2): 218-24.

Singh, A, Tong, A, Ognoskie, N, Meyer, W and Nemunaitis, J (1998): Improved survival in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma failing 5-fluorouracil who received irinotecan hydrochloride and have high intratumor C-fos expression. Am J Clin Oncol 21(5): 466-9.

Skirnisdottir, I, Seidal, T, Gerdin, E and Sorbe, B (2002): The prognostic importance of p53, bcl-2, and bax in early stage epithelial ovarian carcinoma treated with adjuvant chemotherapy. Int J Gynecol Cancer 12(3): 265-76.

Skowronski, RJ, Peehl, DM and Feldman, D (1993): Vitamin D and prostate cancer: 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors and actions in human prostate cancer cell lines. Endocrinology 132(5): 1952-60.

Smith, CD, Myers, CB, Zilfou, JT, Smith, SN and Lawrence, DS (2000): Indoloquinoxaline compounds that selectively antagonize P-glycoprotein. Oncol Res 12(5): 219-29.

Soslow, RA (2008): Histologic subtypes of ovarian carcinoma: an overview. Int J Gynecol Pathol 27(2): 161-74.

Spaeth, EL, Dembinski, JL, Sasser, AK, Watson, K, Klopp, A, Hall, B, Andreeff, M and Marini, F (2009): Mesenchymal stem cell transition to tumor-associated fibroblasts contributes to fibrovascular network expansion and tumor progression. PLoS ONE 4(4): e4992.

St-Arnaud, R, Messerlian, S, Moir, JM, Omdahl, JL and Glorieux, FH (1997): The 25-hydroxyvitamin D 1-alpha-hydroxylase gene maps to the pseudovitamin D-deficiency rickets (PDDR) disease locus. J Bone Miner Res 12(10): 1552-9.

Stathopoulos, GP, Dimitroulis, J, Antoniou, D, Katis, C, Tsavdaridis, D, Armenaki, O, Marosis, C, Michalopoulou, P, Grigoratou, T and Stathopoulos, J (2005a): Front-line paclitaxel and irinotecan combination chemotherapy in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase I-II trial. Br J Cancer 93(10): 1106-11.

Stathopoulos, GP, Tsavdaridis, D, Malamos, NA, Rigatos, SK, Kosmas, C, Pergantas, N, Stathopoulos, JG and Xynotroulas, J (2005b): Irinotecan combined with docetaxel in pre-treated metastatic breast cancer patients: a phase II study. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 56(5): 487-91.

Stein, CA (1999): Mechanisms of action of taxanes in prostate cancer. Semin Oncol 26(5 Suppl 17): 3-7.

Sugiyama, T, Kamura, T, Kigawa, J, Terakawa, N, Kikuchi, Y, Kita, T, Suzuki, M, Sato, I and Taguchi, K (2000): Clinical characteristics of clear cell carcinoma of the ovary: a distinct histologic type with poor prognosis and resistance to platinum-based chemotherapy. Cancer 88(11): 2584-9.

Sugiyama, T, Yakushiji, M, Nishida, T, Ushijima, K, Okura, N, Kigawa, J and Terakawa, N (1998): Irinotecan (CPT-11) combined with cisplatin in patients with refractory or recurrent ovarian cancer. Cancer Lett 128(2): 211-8.

Sugrue, MM, Shin, DY, Lee, SW and Aaronson, SA (1997): Wild-type p53 triggers a rapid senescence program in human tumor cells lacking functional p53. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 94(18): 9648-53.

Sundaram, S, Chaudhry, M, Reardon, D, Gupta, M and Gewirtz, DA (2000): The vitamin D3 analog EB 1089 enhances the antiproliferative and apoptotic effects of adriamycin in MCF-7 breast tumor cells. Breast Cancer Res Treat 63(1): 1-10.

Sweeney, CJ, Miller, KD, Sissons, SE, Nozaki, S, Heilman, DK, Shen, J and Sledge, GW, Jr. (2001): The antiangiogenic property of docetaxel is synergistic with a recombinant humanized monoclonal antibody against vascular endothelial growth factor or 2-methoxyestradiol but antagonized by endothelial growth factors. Cancer Res 61(8): 3369-72.

Swisher, SG, Roth, JA, Nemunaitis, J, Lawrence, DD, Kemp, BL, Carrasco, CH, Connors, DG, El-Naggar, AK, Fossella, F, Glisson, BS, Hong, WK, Khuri, FR, Kurie, JM, Lee, JJ, Lee, JS, Mack, M, Merritt, JA, Nguyen, DM, Nesbitt, JC, Perez-Soler, R, Pisters, KM, Putnam, JB, Jr., Richli, WR, Savin, M, Schrump, DS, Shin, DM, Shulkin, A, Walsh, GL, Wait, J, Weill, D and Waugh, MK (1999): Adenovirus-mediated p53 gene transfer in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst 91(9): 763-71.

Sym, SJ, Chang, HM, Kang, HJ, Lee, SS, Ryu, MH, Lee, JL, Kim, TW, Yook, JH, Oh, ST, Kim, BS and Kang, YK (2008): A phase II study of irinotecan and docetaxel combination chemotherapy for patients with previously treated metastatic or recurrent advanced gastric cancer. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 63(1): 1-8.

Szakacs, G, Paterson, JK, Ludwig, JA, Booth-Genthe, C and Gottesman, MM (2006): Targeting multidrug resistance in cancer. Nat Rev Drug Discov 5(3): 219-34.

Takeba, Y, Sekine, S, Kumai, T, Matsumoto, N, Nakaya, S, Tsuzuki, Y, Yanagida, Y, Nakano, H, Asakura, T, Ohtsubo, T and Kobayashi, S (2007): Irinotecan-induced apoptosis is inhibited by increased P-glycoprotein expression and decreased p53 in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Biol Pharm Bull 30(8): 1400-6.

Tan, J, Dwivedi, PP, Anderson, P, Nutchey, BK, O'Loughlin, P, Morris, HA, May, BK, Ferrante, A and Hii, CS (2007): Antineoplastic agents target the 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase messenger RNA for degradation: implications in anticancer activity. Mol Cancer Ther 6(12 Pt 1): 3131-8.

Tangpricha, V, Flanagan, JN, Whitlatch, LW, Tseng, CC, Chen, TC, Holt, PR, Lipkin, MS and Holick, MF (2001): 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1alpha-hydroxylase in normal and malignant colon tissue. Lancet 357(9269): 1673-4.

Tangrea, J, Helzlsouer, K, Pietinen, P, Taylor, P, Hollis, B, Virtamo, J and Albanes, D (1997): Serum levels of vitamin D metabolites and the subsequent risk of colon and rectal cancer in Finnish men. Cancer Causes Control 8(4): 615-25.

Tanner, MM, Grènman, S, Koul, A, Johannsson, O, Meltzer, P, Pejovic, T, Borg, A and Isola, JJ (2000): Frequent amplification of chromosomal region 20q12-q13 in ovarian cancer. Clin Cancer Res 6(5): 1833-9.

Tanner, MM, Tirkkonen, M, Kallioniemi, A, Holli, K, Collins, C, Kowbel, D, Gray, JW, Kallioniemi, OP and Isola, J (1995): Amplification of chromosomal region 20q13 in invasive breast cancer: prognostic implications. Clin Cancer Res 1(12): 1455-61.

Taron, M, Plasencia, C, Abad, A, Martin, C and Guillot, M (2000): Cytotoxic effects of topotecan combined with various active G2/M-phase anticancer drugs in human tumor-derived cell lines. Invest New Drugs 18(2): 139-47.

Taylor, JA, Hirvonen, A, Watson, M, Pittman, G, Mohler, JL and Bell, DA (1996): Association of prostate cancer with vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism. Cancer Res 56(18): 4108-10.

Theodoropoulos, C, Demers, C, Delvin, E, Menard, D and Gascon-Barre, M (2003): Calcitriol regulates the expression of the genes encoding the three key vitamin D3 hydroxylases and the drug-metabolizing enzyme CYP3A4 in the human fetal intestine. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 58(4): 489-99.

Theodoropoulos, C, Demers, C, Mirshahi, A and Gascon-Barre, M (2001): 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D(3) downregulates the rat intestinal vitamin D(3)-25-hydroxylase CYP27A. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 281(2): E315-25.

Thompson, PD, Jurutka, PW, Whitfield, GK, Myskowski, SM, Eichhorst, KR, Dominguez, CE, Haussler, CA and Haussler, MR (2002): Liganded VDR induces CYP3A4 in small intestinal and colon cancer cells via DR3 and ER6 vitamin D responsive elements. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 299(5): 730-8.

Thys-Jacobs, S, Donovan, D, Papadopoulos, A, Sarrel, P and Bilezikian, JP (1999): Vitamin D and calcium dysregulation in the polycystic ovarian syndrome. Steroids 64(6): 430-5.

Ting, HJ, Hsu, J, Bao, BY and Lee, YF (2007): Docetaxel-induced growth inhibition and apoptosis in androgen independent prostate cancer cells are enhanced by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Cancer Lett 247(1): 122-9.

Todd, MA, Bailey, RR, Espiner, EA and Lynn, KL (1987): Vitamin D2 for the treatment of chilblains--a cautionary tale. N Z Med J 100(828): 465.

Tong, WM, Hofer, H, Ellinger, A, Peterlik, M and Cross, HS (1999): Mechanism of antimitogenic action of vitamin D in human colon carcinoma cells: relevance for suppression of epidermal growth factor-stimulated cell growth. Oncol Res 11(2): 77-84.

Tong, WM, Kallay, E, Hofer, H, Hulla, W, Manhardt, T, Peterlik, M and Cross, HS (1998): Growth regulation of human colon cancer cells by epidermal growth factor and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 is mediated by mutual modulation of receptor expression. Eur J Cancer 34(13): 2119-25.

Townsend, K, Banwell, CM, Guy, M, Colston, KW, Mansi, JL, Stewart, PM, Campbell, MJ and Hewison, M (2005): Autocrine metabolism of vitamin D in normal and malignant breast tissue. Clin Cancer Res 11(9): 3579-86.

Trump, DL, Hershberger, PA, Bernardi, RJ, Ahmed, S, Muindi, J, Fakih, M, Yu, WD and Johnson, CS (2004): Anti-tumor activity of calcitriol: pre-clinical and clinical studies. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 89-90(1-5): 519-26.

Tsai, MJ and O'Malley, BW (1994): Molecular mechanisms of action of steroid/thyroid receptor superfamily members. Annu Rev Biochem 63: 451-86.

Tsujimoto, Y (1996): bcl-2: antidote for cell death. Prog Mol Subcell Biol 16: 72-86.

Tsujimoto, Y, Yunis, J, Onorato-Showe, L, Erikson, J, Nowell, PC and Croce, CM (1984): Molecular cloning of the chromosomal breakpoint of B-cell lymphomas and leukemias with the t(11;14) chromosome translocation. Science 224(4656): 1403-6.

Tuhkanen, H, Anttila, M, Kosma, VM, Heinonen, S, Juhola, M, Helisalmi, S, Kataja, V and Mannermaa, A (2006): Frequent gene dosage alterations in stromal cells of epithelial ovarian carcinomas. Int J Cancer 119(6): 1345-53.

Tuhkanen, H, Anttila, M, Kosma, VM, Ylä-Herttuala, S, Heinonen, S, Kuronen, A, Juhola, M, Tammi, R, Tammi, M and Mannermaa, A (2004): Genetic alterations in the peritumoral stromal cells of malignant and borderline epithelial ovarian tumors as indicated by allelic imbalance on chromosome 3p. Int J Cancer 109(2): 247-52.

Tuhkanen, H, Soini, Y, Kosma, VM, Anttila, M, Sironen, R, Hämäläinen, K, Kukkonen, L, Virtanen, I and Mannermaa, A (2009): Nuclear expression of Snail1 in borderline and malignant epithelial ovarian tumours is associated with tumour progression. BMC Cancer 9: 289.

Turnbull, H, Trafford, DJ and Makin, HL (1982): A rapid and simple method for the measurement of plasma 25- hydroxyvitamin D2 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 using Sep-Pak C18 cartridges and a single high-performance liquid chromatographic step. Clin Chim Acta 120(1): 65-76.

Turunen, MM, Dunlop, TW, Carlberg, C and Väisänen, S (2007): Selective use of multiple vitamin D response elements underlies the 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-mediated negative regulation of the human CYP27B1 gene. Nucleic Acids Res 35(8): 2734-47.

Tworoger, SS, Gate, MA, Lee, IM, Buring, JE, Titus-Ernstoff, L, Cramer, D and Hankinson, SE (2009): Polymorphisms in the vitamin D receptor and risk of ovarian cancer in four studies. Cancer Res 69(5): 1885-91.

Tworoger, SS, Lee, IM, Buring, JE, Rosner, B, Hollis, BW and Hankinson, SE (2007): Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and risk of incident ovarian cancer. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 16(4): 783-8.

Ueno, M, Nonaka, S, Yamazaki, R, Deguchi, N and Murai, M (2002): SN-38 induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in human testicular cancer. Eur Urol 42(4): 390-7.

Urban, N and Drescher, C (2008): Potential and limitations in early diagnosis of ovarian cancer. Adv Exp Med Biol 622: 3-14.

Wachters, FM, Groen, HJ, Biesma, B, Schramel, FM, Postmus, PE, Stigt, JA and Smit, EF (2005): A randomised phase II trial of docetaxel vs docetaxel and irinotecan in patients with stage IIIb-IV non-small-cell lung cancer who failed first-line treatment. Br J Cancer 92: 15-20.

Väisänen, S, Dunlop, TW, Sinkkonen, L, Frank, C and Carlberg, C (2005): Spatio-temporal activation of chromatin on the human CYP24 gene promoter in the presence of 1alpha,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3. J Mol Biol 350(1): 65-77.

Valdivielso, JM and Fernandez, E (2006): Vitamin D receptor polymorphisms and diseases. Clin Chim Acta 371(1-2): 1-12.

Walters, MR (1992): Newly identified actions of the vitamin D endocrine system. Endocr Rev 13(4): 719-64.

van Ark-Otte, J, Kedde, MA, van der Vijgh, WJ, Dingemans, AM, Jansen, WJ, Pinedo, HM, Boven, E and Giaccone, G (1998): Determinants of CPT-11 and SN-38 activities in human lung cancer cells. Br J Cancer 77(12): 2171-6.

Wang, Q, Yang, W, Uytingco, MS, Christakos, S and Wieder, R (2000): 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and all-trans-retinoic acid sensitize breast cancer cells to chemotherapy-induced cell death. Cancer Res 60(7): 2040-8.

Wang, X, Chen, X, Akhter, J and Morris, DL (1997): The in vitro effect of vitamin D3 analogue EB-1089 on a human prostate cancer cell line (PC-3). Br J Urol 80(2): 260-2.

VanWeelden, K, Flanagan, L, Binderup, L, Tenniswood, M and Welsh, J (1998): Apoptotic regression of MCF-7 xenografts in nude mice treated with the vitamin D3 analog, EB1089. Endocrinology 139(4): 2102-10.

Vartiainen, J, Lassus, H, Lehtovirta, P, Finne, P, Alfthan, H, Bützow, R and Stenman, UH (2008): Combination of serum hCG beta and p53 tissue expression defines distinct subgroups of serous ovarian carcinoma. Int J Cancer 122(9): 2125-9.

Vasey, PA, Jayson, GC, Gordon, A, Gabra, H, Coleman, R, Atkinson, R, Parkin, D, Paul, J, Hay, A and Kaye, SB (2004): Phase III randomized trial of docetaxel-carboplatin versus paclitaxel-carboplatin as first-line chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. J Natl Cancer Inst 96(22): 1682-91.

Weaver, CM and Fleet, JC (2004): Vitamin D requirements: current and future. Am J Clin Nutr 80(6 Suppl): 1735S-9S.

Webb, PM, Purdie, DM, Grover, S, Jordan, S, Dick, ML and Green, AC (2004): Symptoms and diagnosis of borderline, early and advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Gynecol Oncol 92(1): 232-9.

Welsh, J (1994): Induction of apoptosis in breast cancer cells in response to vitamin D and antiestrogens. Biochem Cell Biol 72(11-12): 537-45.

Wen, SF, Mahavni, V, Quijano, E, Shinoda, J, Grace, M, Musco-Hobkinson, ML, Yang, TY, Chen, Y, Runnenbaum, I, Horowitz, J, Maneval, D, Hutchins, B and Buller, R (2003): Assessment of p53 gene transfer and biological activities in a clinical study of adenovirus-p53 gene therapy for recurrent ovarian cancer. Cancer Gene Ther 10(3): 224-38.

Vergote, I, De Brabanter, J, Fyles, A, Bertelsen, K, Einhorn, N, Sevelda, P, Gore, ME, Kaern, J, Verrelst, H, Sjovall, K, Timmerman, D, Vandewalle, J, Van Gramberen, M and Trope, CG (2001): Prognostic importance of degree of differentiation and cyst rupture in stage I invasive epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Lancet 357(9251): 176-82.

Vessey, MP and Painter, R (1995): Endometrial and ovarian cancer and oral contraceptives--findings in a large cohort study. Br J Cancer 71(6): 1340-2.

Wierdl, M, Morton, CL, Weeks, JK, Danks, MK, Harris, LC and Potter, PM (2001): Sensitization of human tumor cells to CPT-11 via adenoviral-mediated delivery of a rabbit liver carboxylesterase. Cancer Res 61(13): 5078-82.

Vieth, R, Pinto, TR, Reen, BS and Wong, MM (2002): Vitamin D poisoning by table sugar. Lancet 359(9307): 672.

Wikvall, K (2001): Cytochrome P450 enzymes in the bioactivation of vitamin D to its hormonal form (review). Int J Mol Med 7(2): 201-9.

Villena-Heinsen, C, Meyberg, R, Axt-Fliedner, R, Reitnauer, K, Reichrath, J and Friedrich, M (2002): Immunohistochemical analysis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin-D3-receptors, estrogen and progesterone receptors and Ki-67 in ovarian carcinoma. Anticancer Res 22(4): 2261-7.

Vogelstein, B, Lane, D and Levine, AJ (2000): Surfing the p53 network. Nature 408(6810): 307-10.

Wolf, JK, Bodurka, DC, Gano, JB, Deavers, M, Ramondetta, L, Ramirez, PT, Levenback, C and Gershenson, DM (2004): A phase I study of Adp53 (INGN 201; ADVEXIN) for patients with platinum- and paclitaxel-resistant epithelial ovarian cancer. Gynecol Oncol 94(2): 442-8.

Wolf, JK, Mills, GB, Bazzet, L, Bast, RC, Jr., Roth, JA and Gershenson, DM (1999): Adenovirus-mediated p53 growth inhibition of ovarian cancer cells is independent of endogenous p53 status. Gynecol Oncol 75(2): 261-6.

Volpers, C and Kochanek, S (2004): Adenoviral vectors for gene transfer and therapy. J Gene Med 6 Suppl 1: S164-71.

Wolter, H, Gottfried, HW and Mattfeldt, T (2002): Genetic changes in stage pT2N0 prostate cancer studied by comparative genomic hybridization. BJU Int 89(3): 310-6.

von Gruenigen, VE, Santoso, JT, Coleman, RL, Muller, CY, Miller, DS and Mathis, JM (1998): In vivo studies of adenovirus-based p53 gene therapy for ovarian cancer. Gynecol Oncol 69(3): 197-204.

Wonganan, P, Zamboni, WC, Strychor, S, Dekker, JD and Croyle, MA (2009): Drug-virus interaction: effect of administration of recombinant adenoviruses on the pharmacokinetics of docetaxel in a rat model. Cancer Gene Ther 16(5): 405-14.

Wortsman, J, Matsuoka, LY, Chen, TC, Lu, Z and Holick, MF (2000): Decreased bioavailability of vitamin D in obesity. Am J Clin Nutr 72(3): 690-3.

Vousden, KH (2000): p53: death star. Cell 103(5): 691-4.

www.cancerregistry.fi (homepage on the internet): http://www.cancerregistry.fi/tilastot/:14.08.2009. Available from: http://www.cancerregistry.fi/tilastot/.

Xu, G, Zhang, W, Ma, MK and McLeod, HL (2002): Human carboxylesterase 2 is commonly expressed in tumor tissue and is correlated with activation of irinotecan. Clin Cancer Res 8(8): 2605-11.

Yakirevich, E, Sabo, E, Naroditsky, I, Sova, Y, Lavie, O and Resnick, MB (2006): Multidrug resistance-related phenotype and apoptosis-related protein expression in ovarian serous carcinomas. Gynecol Oncol 100(1): 152-9.

Yanagisawa, J, Yanagi, Y, Masuhiro, Y, Suzawa, M, Watanabe, M, Kashiwagi, K, Toriyabe, T, Kawabata, M, Miyazono, K and Kato, S (1999): Convergence of transforming growth factor-beta and vitamin D signaling pathways on SMAD transcriptional coactivators. Science 283(5406): 1317-21.

Yang, X, Zheng, F, Xing, H, Gao, Q, Wei, W, Lu, Y, Wang, S, Zhou, J, Hu, W and Ma, D (2004): Resistance to chemotherapy-induced apoptosis via decreased caspase-3 activity and overexpression of antiapoptotic proteins in ovarian cancer. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 130(7): 423-8.

Yin, C, Knudson, CM, Korsmeyer, SJ and Van Dyke, T (1997): Bax suppresses tumorigenesis and stimulates apoptosis in vivo. Nature 385(6617): 637-40.

Yip, KW and Reed, JC (2008): Bcl-2 family proteins and cancer. Oncogene 27(50): 6398-406.

Yoo, GH, Piechocki, MP, Oliver, J, Lonardo, F, Zumstein, L, Lin, HS, Kim, H, Shibuya, TY, Shehadeh, N and Ensley, JF (2004): Enhancement of Ad-p53 therapy with docetaxel in head and neck cancer. Laryngoscope 114(11): 1871-9.

Yoshino, T, Shiina, H, Urakami, S, Kikuno, N, Yoneda, T, Shigeno, K and Igawa, M (2006): Bcl-2 expression as a predictive marker of hormone-refractory prostate cancer treated with taxane-based chemotherapy. Clin Cancer Res 12(20 Pt 1): 6116-24.

Yoshizawa, T, Handa, Y, Uematsu, Y, Takeda, S, Sekine, K, Yoshihara, Y, Kawakami, T, Arioka, K, Sato, H, Uchiyama, Y, Masushige, S, Fukamizu, A, Matsumoto, T and Kato, S (1997): Mice lacking the vitamin D receptor exhibit impaired bone formation, uterine hypoplasia and growth retardation after weaning. Nat Genet 16(4): 391-6.

Youn, CK, Cho, HJ, Kim, SH, Kim, HB, Kim, MH, Chang, IY, Lee, JS, Chung, MH, Hahm, KS and You, HJ (2004): Bcl-2 expression suppresses mismatch repair activity through inhibition of E2F transcriptional activity. Nat Cell Biol.

Yu, WD, McElwain, MC, Modzelewski, RA, Russell, DM, Smith, DC, Trump, DL and Johnson, CS (1998): Enhancement of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-mediated antitumor activity with dexamethasone. J Natl Cancer Inst 90(2): 134-41.

Yvon, AM, Wadsworth, P and Jordan, MA (1999): Taxol suppresses dynamics of individual microtubules in living human tumor cells. Mol Biol Cell 10(4): 947-59.

Zamzami, N, Larochette, N and Kroemer, G (2005): Mitochondrial permeability transition in apoptosis and necrosis. Cell Death Differ 12 Suppl 2: 1478-80.

Zanetta, G, Rota, S, Chiari, S, Bonazzi, C, Bratina, G, Torri, V and Mangioni, C (1998): The accuracy of staging: an important prognostic determinator in stage I ovarian carcinoma. A multivariate analysis. Ann Oncol 9(10): 1097-101.

Zehnder, D, Bland, R, Williams, MC, McNinch, RW, Howie, AJ, Stewart, PM and Hewison, M (2001): Extrarenal expression of 25-hydroxyvitamin D(3)-1 alpha-hydroxylase. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86(2): 888-94.

Zeimet, AG and Marth, C (2003): Why did p53 gene therapy fail in ovarian cancer? Lancet Oncol 4(7): 415-22.

Zhan, Q, Lord, KA, Alamo, I, Jr., Hollander, MC, Carrier, F, Ron, D, Kohn, KW, Hoffman, B, Liebermann, DA and Fornace, AJ, Jr. (1994): The gadd and MyD genes define a novel set of mammalian genes encoding acidic proteins that synergistically suppress cell growth. Mol Cell Biol 14(4): 2361-71.

Zhang, MY, Wang, X, Wang, JT, Compagnone, NA, Mellon, SH, Olson, JL, Tenenhouse, HS, Miller, WL and Portale, AA (2002): Dietary phosphorus transcriptionally regulates 25-

hydroxyvitamin D-1alpha-hydroxylase gene expression in the proximal renal tubule. Endocrinology 143(2): 587-95.

Zhang, S, Balch, C, Chan, MW, Lai, HC, Matei, D, Schilder, JM, Yan, PS, Huang, TH and Nephew, KP (2008): Identification and characterization of ovarian cancer-initiating cells from primary human tumors. Cancer Res 68(11): 4311-20.

Zhang, X, Jiang, F, Li, P, Li, C, Ma, Q, Nicosia, SV and Bai, W (2005a): Growth suppression of ovarian cancer xenografts in nude mice by vitamin D analogue EB1089. Clin Cancer Res 11(1): 323-8.

Zhang, X, Li, P, Bao, J, Nicosia, SV, Wang, H, Enkemann, SA and Bai, W (2005b): Suppression of death receptor-mediated apoptosis by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 revealed by microarray analysis. J Biol Chem 280(42): 35458-68.

Zierold, C, Mings, JA and DeLuca, HF (2001): Parathyroid hormone regulates 25-hydroxyvitamin D(3)-24-hydroxylase mRNA by altering its stability. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 98(24): 13572-6.

ORIGINAL COMMUNICATIONS

Int. J. Cancer: **108,** 367–373 (2004)

Publication of the International Union Against Cancer

ROLE OF 24-HYDROXYLASE IN VITAMIN D_3 GROWTH RESPONSE OF OVCAR-3 OVARIAN CANCER CELLS

Susanna MIETTINEN[1]*, Merja H. AHONEN[2], Yan-Ru LOU[2], Tommi MANNINEN[1], Pentti TUOHIMAA[2], Heimo SYVÄLÄ and Timo YLIKOMI[1,3]

[1]*Department of Cell Biology, Medical School, University of Tampere, Tampere, Finland*
[2]*Department of Anatomy, Medical School, University of Tampere, Tampere, Finland*
[3]*Department of Clinical Chemistry, Tampere University Hospital, Tampere, Finland*

Vitamin D and its analogues are potent regulators of cell growth and differentiation both *in vivo* and *in vitro*. We studied the effects of 25-hydroxyvitamin D_3 [25(OH)D_3], 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3 [1,25(OH)$_2D_3$] and vitamin D analogue, EB 1089, on the growth of a human ovarian cancer cell line, OVCAR-3. We also studied the expression of vitamin D metabolising enzymes 24-hydroxylase (24OHase) and 1α-hydroxylase (1αOHase). Our results showed that high concentrations (10 and 100 nM) of 1,25(OH)$_2D_3$ inhibited a cell proliferation, whereas low concentration (0.1 nM) stimulated growth of the OVCAR-3 cells. In the concentration range of 10–500 nM a prohormone, 25(OH)D_3, stimulated growth. An amount of 1 nM EB 1089 and 100 nM 1,25(OH)$_2D_3$ inhibited growth with an equal magnitude. The expression of 24OHase was strongly induced by 1,25(OH)$_2D_3$ and EB 1089 in OVCAR-3 cells, and analysis of vitamin D metabolites showed the functionality of 24OHase. An inhibition of 24OHase activity with a novel 24OHase inhibitor enhanced growth-inhibiting effects of 1,25(OH)$_2D_3$ and suppressed the growth stimulation of 100 nM 25(OH)D_3. We also report the expression of a vitamin D activating enzyme, 1αOHase, in 7 ovarian cancer cell lines. The production of 1,25(OH)$_2D_3$ in OVCAR-3 cells was low, possibly due to an extensive activity of 24OHase or a low 1αOHase activity. These results suggest that in ovarian cancer cells vitamin D metabolizing enzymes might play a key role in modulating the growth response to vitamin D. The possible mitogenic effects of vitamin D should be considered when evaluating treatment of ovarian cancer with vitamin D.

Key words: *vitamin D; EB 1089; 1α-hydroxylase; 24-hydroxylase; ovary; cell growth*

Both epidemiologic and *in vitro* studies suggest that vitamin D may be an important factor in the development and progression of cancer.[1–4] Geographic data suggest that sunlight might be a protective factor for ovarian cancer.[5,6] Since the major source of vitamin D is through sunlight-induced synthesis in the skin, it has been hypothesized that vitamin D may mediate the protective effects observed. In addition, a case-control study in Mexico reports inverse association between vitamin D content of the diet and a risk of ovarian cancer.[7]

The action of vitamin D is mediated via its nuclear receptor, vitamin D receptor (VDR). Two different studies have reported that 43–50% of ovarian cancers express VDR.[8,9] In cell culture studies, vitamin D has been shown to inhibit the growth of various cancer cell lines.[4] We and others have shown that high 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3 [1,25(OH)$_2D_3$] concentrations inhibit the growth of a human ovarian cancer cell line, OVCAR-3, which expresses VDR.[8–10]

Because of its inhibitory growth effects, vitamin D is an attractive molecule in the anticancer drug development. The clinical use of 1,25(OH)$_2D_3$ in the treatment of cancer patients is limited due to its hypercalcemic side effects. Because of its less calcemic nature, a pro-hormone 25(OH)D_3 could be used in the cancer therapy in higher concentrations than 1,25(OH)$_2D_3$. Vitamin D analogues have been developed to separate the growth-regulating effects from the calcemic effects. EB 1089 is one of these analogues generated by altering the side-chain structure of the parent hormone.[11]

The effect of vitamin D is modulated by vitamin D metabolising enzymes, 24-hydroxylase (24OHase) and 1α-hydroxylase (1αOHase) expressed predominantly in kidney. The pro-hormone 25-hydroxyvitamin D_3 [25(OH)D_3] is converted to an active 1,25(OH)$_2D_3$ form by an enzyme 1αOHase. In addition to kidney, the expression of 1αOHase has been shown in skin, intestine, pancreas, adrenal medulla, brain and placenta.[12] The enzymatic activity of 1αOHase has also been detected in both normal and neoplastic prostate and in lung and colon cancer cells.[13–17] Some studies suggest that the expression of 1αOHase might change during the cancer development and progression.[14–16] Knockout studies in mice have shown the important role of 1αOHase in normal ovarian development, since smaller ovaries and impaired folliculogenesis are observed in 1αOHase null mutant mice.[18]

24OHase is a mitochondrial enzyme that catalyses the hydroxylation of 1,25(OH)$_2D_3$ to 1,24,25(OH)$_3D_3$ while 25(OH)D_3 is converted to 24,25(OH)$_2D_3$. 24OHase might also catalyse further hydroxylation steps of vitamin D metabolism.[19,63] These metabolites have been considered as inactivation products, which do not have a clear biologic function, but some studies have shown that vitamin D metabolites may also have specific effects in target cells.[20,21] Besides kidney, 24OHase enzyme has been detected in prostate, intestine, ovary and many other organs expressing vitamin D receptor.[22–28]

Although high concentrations of 1,25(OH)$_2D_3$ have been shown to be a potent growth inhibitor of many neoplastic cell lines, mitogenic effects have been reported with low concentrations of 1,25(OH)$_2D_3$ in several cell culture models.[21,29–33] In this study, we report the concentration-dependent growth modulation with 1,25(OH)$_2D_3$, 25(OH)D_3 and EB 1089 in the ovarian cancer cell line, OVCAR-3. The addition of 24OHase inhibitor (VID400) enhances growth-inhibiting effects of 1,25(OH)$_2D_3$ and converts growth-promoting effects of 25(OH)D_3 to inhibiting effects. We also show the expression of 1αOHase in ovarian cancer cell lines and the induction of 24OHase mRNA by vitamin D compounds in OVCAR-3 cells.

Grant sponsor: Medical Research Fund of Tampere University Hospital; Grant sponsor: Finnish Cancer Society.

*Correspondence to: Department of Cell Biology, Medical School, University of Tampere, FIN-33014 University of Tampere, Finland. Fax: +358-3-2156170. E-mail: susanna.miettinen@uta.fi

Received 20 February 2003; Revised 25 June 2003; Accepted 5 August 2003

DOI 10.1002/ijc.11520

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Cell culture

The human ovarian adenocarcinoma cell line, OVCAR-3 (ATCC, Manassas, VA) was maintained, as recommended by the supplier, in RPMI 1640 medium (Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO) supplemented with 10% FBS, 10 μg/ml insulin, 0.25% glucose and antibiotics (100 IU/ml penicillin, 100 μg/ml streptomycin). Human ovarian adenocarcinoma cell lines UT-OC-1, UT-OC-2, UT-OC-3, UT-OC-4, UT-OC-5[34] and SK-OV-3 and a human keratinocyte cell line HaCaT were grown in DMEM (Sigma Aldrich) with 10% FBS and antibiotics (100 IU/ml penicillin, 100 μg/ml streptomycin), and monkey kidney COS cells were maintained in DMEM/F12 (Sigma Aldrich) with 5% FBS. All cell lines were kept at 37°C in a humidified 95% air/5% CO_2 incubator.

Cell growth assay

When OVCAR-3 cells were on the logarithmic growth phase (70% confluent) the growth assay was started. For cell growth assay, 2,000 cell/200 μl/well were plated on 96-well culture plates. One day after plating, the medium (RPMI 1640, [Sigma Aldrich] supplemented with 10% FBS, 10 μg/ml insulin, 0.25% glucose and antibiotics) was changed and indicated concentrations of $1,25(OH)_2D_3$, $25(OH)D_3$, EB 1089 (kindly provided by Leo Pharmaceutical Products, Ballerup, Denmark), VID400 (specific 24OHase inhibitor, kindly provided by Dr. Anton Stuetz, Novartis Research Institute, Vienna, Austria) or combination of VID400 and $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ or $25(OH)D_3$ were added (day 0). Ethanol was used as a vehicle, and it was also included in the control. The medium containing ethanol vehicle and/or hormones were changed to a fresh one every third day. Cell growth samples were taken 0, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9 and 11 days after the treatment. Preliminary studies showed that during this period cells were at a logarithmic growth phase.

Relative cell numbers were quantified as described previously.[35] Cells were fixed on the bottom of the wells by addition of 10 μl of 11% glutaraldehyde solution in 0.1% phosphate buffer to 100 μl of medium. The plate was shaken 500 cycles/min for 15 min, washed 3 times by submersion in de-ionised water and air-dried. Fixed cells were stained with 0.1% solution of crystal violet dissolved in de-ionised water. After 20 min incubation, excess dye was removed by carefully washing with de-ionised water. The plate was air-dried prior to a bound dye solubilisation in 100 μl of 10% acetic acid. Relative cell number was given as absorbance units by measuring the optical density (590 nm) from each well using Victor 1420 multilabel counter (Wallac, Turku, Finland). Six determinations were used to calculate the mean optical density ± SD in each concentration at each time point. The absorbance value of day 0 (an overnight culture of 2,000 cells/well) was set as 0 by subtracting it from each value obtained from adjacent time-point measurements (days 1–11), and based on these values growth curves were created. Experiments were repeated 3–5 times. Day 11 was used to compare the effect of hormone treatments and 24OHase inhibitor. Statistical analyses were done using Student's *t*-test.

Detection of 24- and 1α-hydroxylase mRNAs

When cell culture bottles were grown to 70% confluence, the old medium was removed and replaced with medium containing 100 nM $1,25(OH)_2D_3$, $25(OH)D_3$ or EB 1089. Ethanol was used as a vehicle, and it was also added to the control cells. For RNA extraction, the cells were collected 4, 6 and 24 hr after the treatment with vitamin D compound or vehicle. RNA extractions were done with TRIZOL reagent (GIBCO Invitrogen Corporation, Paisley, UK). The integrity of RNA samples was confirmed on gel electrophoresis.

The expression of 24- and 1αOHase messenger RNA was detected using a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR). To perform the RT-PCR, specific oligonucleotide primers were synthesised by Amersham Bioscience (Amersham, UK) (Table I). The reactions for 24-hydroxylase were performed in the LightCycler instrument (Roche Diagnostics, Basel, Switzerland) from 300 ng total RNA. PBGD (human porphobilinogen deaminase) mRNA was used as an external control. A master mix of the following components was prepared in a 20 μl volume: 0.5 μM PBGD primers or 0.3 μM 24OHase primers and 3.5mM Mn^{2+} for PBGD or 3.25 mM Mn^{2+} for 24OHase. Nucleotides, *Tth* DNA polymerase (DNA polymerase and reverse transcriptase activity), SYBR Green I and reaction buffer were included in the LightCycler-RNA Master SYBR Green I kit (Roche Diagnostics). For preparing the standard curve, total RNA from HaCaT cells, which express 24-hydroxylase mRNA,[28] was amplified in the same run as samples. The RT-PCR protocol was as follows: 20 min reverse transcription at 61°C and 30 sec denaturation at 95°C followed by 45 cycles with a 95°C denaturation for 1 sec, 62°C for PBGD or 57°C for 24OHase annealing for 7 sec and 72°C extension for 12 sec. Detection of fluorescent product was performed at the end of the extension step of each cycle. To verify the specific products, melting curve analysis and gel electrophoresis were done. The data were quantified by the Fit Points method with LightCycler Data Analysis software. The amplification efficiency and the relative expression ratio of 24OHase were calculated according to Pfaffl.[36] Hormone treatments and RT-PCR were done twice.

A normal RT-PCR was used for the detection of 1αOHase mRNA. RT-PCR (RobusT RT-PCR Kit, Finnzymes, Espoo, Finland) was performed according to the manufacturer's instructions from 1 μg total RNA. A negative control reaction (reactions without reverse transcriptase enzyme) was done from each sample. The RT-PCR protocol was as follows: 30 min reverse transcription at 48°C and 2 min denaturation step at 94°C followed by 30 cycles with 94°C denaturation for 30 sec, 54°C annealing for 30 sec and 72°C extension for 30 sec. The final extension after cycles was at 72°C for 7 min. Total RNA (0.5 μg) from monkey kidney COS cells transfected with human 1αOHase cDNA (kindly donated by Dr. S. Kato, Institute of Molecular and Cellular Biosciences, University of Tokyo, Japan) was used as a positive control. A transfection was done according to the manufacturer's instructions with 1αOHase ORF cDNA in pcDNA3 mammalian expression vector by a lipofection (Lipofectamine, Life Technologies). A functional control reaction (MS2 RNA and primers for amplification of 1100 bp sequence) was included in the kit, and it was carried out with the same run as other samples. After gel electrophoresis, RT-PCR products were extracted from the gel and sequences were verified by hybridisation with ^{32}P-labelled RNA-probe made from 1αOHase cDNA.

TABLE I – OLIGONUCLEOTIDE PRIMER SEQUENCES FOR RT-PCR

Gene (accession no.)	Base pairs	Oligos	Sequence	Product size (bp)
1αOHase	1241–1261	F	5′-GTCAAGGAAGTGCTAAGACTG-3′	303
(AB005038)	1524–1543	R	5′-TGTTAGGATCTGGGCCAAAG-3′	
24OHase	833–852	F	5′-TGATCCTGGAAGGGGAAGAC-3′	212
(L13286)	1023–1044	R	5′-CACGAGGCAGATACTTTCAAAC-3′	
PBGD	695–714	F	5′-AAGTGCGAGCCAAGGACCAG-3′	298
(X04808)	969–992	R	5′-TTACGAGCAGTGATGCCTACCAAC-3′	

F, forward primer; R, reverse primer.

Metabolic analysis of 25(OH)D_3

OVCAR-3 cells (1.5×10^6 cell/flask) were plated on T25 culture flasks. One day after plating, cells were treated with 500 nM 25(OH)D_3 in RPMI 1640 medium supplemented with 10% FBS, 10 μg/ml insulin, 0.25% glucose and antibiotics (100 IU/ml penicillin, 100 μg/ml streptomycin). After 0, 3 or 24 hr, the medium was collected and the cell monolayer was extracted with 1 ml methanol. After 15 min incubation at room temperature, the methanol was transformed into the same tube than the sample medium. The samples for the measurement of the 25(OH)D_3 metabolites were purified using the acetonitrile-C18 Sep-Pak (Waters Corporation, Milford, MA) procedure[37] followed by separation of the metabolites by a high-performance liquid chromatography. The concentrations of 24,25$(OH)_2D_3$ were quantified by a competitive protein binding assay[38] and 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ by a radioreceptor assay.[39] The second measurement was done following the same procedure except dextran charcoal-treated FBS was used instead of FBS, 24OHase inhibitor (200 nM VID400) was used with the 500 nM 25(OH)D_3 treatment, and the samples were collected only after 0 and 24 hr.

RESULTS

Regulation of OVCAR-3 cell growth by different vitamin D compounds

Figure 1*a* illustrates the concentration-dependent stimulation of the cell growth with 25(OH)D_3 in OVCAR-3 cell line. An amount of 10 nM 25(OH)D_3 treatment stimulated growth by 32%, 50 nM stimulated growth by 41%, 100 nM by 39%, 200 nM by 35% and 500 nM 25(OH)D_3 by 11% when compared to the control (Fig. 1*a*). All differences were statistically significant when compared to the control ($p < 0.05$).

When high concentrations were used, 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ inhibited growth of the OVCAR-3 cell line (Fig. 1*b*). An amount of 100 nM 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ inhibited growth by 74% ($p < 0.001$) and 10 nM by 8% ($p < 0.0001$) when compared to the control. An amount of 0.1 nM 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ stimulated growth by 14% ($p < 0.0001$), whereas 1 nM 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ did not have an effect on the cell growth.

EB 1089 inhibited growth when 1 and 100 nM concentrations were used (Fig. 1*c*). When compared to the control, 100 nM EB 1089 inhibited growth by 84% and 1 nM by 73% ($p < 0.0001$). At 1 nM concentration, EB 1089 was as potent a growth inhibitor as 100 nM EB 1089. The growth inhibition was almost equal to 100 nM 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ and 1 nM EB 1089 (74% *vs.* 73% of the control).

Expression of 1α-hydroxylase and 24-hydroxylase

To test whether enzymes 1α-hydroxylase and 24-hydroxylase might be involved in the metabolism of vitamin D compounds in the OVCAR-3 cell line, we studied the expression of these enzymes at mRNA level. We also studied whether the expression of 24OHase mRNA could be modulated by 25(OH)D_3, 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ or EB 1089.

Our data indicate that the OVCAR-3 cell line expresses 1αOHase (Fig. 2). A single 303 bp band can be seen in 1αOhase-transfected COS sample (lane 3) and in both ethanol-treated control (lanes 7 and 8) and 100 nM 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$-treated (lanes 9 and 10) OVCAR-3 samples. A hybridisation with P^{32}-labelled probe showed that the 1αOHase sequence is amplified in RT-PCR. 1αOHase mRNA was also expressed in 6 other ovarian cancer cell lines (UT-OC-1–5 and SK-OV-3; data not shown).

Also 24OHase is expressed in OVCAR-3 cells and the expression of 24OHase is regulated by EB 1089 and 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ almost equally. After 6 hr treatment, the expression of 24OHase mRNA (Fig. 3) was induced 650-fold with 100 nM 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ and 600-fold with 100 nM EB 1089. After 24 hr, the expression levels were further increased. When compared to the control, 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ treatment induced the expression by 1,100-fold and

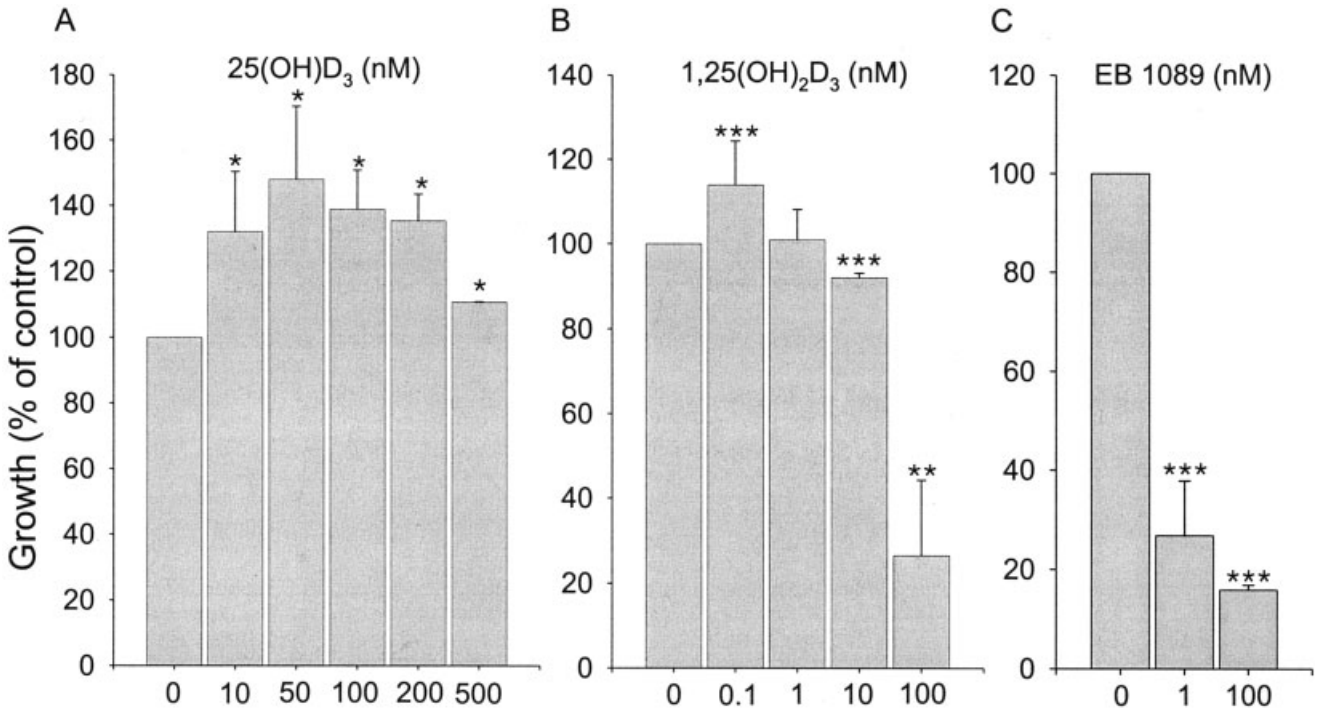


FIGURE 1 – Regulation of the cell growth by vitamin D compounds. The effect of 25(OH)D_3 *(a),* 1,25-$(OH)_2D_3$ *(b)* and EB 1098 *(c)* on the growth of OVCAR-3 cells. Cells were treated with indicated hormone concentrations for 11 days. Growth medium and hormones were changed to a fresh one every third day. After the treatment period, cells were fixed, stained with crystal violet, and the optical density (590 nm) was determined. The cell growth is presented as a percentage of ethanol-treated cells. The values represent the mean of 3–5 separate experiments ± SD. (*$p < 0.05$, **$p < 0.001$, ***$p < 0.0001$, Student's *t*-test).

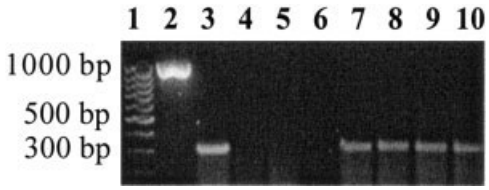


FIGURE 2 – The expression of 1αOHase in OVCAR-3 cells. A RT-PCR was used for the detection of 1αOHase mRNA from OVCAR-3 cells. A 303 bp band can be seen in the 1αOhase-transfected COS sample (lane 3) and in both ethanol-treated (lanes 7 and 8) and 100 nM 1,25-$(OH)_2D_3$-treated (lanes 9 and 10) OVCAR-3 samples. In lane 4, there is a negative control for the ethanol-treated sample, and lane 5 represents a negative control for the 1,25-$(OH)_2D_3$-treated sample. Lane 1 is a 100 bp marker, lane 2 is a RT-PCR functional control (1100 bp), and lane 6 is empty.

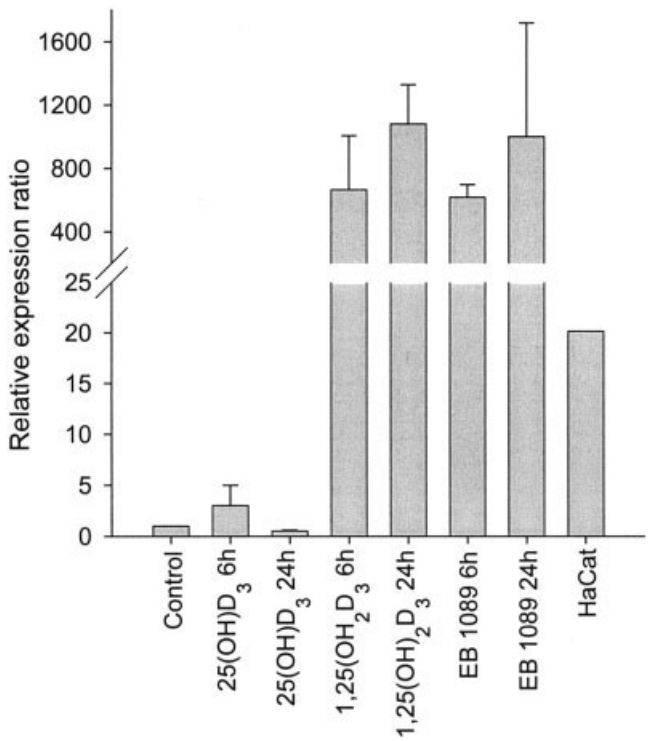


FIGURE 3 – The relative expression ratios of 24OHase mRNA in OVCAR-3 cells after 6 or 24 hr treatment with 100 nM 1,25-$(OH)_2D_3$, 25$(OH)D_3$, EB 1098 or ethanol (vehicle). A quantitative RT-PCR was done using 0.3 μg total RNA. The human keratinocyte cell line, HaCaT, was used as an expression control of 24OHase. The values represent the mean of 2 independent experiments ± SD.

EB 1089 by 1,000-fold. After 6 hr treatment, the expression in 25$(OH)D_3$- (100 nM) treated cells was slightly increased (3-fold) but returned to a basal level or even slightly downregulated (0.5 fold) after 24 hr treatment. The human keratinocyte cell line, HaCaT, was used as a control for the expression of 24Ohase, and our data indicate that the basal expression level is 20 times higher in HaCaT than in OVCAR-3 cells.

Metabolism of 25(OH)D_3 in OVCAR-3 cells

Since the both enzymes, 24OHase and 1αOHase, are expressed in the OVCAR-3 cell line, we studied the functionality of these enzymes. Analysis of metabolites generated from 25$(OH)D_3$ are shown in Table II. In the first experiment, the amount of 24,25$(OH)_2D_3$ was 4 times higher after 3 hr incubation than it was

TABLE II – METABOLITES OF 25$(OH)D_3$

	24,25$(OH)_2D_3$ (nM)		1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ (pM)	
	I	II[1]	I	II[1]
500 nM 25$(OH)D_3$, 0 hr	6	1	23	<20
500 nM 25$(OH)D_3$, 3 hr	24	ns	37	ns
500 nM 25$(OH)D_3$, 24 hr	112	27	33	28
500 nM 25$(OH)D_3$ + 200 nM VID400, 24 hr	ns	8	ns	27

[1]Cells were grown in RPMI 1640 supplemented with 10% dextran charcoal-treated FBS instead of FBS. ns, not studied.

when the experiment started (0 hr). After 24 hr, the production was further increased (18-fold). The basal level of 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ was 23 pM, and after 3 hr incubation, the concentration was increased to 37 pM. After 24 hr, the concentration was almost equal or slightly decreased (33 pM).

In the second experiment, we supplemented RPMI 1460 medium with dextran charcoal-treated FBS instead of normal FBS. In this experiment, the concentration of 24,25$(OH)_2D_3$ was increased 27 times after 24 hr. When 24OHase inhibitor was used, the production reduced to one-third when compared to 500 nM 25$(OH)D_3$ treatment alone. At the beginning of the experiment (0 hr), the concentration of 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ was undetectable, but after 24 hr we could detect 28 pM concentration of 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$. 24OHase inhibitor did not have an effect on production of 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$.

Effect of 24OHase inhibitor on growth response of 1,25(OH)$_2D_3$ and 25(OH)D_3

Because the metabolic measurements showed an extensive production of 24,25$(OH)_2D_3$ and an enzymatic activity of 24OHase, we decided to test the effect of 24OHase inhibitor, VID400, on the growth response of 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ and 25$(OH)D_3$. As shown in Figure 4*a* and *b*, 200 nM VID400 alone had a growth-inhibitory effect on cells. The inhibition was 8% ($p < 0.05$) when compared to the control. In these experiments, 100 nM 25$(OH)D_3$ stimulated growth by 18% (Fig. 4*a*), but the difference was not statistically significant when compared to the control. When 100 nM 25$(OH)D_3$ was combined with 200 nM VID400, the stimulatory growth effect was converted to an inhibitory (14%, $p < 0.001$ when compared to the control).

We also studied the effect of 24OHase inhibitor on the growth response of 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ (Fig. 4*b*). In these experiments, 1 nM 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ alone did not have an effect on the cell growth. However, when it was combined with 200 nM VID400, it inhibited the growth by 27% ($p < 0.0001$) when compared to the control. An amount of 10 nM 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ alone inhibited the growth by 26%, but a combination of 10 nM 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ and 200 nM VID400 inhibited growth by 77%.

DISCUSSION

The growth inhibition of OVCAR-3 cells by 100 nM 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ observed in our study is in an agreement with previous results on OVCAR-3 cells[8–10] and many other cancer cell lines.[4,40,41] Results of cell culture studies showing a growth inhibition are usually obtained with high 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ concentrations (10–100 nM). However, there are also reports concerning the stimulation of cell proliferation with low 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ concentrations. *In vitro* studies suggest that in normal tissues 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ might have a role in maintaining the balance between proliferating and differentiating cell populations.[31–33] There are also reports that low concentrations of 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ may stimulate the growth of neoplastic cell lines. Mitogenic effects of 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ have been reported with low 1,25$(OH)_2D_3$ concentrations in prostate[41] and other cancer cell lines,[29,30] as well as in the ovarian cancer cell line in our study.

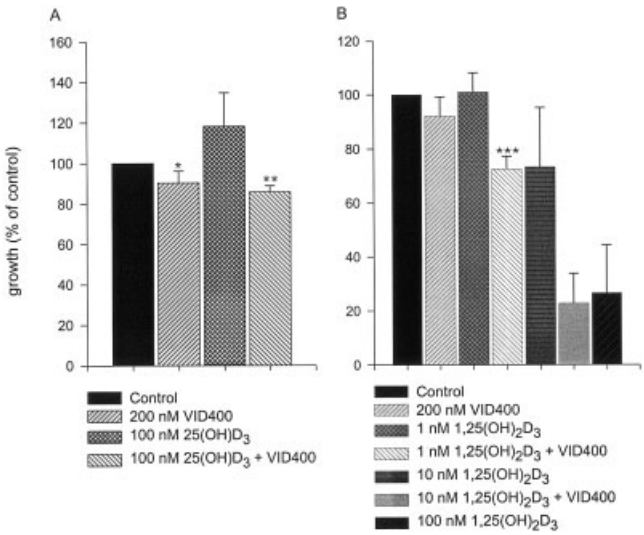


FIGURE 4 – The effect of 24OHase inhibitor on the cell-growth response to $25(OH)D_3$ *(a)* and $1,25\text{-}(OH)_2D_3$ *(b).* Cells were treated with indicated hormone concentrations or combinations of hormone and 24OHase inhibitor (VID400) for 11 days. The growth medium and hormones were changed to a fresh one every third day. After the treatment period, cells were fixed, stained with crystal violet, and the optical density (590 nm) was determined. The cell growth is presented as a percentage of ethanol-treated cells. The values represent the mean of 3 separate experiments ± SD. (*$p < 0.05$, **$p < 0.001$, ***$p < 0.0001$, Student's *t*-test).

Vitamin D analogue, EB 1089, has been shown to be more potent in the tumour cell growth inhibition than $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ in both *in vivo* and *in vitro* experiments.[42–45] In our study, EB 1089 was a potent inhibitor of OVCAR-3 cell growth already at 1 nM concentration. Studies on other cancer cell types have suggested that EB 1089 may be 50–200 times more potent than $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ in regulation of cell growth,[46] which is in line with our result showing similar growth inhibition with 1 nM EB 1089 and 100 nM $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ in OVCAR-3 cells. Similar results have been observed with prostate cancer cell line LNCaP, where 100 nM $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ was as potent a growth inhibitor as 1 nM EB 1089.[47] EB 1089 has been tested in phase I trials in breast and colorectal cancer patients.[48] Because it could be used in lower concentrations than the parent hormone to achieve a growth inhibition, calcemic and toxic effects observed with $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ treatment might be avoided.

The relatively high concentrations of $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ required to obtain an inhibitory growth response may be due to an enzyme 24OHase. The ability of $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ to induce 24OHase through a vitamin D receptor-dependent process is well known and used as a marker of $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ action.[49–51] Previously, induction of specific activity of 24OHase by $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ has been shown in ovarian cancer cells.[25] 24OHase was highly inducible by $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ and EB 1089 (1,100- and 1,000-fold, respectively) in OVCAR-3 cells. 24OHase has been considered as an inactivating enzyme of $1,25(OH)_2D_3$. Metabolites generated by 24OHase pathway may still have their own distinct effects on cell growth, but they are poorly known. $1,24,25(OH)_2D_3$ and a further oxidized product, $1,25(OH)_2$-24-oxo-vitamin D_3, might have growth-promoting effects.[21,52] Recently a selective inhibitor of 24OHase, VID400, has been developed.[53] Our results show that inhibition of 24OHase enhances the growth inhibition of $1,25(OH)_2D_3$. In breast cancer, 24OHase has been described as a candidate oncogene, whose overexpression may give a growth advantage to cancer cells, since these cells may escape from the vitamin D-mediated growth control.[24] The chromosomal region 20q12-q13 is amplified in 54% of ovarian cancers,[54] and it is the same region in which the gene locus of 24OHase is mapped.[55] The growth-promoting role of 24OHase makes it an even more powerful oncogene, since it does not only degrade the most growth-inhibitory form of vitamin D, $1,25(OH)_2D_3$, but also converts it to a growth-stimulatory metabolite. The strong induction of 24OHase by $1,25(OH)_2D_3$, possible because of a genomic amplification, might be a reason why calcitriol therapy in ovarian cancer has not been successful.[56]

The induction of 24OHase by EB 1089 has been shown previously in rat kidney and intestine[26] and in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cells.[57] Although in our study on OVCAR-3 cells EB 1089 upregulated 24OHase mRNA levels by 1,000-fold, the metabolism of EB 1089 may not involve 24OHase. Because of its side-chain double-bond structure, it is rather hydroxylated in distal C26 and C26a sites.[58] Differences in metabolic pathways between EB 1089 and $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ might explain why EB 1089 inhibited growth already at a 1 nM concentration, whereas 1 nM $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ did not have any effect on the cell growth.

$25(OH)D_3$ has been considered as a pro-hormone. Previous studies have shown an inhibition of cell proliferation by $25(OH)D_3$ in cultured prostate cells[15,59,60] and in colon tissue *in vivo.*[61] However, our results indicate that in the range of 10 nM to 500 nM, $25(OH)D_3$ promotes ovarian cancer cell growth. The effect of $25(OH)D_3$ on cell growth might be cell and tissue-type specific. Some growth-modulating effects of $25(OH)D_3$ might be mediated via a direct binding to VDR, although the relative binding affinity of $25(OH)D_3$ to VDR is about 700-fold lower than that of $1,25(OH)_2D_3$.[62] Besides the direct binding to VDR, both of the vitamin D metabolising enzymes, 1αOHase and 24OHase, might regulate the cellular responses to $25(OH)D_3$. Many cell types are reported to express 1αOHase and might be able to convert $25(OH)D_3$ to an active metabolite $1,25(OH)_2D_3$.[12–17] Our finding that 1αOHase mRNA is expressed in the human ovarian cancer cell lines suggests that $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ could be generated locally. In the early phase of the human colorectal cancer genesis, the expression of 1αOHase and VDR mRNA are upregulated, whereas in poorly differentiated late-stage carcinomas, only low levels of the respective mRNAs can be detected.[14] In prostate cancer cells, the activity of 1αOHase was reported to be 10- to 20-fold lower than in normal prostate cells, leading to a reduced antiproliferative action of $25(OH)D_3$.[15] As shown in our study, the activity of $25(OH)D_3$ 1αOHase in these cells may be so low that only minimal amounts of $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ is produced, and low $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ concentrations was shown to be growth stimulatory in our study.

24OHase converts $25(OH)D_3$ to $24,25(OH)_2D_3$ and also catalyses further hydroxylation reactions.[63] The role of these products in the regulation of the cancer cell growth has not been studied extensively, but $24,25(OH)_2D_3$ is believed to contribute to the bone formation and the fracture healing.[20] Although we could detect only a slight induction of 24OHase mRNA after 6 hr treatment and even a downregulation after 24 hr, the metabolite analysis showed the extensive production of 24-hydroxylated product, $24,25(OH)_2D_3$. In our cell growth studies, the inhibition of 24OHase activity converted the growth stimulation to the growth inhibition, which suggests that the mitogenic effects of $25(OH)D_3$ might be mediated partially through 24-hydroxylated products.

We conclude that in ovarian cancer, high vitamin D concentrations may be required to acquire a beneficial inhibitory growth effect. Small amounts of vitamin D may stimulate the growth of ovarian cancer cells as does low concentrations of $25(OH)D_3$ and $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ in the OVCAR-3 cell line. Because of the growth stimulation, the role of vitamin D and its metabolising enzymes, 24OHase and 1αOHase, needs to be established in more detail in ovarian cancer development and progression.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Dr. L. Binderup (Leo Pharmaceutical Products, Ballerup, Denmark) for providing vitamin D compounds, Dr. A. Stuetz (Novartis Research Institute, Vienna, Austria) for providing VID400 and Dr. S. Kato (Institute of Molecular and Cellular Biosciences, University of Tokyo, Japan) for providing 1αOHase cDNA. We also thank Ms. C. Osmovaara, Ms. H. Mäkinen and Ms. T. Eskola for their excellent technical assistance.

REFERENCES

1. Garland CF, Comstock GW, Garland FC, Helsing KJ, Shaw EK, Gorham ED. Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and colon cancer: eight-year prospective study. Lancet 1989;2:1176–8.
2. Tangrea J, Helzlsouer K, Pietinen P, Taylor P, Hollis B, Virtamo J, Albanes D. Serum levels of vitamin D metabolites and the subsequent risk of colon and rectal cancer in Finnish men. Cancer Causes Control 1997;8:615–25.
3. Ahonen MH, Tenkanen L, Teppo L, Hakama M, Tuohimaa P. Prostate cancer risk and prediagnostic serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels (Finland). Cancer Causes Control 2000;11:847–52.
4. Ross TK, Darwish HM, DeLuca HF. Molecular biology of vitamin D action. Vitam Horm 1994;49:281–326.
5. Lefkowitz ES, Garland CF. Sunlight, vitamin D, and ovarian cancer mortality rates in US women. Int J Epidemiol 1994;23:1133–6.
6. Grant WB. An estimate of premature cancer mortality in the U.S. due to inadequate doses of solar ultraviolet-B radiation. Cancer 2002;94: 1867–75.
7. Salazar-Martinez E, Lazcano-Ponce EC, Gonzalez Lira-Lira G, Escudero-De los Rios P, Hernandez-Avila M. Nutritional determinants of epithelial ovarian cancer risk: a case- control study in Mexico. Oncology 2002;63:151–7.
8. Ahonen MH, Zhuang YH, Aine R, Ylikomi T, Tuohimaa P. Androgen receptor and vitamin D receptor in human ovarian cancer: growth stimulation and inhibition by ligands. Int J Cancer 2000;86:40–6.
9. Saunders DE, Christensen C, Lawrence WD, Malviya VK, Malone JM, Williams JR, Deppe G. Receptors for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in gynecologic neoplasms. Gynecol Oncol 1992;44:131–6.
10. Saunders DE, Christensen C, Wappler NL, Schultz JF, Lawrence WD, Malviya VK, Malone JM, Deppe G. Inhibition of c-myc in breast and ovarian carcinoma cells by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, retinoic acid and dexamethasone. Anticancer Drugs 1993;4:201–8.
11. Hansen CM, Binderup L, Hamberg KJ, Carlberg C. Vitamin D and cancer: effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 and its analogs on growth control and tumorigenesis. Front Biosci 2001;6:D820–48.
12. Zehnder D, Bland R, Williams MC, McNinch RW, Howie AJ, Stewart PM, Hewison M. Extrarenal expression of 25-hydroxyvitamin D(3)-1 alpha-hydroxylase. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2001;86:888–94.
13. Jones G, Ramshaw H, Zhang A, Cook R, Byford V, White J, Petkovich M. Expression and activity of vitamin D-metabolizing cytochrome P450s (CYP1alpha and CYP24) in human nonsmall cell lung carcinomas. Endocrinology 1999;140:3303–10.
14. Cross HS, Bareis P, Hofer H, Bischof MG, Bajna E, Kriwanek S, Bonner E, Peterlik M. 25-Hydroxyvitamin D(3)-1alpha-hydroxylase and vitamin D receptor gene expression in human colonic mucosa is elevated during early cancerogenesis. Steroids 2001;66:287–92.
15. Hsu JY, Feldman D, McNeal JE, Peehl DM. Reduced 1alpha-hydroxylase activity in human prostate cancer cells correlates with decreased susceptibility to 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-induced growth inhibition. Cancer Res 2001;61:2852–6.
16. Tangpricha V, Flanagan JN, Whitlatch LW, Tseng CC, Chen TC, Holt PR, Lipkin MS, Holick MF. 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1alpha-hydroxylase in normal and malignant colon tissue. Lancet 2001;357:1673–4.
17. Schwartz GG, Whitlatch LW, Chen TC, Lokeshwar BL, Holick MF. Human prostate cells synthesize 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 from 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1998;7:391–5.
18. Panda DK, Miao D, Tremblay ML, Sirois J, Farookhi R, Hendy GN, Goltzman D. Targeted ablation of the 25-hydroxyvitamin D 1alpha-hydroxylase enzyme: evidence for skeletal, reproductive, and immune dysfunction. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 2001;98:7498–503.
19. Sakaki T, Sawada N, Nonaka Y, Ohyama Y, Inouye K. Metabolic studies using recombinant escherichia coli cells producing rat mitochondrial CYP24 CYP24 can convert 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 to calcitroic acid. Eur J Biochem 1999;262:43–8.
20. Seo EG, Einhorn TA, Norman AW. 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: an essential vitamin D3 metabolite for both normal bone integrity and healing of tibial fracture in chicks. Endocrinology 1997;138:3864–72.
21. Rashid SF, Mountford JC, Gombart AF, Campbell MJ. 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) displays divergent growth effects in both normal and malignant cells. Steroids 2001;66:433–40.
22. Armbrecht HJ, Boltz MA. Expression of 25-hydroxyvitamin D 24-hydroxylase cytochrome P450 in kidney and intestine. Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and age. FEBS Lett 1991;292:17–20.
23. Rubin LP, Yeung B, Vouros P, Vilner LM, Reddy GS. Evidence for human placental synthesis of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 23,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Pediatr Res 1993;34:98–104.
24. Albertson DG, Ylstra B, Segraves R, Collins C, Dairkee SH, Kowbel D, Kuo WL, Gray JW, Pinkel D. Quantitative mapping of amplicon structure by array CGH identifies CYP24 as a candidate oncogene. Nat Genet 2000;25:144–6.
25. Christopherson WA, Porter JC, MacDonald PC, Casey ML. Responsiveness of human carcinoma cells of gynecologic origin to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986;155:1293–6.
26. Roy S, Martel J, Tenenhouse HS. Comparative effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and EB 1089 on mouse renal and intestinal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase. J Bone Miner Res 1995;10:1951–9.
27. Skowronski RJ, Peehl DM, Feldman D. Vitamin D and prostate cancer: 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors and actions in human prostate cancer cell lines. Endocrinology 1993;132:1952–60.
28. Harant H, Spinner D, Reddy GS, Lindley IJ. Natural metabolites of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) retain biologic activity mediated through the vitamin D receptor. J Cell Biochem 2000;78:112–20.
29. Munker R, Norman A, Koeffler HP. Vitamin D compounds. Effect on clonal proliferation and differentiation of human myeloid cells. J Clin Invest 1986;78:424–30.
30. Love-Schimenti CD, Gibson DF, Ratnam AV, Bikle DD. Antiestrogen potentiation of antiproliferative effects of vitamin D3 analogues in breast cancer cells. Cancer Res 1996;56:2789–94.
31. Klaus G, Weber L, Rodriguez J, Fernandez P, Klein T, Grulich-Henn J, Hugel U, Ritz E, Mehls P. Interaction of IGF-I and 1 alpha, 25(OH)2D3 on receptor expression and growth stimulation in rat growth plate chondrocytes. Kidney Int 1998;53:1152–61.
32. Gniadecki R. Stimulation versus inhibition of keratinocyte growth by 1,25- Dihydroxyvitamin D3: dependence on cell culture conditions. J Invest Dermatol 1996;106:510–6.
33. Rots NY, Iavarone A, Bromleigh V, Freedman LP. Induced differentiation of U937 cells by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 involves cell cycle arrest in G1 that is preceded by a transient proliferative burst and an increase in cyclin expression. Blood 1999;93:2721–9.
34. Grenman S, Engblom P, Rantanen V, Klemi P, Isola J. Cytogenetic characterization of five new ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1997;76:83.
35. Kueng W, Silber E, Eppenberger U. Quantification of cells cultured on 96-well plates. Anal Biochem 1989;182:16–9.
36. Pfaffl MW. A new mathematical model for relative quantification in real-time RT-PCR. Nucleic Acids Res 2001;29:2002–7.
37. Turnbull H, Trafford DJ, Makin HL. A rapid and simple method for the measurement of plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D2 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 using Sep-Pak C18 cartridges and a single high-performance liquid chromatographic step. Clin Chim Acta 1982;120:65–76.
38. Parviainen MT, Savolainen KE, Korhonen PH, Alhava EM, Visakorpi JK. An improved method for routine determination of vitamin D and its hydroxylated metabolites in serum from children and adults. Clin Chim Acta 1981;114:233–47.
39. Reinhardt TA, Horst RL, Orf JW, Hollis BW. A microassay for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D not requiring high performance liquid chromatography: application to clinical studies. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984;58:91–8.
40. Christakos S, Raval-Pandya M, Wernyj RP, Yang W. Genomic mechanisms involved in the pleiotropic actions of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Biochem J 1996;316(Pt 2):361–71.
41. Gross C, Peehl DM, Feldman D. Vitamin D and prostate cancer. In: Feldman D, Glorieux FH, Pike JW. Vitamin D. San Diego: Academic Press, 1997. 1125–39.
42. VanWeelden K, Flanagan L, Binderup L, Tenniswood M, Welsh J. Apoptotic regression of MCF-7 xenografts in nude mice treated with the vitamin D3 analog, EB1089. Endocrinology 1998;139:2102–10.
43. Prudencio J, Akutsu N, Benlimame N, Wang T, Bastien Y, Lin R, Black MJ, Alaoui-Jamali MA, White JH. Action of low calcemic 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 analogue EB1089 in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. J Natl Cancer Inst 2001;93:745–53.
44. Wang X, Chen X, Akhter J, Morris DL. The in vitro effect of vitamin D3 analogue EB-1089 on a human prostate cancer cell line (PC-3). Br J Urol 1997;80:260–2.
45. James SY, Mackay AG, Binderup L, Colston KW. Effects of a new synthetic vitamin D analogue, EB1089, on the oestrogen-responsive growth of human breast cancer cells. J Endocrinol 1994;141:555–63.
46. Hansen CM, Hamberg KJ, Binderup E, Binderup L. Seocalcitol (EB

1089): a vitamin D analogue of anti-cancer potential. Background, design, synthesis, pre-clinical and clinical evaluation. Curr Pharm Des 2000;6:803–28.
47. Blutt SE, Allegretto EA, Pike JW, Weigel NL. 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 9-cis-retinoic acid act synergistically to inhibit the growth of LNCaP prostate cells and cause accumulation of cells in G1. Endocrinology 1997;138:1491–7.
48. Gulliford T, English J, Colston KW, Menday P, Moller S, Coombes RC. A phase I study of the vitamin D analogue EB 1089 in patients with advanced breast and colorectal cancer. Br J Cancer 1998;78:6–13.
49. Chen KS, DeLuca HF. Cloning of the human 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3 24-hydroxylase gene promoter and identification of two vitamin D-responsive elements. Biochim Biophys Acta 1995;1263:1–9.
50. Kerry DM, Dwivedi PP, Hahn CN, Morris HA, Omdahl JL, May BK. Transcriptional synergism between vitamin D-responsive elements in the rat 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase (CYP24) promoter. J Biol Chem 1996;271:29715–21.
51. Ohyama Y, Ozono K, Uchida M, Yoshimura M, Shinki T, Suda T, Yamamoto O. Functional assessment of two vitamin D-responsive elements in the rat 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase gene. J Biol Chem 1996;271:30381–5.
52. Campbell MJ, Drayson MT, Durham J, Wallington L, Siu-Caldera ML, Reddy GS, Brown G. Metabolism of 1alpha,25(OH)2D3 and its 20-epi analog integrates clonal expansion, maturation and apoptosis during HL-60 cell differentiation. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1999;149:169–83.
53. Schuster I, Egger H, Bikle D, Herzig G, Reddy GS, Stuetz A, Stuetz P, Vorisek G. Selective inhibition of vitamin D hydroxylases in human keratinocytes. Steroids 2001;66:409–22.
54. Tanner MM, Grenman S, Koul A, Johannsson O, Meltzer P, Pejovic T, Borg A, Isola JJ. Frequent amplification of chromosomal region 20q12-q13 in ovarian cancer. Clin Cancer Res 2000;6:1833–9.
55. Hahn CN, Baker E, Laslo P, May BK, Omdahl JL, Sutherland GR. Localization of the human vitamin D 24-hydroxylase gene (CYP24) to chromosome 20q13.2-q13.3. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1993;62:192–3.
56. Rustin GJ, Quinnell TG, Johnson J, Clarke H, Nelstrop AE, Bollag W. Trial of isotretinoin and calcitriol monitored by CA 125 in patients with ovarian cancer. Br J Cancer 1996;74:1479–81.
57. Akutsu N, Lin R, Bastien Y, Bestawros A, Enepekides DJ, Black MJ, White JH. Regulation of gene expression by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its analog EB1089 under growth-inhibitory conditions in squamous carcinoma cells. Mol Endocrinol 2001;15:1127–39.
58. Shankar VN, Dilworth FJ, Makin HL, Schroeder NJ, Trafford DJ, Kissmeyer AM, Calverley MJ, Binderup E, Jones G. Metabolism of the vitamin D analog EB1089 by cultured human cells: redirection of hydroxylation site to distal carbons of the side-chain. Biochem Pharmacol 1997;53:783–93.
59. Barreto AM, Schwartz GG, Woodruff R, Cramer SD. 25-Hydroxyvitamin D3, the prohormone of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, inhibits the proliferation of primary prostatic epithelial cells. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2000;9:265–70.
60. Chen TC, Schwartz GG, Burnstein KL, Lokeshwar BL, Holick MF. The in vitro evaluation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 19-nor-1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2 as therapeutic agents for prostate cancer. Clin Cancer Res 2000;6:901–8.
61. Holt PR, Arber N, Halmos B, Forde K, Kissileff H, McGlynn KA, Moss SF, Fan K, Yang K, Lipkin M. Colonic epithelial cell proliferation decreases with increasing levels of serum 25-hydroxy vitamin D. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2002;11:113–9.
62. Collins ED, Norman AW. Vitamin D. In: Rucker RB, Suttie JW, McCormick DB, Machlin LJ. Handbook of vitamins. New York: Marcel Dekker, 2001. 51–113.
63. Omdahl J, May B. The 25-hydroxyvitamin D 24-hydroxylase. In: Feldman D, Glorieux FH, Pike JW. Vitamin D. San Diego: Academic Press, 1997. 69–85.

Inhibition of P-glycoprotein-mediated docetaxel efflux sensitizes ovarian cancer cells to concomitant docetaxel and SN-38 exposure

Susanna Miettinen[a,b], Seija Grènman[d] and Timo Ylikomi[a,c]

The first-line treatment of ovarian cancer is based on cytoreductive surgery and the use of anticancer drugs. The main disadvantage in the usage of anticancer drugs is the wide capacity of cancer cells to acquire a resistance to chemotherapeutic agents and therefore new treatment strategies have to be developed and tested. In this study, the responses of seven ovarian carcinoma cell lines to docetaxel and a camptothecin derivative, SN-38, were evaluated. We further studied the expression of P-glycoprotein (P-gp), the best described mechanism of drug resistance, in these cells and the effect of treatment with a specific P-gp inhibitor (PGP-4008). Simultaneous treatment with docetaxel and SN-38 (docetaxel + SN-38) had an antagonistic growth effect that was not dependent on the administration schedule. Both drugs alone or in combination induced G_2M cell cycle arrest. Docetaxel was a more potent inducer of apoptosis than SN-38, but simultaneous treatment with docetaxel + SN-38 decreased the proportion of apoptotic cells to the same level observed after exposure to SN-38 alone. SN-38 increased P-gp expression in all cell lines. PGP-4008 enhanced docetaxel-mediated growth inhibition and apoptosis, but it did not have an effect when used simultaneously with SN-38. When cells were treated with docetaxel, SN-38, and PGP-4008 simultaneously, the growth was inhibited more efficiently and the proportion of apoptotic cells was higher than that without PGP-4008. Thus, treatment of ovarian cancer cells with docetaxel + SN-38 may have antagonistic effects. The simultaneous administration of a P-gp inhibitor may prevent docetaxel efflux, thereby sensitizing cells to docetaxel and other chemotherapeutic agents. *Anti-Cancer Drugs* 20:267–276 © 2009 Wolters Kluwer Health | Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Anti-Cancer Drugs 2009, **20**:267–276

Keywords: apoptosis, cell growth, docetaxel, ovarian carcinoma, P-glycoprotein, SN-38

[a]Department of Cell Biology, Medical School, University of Tampere, [b]Regea Institute for Regenerative Medicine, University of Tampere and Tampere University Hospital, [c]Department of Clinical Chemistry, Tampere University Hospital, Tampere and [d]Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Turku University Central Hospital, Turku, Finland

Correspondence to Susanna Miettinen, MSc, Regea Institute for Regenerative Medicine, FIN-33014 University of Tampere, Tampere, Finland
Tel: +358 3 3551 4124; fax: +358 3 3551 8498;
e-mail: susanna.miettinen@regea.fi

Received 10 November 2008 **Revised form accepted** 23 January 2009

Introduction

Ovarian cancer is the sixth most common cancer among women, accounting for 4% of all female malignancies [1]. Although adequate staging, maximal cytoreduction, and combination chemotherapy have improved the outcome, ovarian cancer remains the most common cause of death from gynecologic cancers in developed countries because of the advanced stage at the time of diagnosis and the high relapse rate after an initial response to first-line treatment [2]. The development of new chemotherapeutic agents and methods to avoid developing drug resistance is therefore important toward improving the survival rate of ovarian cancer patients.

The camptothecin derivative SN-38 inhibits topoisomerase I activity, thereby interrupting DNA replication [3]. Topoisomerase I inhibitors induce cell cycle arrest in the G_2 phase and cells are most sensitive to SN-38 exposure during the S-phase [4–7]. Docetaxel disrupts mitosis by enhancing tubule polymerization into microtubules and by inhibiting microtubule depolymerization, resulting in the formation of abnormal and stable microtubule bundles [8]. Docetaxel induces G_2/M arrest, which is then followed by apoptosis [9].

The multi-drug resistance (MDR) phenotype in tumors is caused by the overexpression of P-glycoprotein (P-gp), also known as MDR-1, which is located in the plasma membrane of cancer cells [10]. This transport protein has a high number of substrates, including taxanes [11], and it is currently the best described mechanism of resistance to antitubulin agents such as docetaxel [12]. P-gp might also be involved in SN-38 transport, although the data are controversial and other transport proteins might be involved [13–17].

Docetaxel and SN-38 have different mechanisms of action and no cross-resistance [18]. Therefore, the combination of these drugs is clinically interesting. Single-agent therapy with docetaxel and irinotecan (CPT-11, a prodrug of SN-38) induces responses in clinical trials on ovarian cancer [7,19–21], and the combination of docetaxel and irinotecan has been used to treat ovarian carcinoma [22]. In previous studies, the combination of

0959-4973 © 2009 Wolters Kluwer Health | Lippincott Williams & Wilkins DOI: 10.1097/CAD.0b013e328329977f

a taxane and a topoisomerase inhibitor have had divergent responses both *in vitro* [23–27] and in clinical settings [28,29].

In a randomized clinical trial, carboplatin–paclitaxel and carboplatin–docetaxel combinations were equally effective as first-line treatments for ovarian cancer [30], whereas in-vitro studies docetaxel is more cytotoxic than paclitaxel on a molar basis [31,32]. The development of platinum resistance is a major problem in clinical practice and therefore other taxane-based combinations must be evaluated. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the effects of combination treatment with docetaxel and SN-38 (docetaxel + SN-38) in ovarian cancer cells.

Materials and methods

Cell culture

The human ovarian adenocarcinoma cell lines, SK-OV-3, OVCAR-3 (ATCC, Manassas, Virginia, USA), UT-OC-1, UT-OC-2, UT-OC-3, UT-OC-4, and UT-OC-5 were maintained in Dulbecco's modified Eagles medium (Sigma-Aldrich, St Louis, Missouri, USA) supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, non-essential amino acids, and antibiotics (100 IU/ml penicillin, 100 μg/ml streptomycin). The noncommercial cell lines UT-OC-1, UT-OC-2, UT-OC-3, UT-OC-4, and UT-OC-5 have been established and characterized from epithelial ovarian carcinomas by our group [33–38]. All cell lines were maintained at 37°C in a humidified 95% air/5% CO_2 incubator.

Drug preparations

Docetaxel and SN-38 were provided by Sanofi Aventis (Bridgewater, New Jersey, USA). A selective P-gp inhibitor, PGP-4008 [11] was obtained from Sigma-Aldrich. Docetaxel and PGP-4008 were dissolved in ethanol and SN-38 in dimethylsulfoxide (Sigma-Aldrich). Drugs were first diluted in ethanol and then in growth medium. The final ethanol concentration was 0.001%. Final dilutions of docetaxel were 0.01–50 nmol/l and those of SN-38 were 0.001–100 nmol/l.

Cell growth assay

Before exposure of cells to docetaxel + SN-38, the half maximal effective concentration (EC_{50}) values were determined for each drug alone. For cell growth assay, $2.5 \times 10^3 - 1.0 \times 10^4$ cells/well (depending on the cell line growth rate) were plated on 96-well plates in Dulbecco's modified Eagles medium (Sigma-Aldrich) supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, and 1% non-essential amino acids and antibiotics. Cells were allowed to adhere for 24 h before adding docetaxel, SN-38, or both. The vehicles, ethanol or dimethylsulfoxide, were added to control cells. Cell growth samples were harvested on day 5. When sequential exposures were studied, the first drug was added after cell adhesion (24 h). After another 24 h, the second drug was added and the cells were incubated for an additional 4 days. The P-gp inhibitor PGP-4008 (250 nmol/l) was added to the cells simultaneously with docetaxel, SN-38, or both drugs, and cells were incubated for 5 days. Different docetaxel and SN-38 exposure schedules were not studied with P-gp inhibitor.

Relative cell numbers were quantified as described previously [39]. Briefly, cells were fixed with glutaraldehyde on the bottom of 96-well plates and stained with crystal violet. Bound crystal violet dye was dissolved in acetic acid and optical density (590 nm) was measured from each well using a Victor 1420 multilabel counter (Wallac, Turku, Finland). The mean optical density ± SD for each concentration was calculated from 6 to 10 determinations, and dose–response curves were drawn based on these values.

Cell cycle analysis

The cell cycle parameters were measured after 24, 48, and 72 h of drug exposure. Trypsinized and floating cells were pooled, washed with phosphate-buffered saline (PBS)-EDTA, fixed with 70% (v/v) ethanol for 2 h at −20°C, and RNA was digested with RNAase (0.15 mg/ml). To assess DNA content, cells were stained with propidium iodide (Sigma-Aldrich) and monitored with a FACScan flow cytometer (Becton Dickinson, Franklin Lakes, New Jersey). Cell cycle distribution was determined with ModFit LT (Verity Software House Inc., Topsham, Maine, USA).

Detection of nuclear morphology

Apoptotic cells were counted by fluorescence microscopy after Hoechst bisbenzamide 33258 staining (Sigma-Aldrich). Cells ($5.0 \times 10^4 - 1.0 \times 10^5$ cells/well) were plated on a chamber slide (Lab-Tek chamber slide, Nalge Nunc International, Naperville, Illinois, USA). After cell adhesion (24 h), the growth medium was replaced with medium containing drug dilutions according to the EC_{50} values of each drug and cell line. PGP-4008 (250 nmol/l) was added to the cells simultaneously with the other drugs. Cells were grown for 48 h, medium was removed, and cells were washed with PBS and fixed using 4% paraformaldehyde. After washing with PBS, cells were treated with 0.5% Triton X-100/PBS. The samples were washed and stained

Table 1 The EC_{50} values (95% confidence intervals) for docetaxel and SN-38

Cell line	Docetaxel (nmol/l)	SN-38 (nmol/l)
UT-OC-1	1.93 (1.38–2.69)	6.99 (6.11–8.00)
UT-OC-2	2.50 (1.94–3.23)	7.48 (6.07–9.23)
UT-OC-3	1.10 (0.90–1.35)	2.49 (1.91–3.23)
UT-OC-4	1.10 (0.84–1.43)	13.51 (11.60–15.73)
UT-OC-5	1.59 (1.33–1.89)	46.87 (38.54–57.00)
SK-OV-3	0.97 (0.88–1.08)	11.08 (9.65–12.71)
OVCAR-3	1.35 (1.24–1.46)	43.54 (37.43–50.65)

EC_{50}, half maximal effective concentration.

with Hoechst 33258. The apoptotic cells were counted using a fluorescence microscope (excitation 365 nm, emission 480 nm). The detection of apoptotic cells was based on nuclear morphology, folding of the nuclear membrane, and fragmentation of the nucleus. At least 100 cells were counted from each treatment group and the counting was repeated five times.

Quantitative real-time PCR

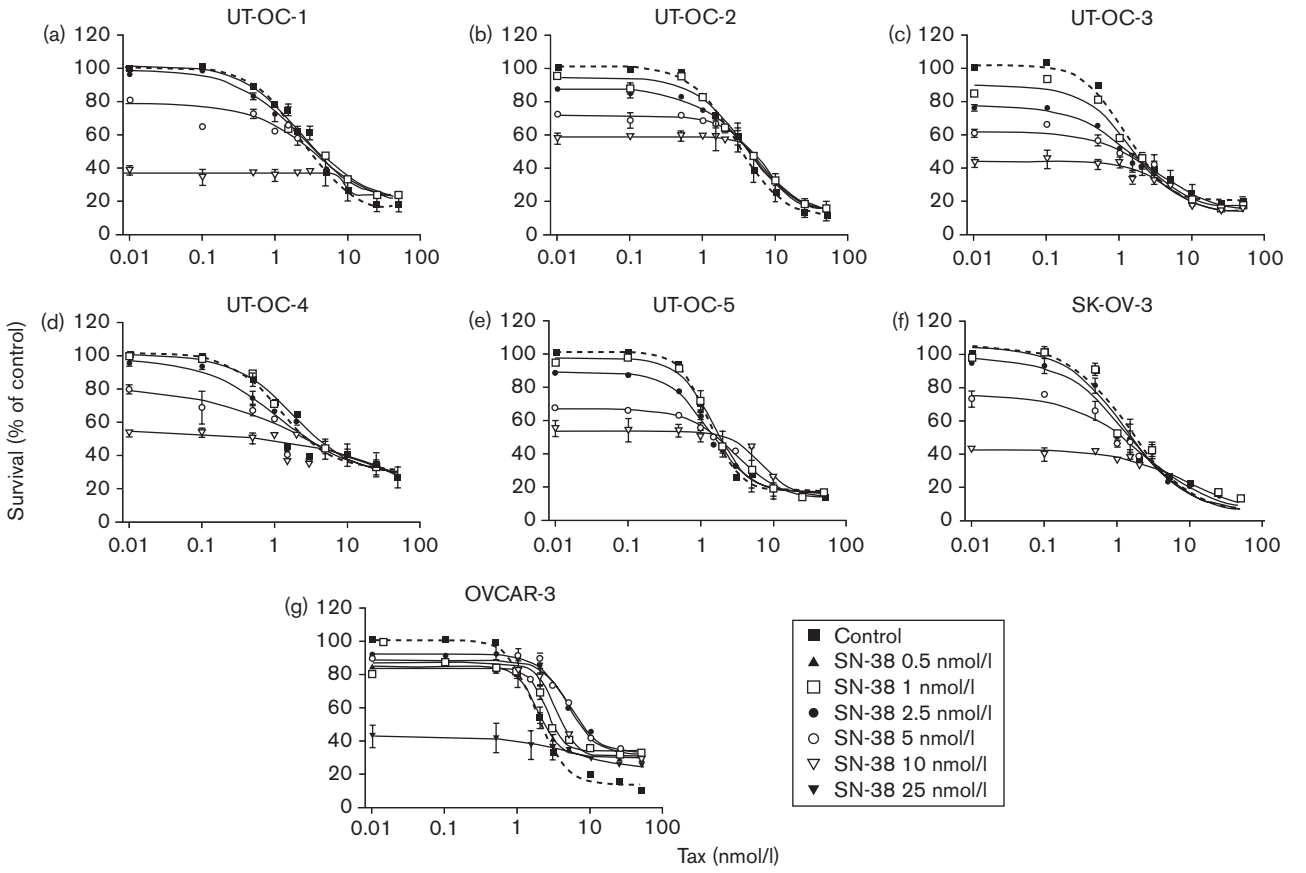
The cells (3.0×10^5) were plated on T25 culture flasks (Nalge Nunc International). After cell adhesion (24 h), the growth medium was replaced with media containing drug concentrations depending on the EC_{50} values of each drug and the cell line studied. After the 48-h treatment period, RNA was extracted with TRIzol reagent (Invitrogen Life Technologies, Paisley, Scotland, UK).

Quantitative real-time PCR was used to quantify P-gp (MDR-1) expression. The reverse transcriptase reaction was performed using the High-Capacity cDNA Archive Kit (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, California, USA) and the real-time PCR step was performed using SYBR Green PCR Master Mix and ABI Prism 7000 Sequence Detection System (Applied Biosystems). Primers were synthesized by TAG Copenhagen A/S (Copenhagen, Denmark). For amplification of the RPLP0 (reference gene, acidic ribosomal phosphoprotein, NM_001002), the forward primer was 5′-AATCTCCAGGGGCACCAT T-3′ and the reverse primer was 5′-CGCTGGCTCCCA CTTTGT-3′. For MDR-1 (NM_000927) amplification, the forward primer was 5′-CTCAGACAGGATGTGA GTTGGTTT-3′ and the reverse primer was 5′-GC GAGCCTGGTAGTCAATGC-3′. Relative quantification of the target gene (MDR-1) in comparison with the reference gene (RPLP0) was calculated as described previously [40].

Western blot analysis

For western blotting, cells were cultured in T25 flasks (Nalge Nunc International) until 70% confluent. After

Fig. 1



Dose–response curves after a concomitant exposure of cells [(a) UT-OC-1; (b) UT-OC-2; (c) UT-OC-3; (d) UT-OC-4; (e) UT-OC-5; (f) SK-OV-3; (g) OVCAR-3] to docetaxel (Tax) and SN-38. Cells were fixed with glutaraldehyde on the bottom of 96-well plates and stained with crystal violet. Bound crystal violet dye was dissolved in acetic acid and optical density (590 nm) was measured from each well. The mean optical density for each concentration was calculated from 6 to 10 determinations, and dose–response curves were drawn based on these values. Experiments were repeated three to five times and each data point represents mean ± SD of these experiments.

cell adhesion (24 h), the growth medium was replaced with media containing drug concentrations depending on the EC_{50} values of each drug and the cell line studied. After the 48-h treatment period, proteins were extracted with mPER reagent (Pierce, Rockford, Illinois, USA). Protein concentrations in each sample were measured with BCA protein Assay Reagent (Pierce). Equal amounts of protein from each sample was fractionated in 7.5% polyacrylamide gel. The protein samples were transferred to nitrocellulose membrane with electrophoresis transfer apparatus. The western blotting was carried out as described previously [41]. The samples were blocked with 3% milk–TBS–Tween solution and the membranes were incubated at 4°C overnight with monoclonal P-gp (MDR) antibody (Clone F4, does not recognize MDR-3) (Sigma-Aldrich) diluted in 1% milk–TBS–Tween solution. Peroxidase-conjugated goat anti-mouse IgG (Sigma-Aldrich) was used as secondary antibody. The membranes were incubated with secondary antibody 1 h at room temperature. The membranes were washed. Proteins (170–180 kDa) were detected by luminol-containing chemiluminescence reagent ECL (Amersham Biosciences, Little Chalfont, Buckinghamshire, UK) and the bands were developed by using Konica SRX-101A (Konica Minolta, Wayne, New Jersey, USA).

Data analysis

The EC_{50} curves were generated using GraphPad Prism 3.03 (GraphPad Software Inc., San Diego, California, USA). Data were fitted to a sigmoid dose–response curve, equation: Y=Bottom + (Top–Bottom)/(1 + 10^[(logEC_{50}–X) × Hillslope)], where X is the logarithm of concentration and Y is the response. The dose–response interactions between docetaxel and SN-38 at the point of EC_{50} were evaluated using the isobolographic method [42,43]. All experiments were repeated three to five times and western blotting was carried out twice. Statistical analyses were done using GraphPad Prism 5 (GraphPad Software Inc.). Growth regulatory effects of different drug exposures and apoptosis data were compared using two-way analysis of variance followed by Bonferroni's post-hoc test. Statistical differences between P-gp expressions in treatment groups were analyzed using one-way analysis of variance followed by Bonferroni's post-hoc test. A P value of less than 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Results

Concomitant docetaxel and SN-38 exposure produced subadditive or antagonistic growth effects without schedule dependency

Before exposure of the cells to docetaxel + SN-38, the EC_{50} values were determined for each drug alone. There was no correlation between sensitivity to docetaxel and SN-38. Table 1 summarizes the EC_{50} values of docetaxel and SN-38 in the cell lines.

To study the effect of simultaneous drug treatment, dose–response curves were drawn for individual cell lines. Concomitant (Fig. 1) or sequential exposure of cells to docetaxel and SN-38 resulted in additive, subadditive, or antagonistic effects that were not schedule dependent. The antagonistic effects were concentration dependent. Table 2 summarizes the effect of concomitant and sequential docetaxel and SN-38 exposure. There was a strong tendency toward a subadditive or antagonistic effect in every cell line. Growth regulation was evaluated using an isobolographic method and Fig. 2 shows isobolographs of all cell lines after concomitant treatment with docetaxel + SN-38.

Both docetaxel and SN-38 induced G_2M cell cycle arrest (Fig. 3). Simultaneous drug exposure did not increase or decrease the proportion of cells in the G_2M phase.

P-glycoprotein expression was regulated by SN-38

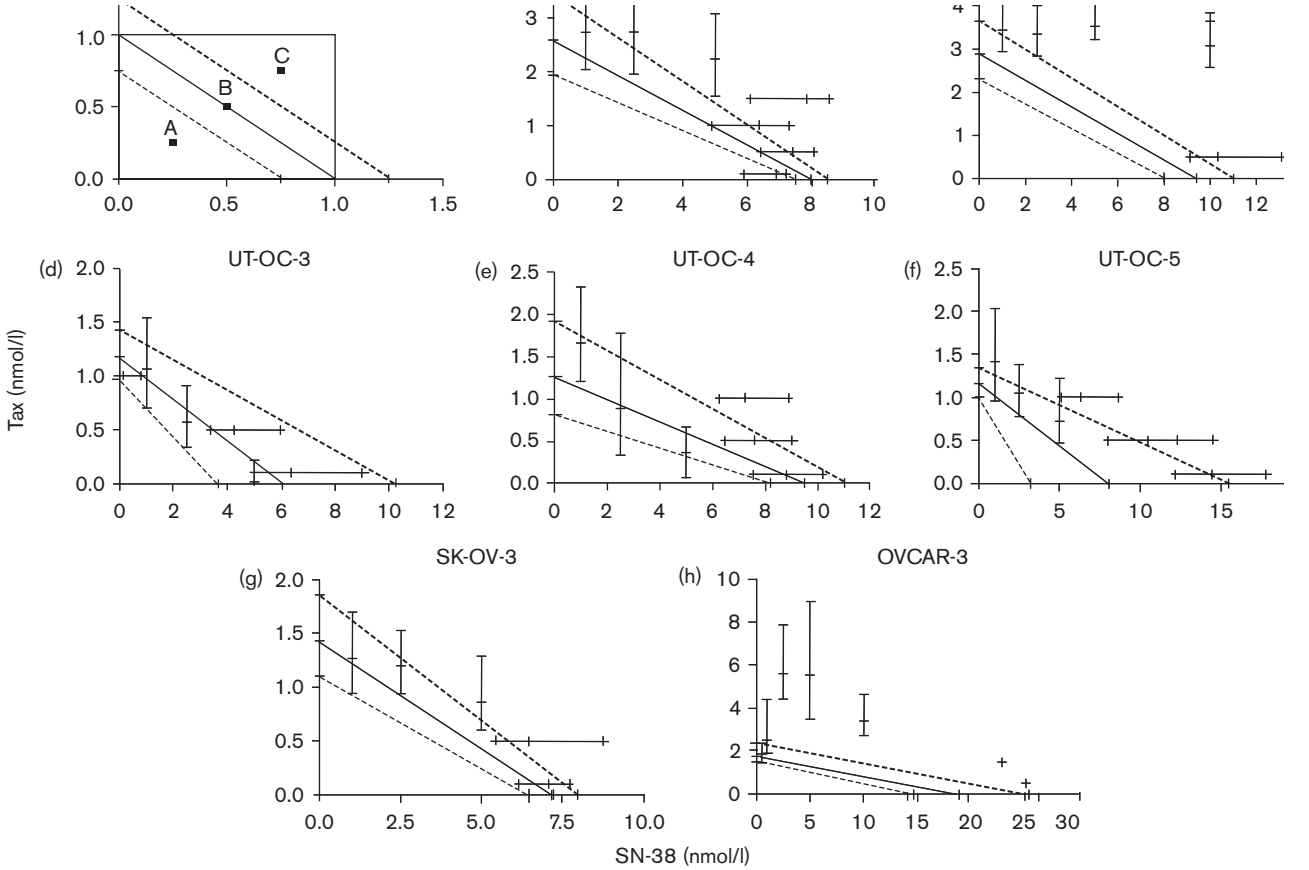
Quantitative real time-PCR (Fig. 4a–g) and western blotting (Fig. 4h) were used to study the effect of docetaxel and SN-38 on P-gp expression. On mRNA and protein levels, docetaxel had a moderate or no effect on P-gp expression. The regulation of P-gp mRNA expression by docetaxel was statistically significant ($P < 0.01$) only in UT-OC-1 cells (Fig. 4a). In contrast, both SN-38

Table 2 Effects of concomitant exposure of cells to docetaxel and SN-38

			Dosing schedule		
Cell line	Docetaxel (nmol/l)	SN-38 (nmol/l)	Tax/SN	SN[a] Tax[b]	Tax[a] SN[b]
UT-OC-1	0.01–50	1	P	P	P
		2.5	P	P	A
		5	SA	SA	P
		7.5	–	SA	A
UT-OC-2	0.01–50	1	P	P	P
		2.5	P	P	P
		5	P	P	P
		7.5	–	P	SA
		10	P	–	–
UT-OC-3	0.01–50	1	A	P	P
		2.5	A	A	P
		5	A	A	SA
UT-OC-4	0.01–50	1	P	P	P
		2.5	A	A	P
		5	A	A	P
		7.5	–	–	A
UT-OC-5	0.01–50	1	P	P	P
		2.5	A	A	P
		5	A	P	P
		7.5	–	–	A
SK-OV-3	0.01–50	1	A	A	A
		2.5	A	A	A
		5	SA	SA	SA
		7.5	–	–	SA
OVCAR-3	0.01–50	1	P	P	P
		2.5	P	P	P
		5	P	P	P
		7.5	–	P	P
		10	P	–	–

–, no data; A, additive growth effect; P, antagonistic growth effect; SA, subadditive growth effect; SN, SN-38; Tax, docetaxel; Tax/SN, simultaneous drug dosage.
[a]Drug given first.
[b]Drug given second.

Fig. 2



(a) A hypothetical isobolograph of docetaxel (Tax) and SN-38. The half maximal effective concentration (EC_{50}) value for docetaxel alone is plotted on *y*-axis and the EC_{50} value for SN-38 on *x*-axis. The straight solid line between the *x*-axis and *y*-axis represents isoeffective combinations (combinations of Tax and SN-38 giving the same effect, 50% growth inhibition, as either drug alone). The dashed lines represent 95% confidence intervals. Characters A, B, C, and D represent supra-additive, additive, subadditive, and antagonistic effects, respectively. If the response to the combination is plotted under the lower dashed line (A), the effect is supra-additive, if between the dashed lines (B), the effect is additive, if above the upper dashed line, but inside the rectangle (C), the effect is subadditive and if outside the rectangle (D), the effect is antagonistic. (b–h) Show the isobolographs of simultaneous exposure of indicated cell lines to docetaxel and SN-38.

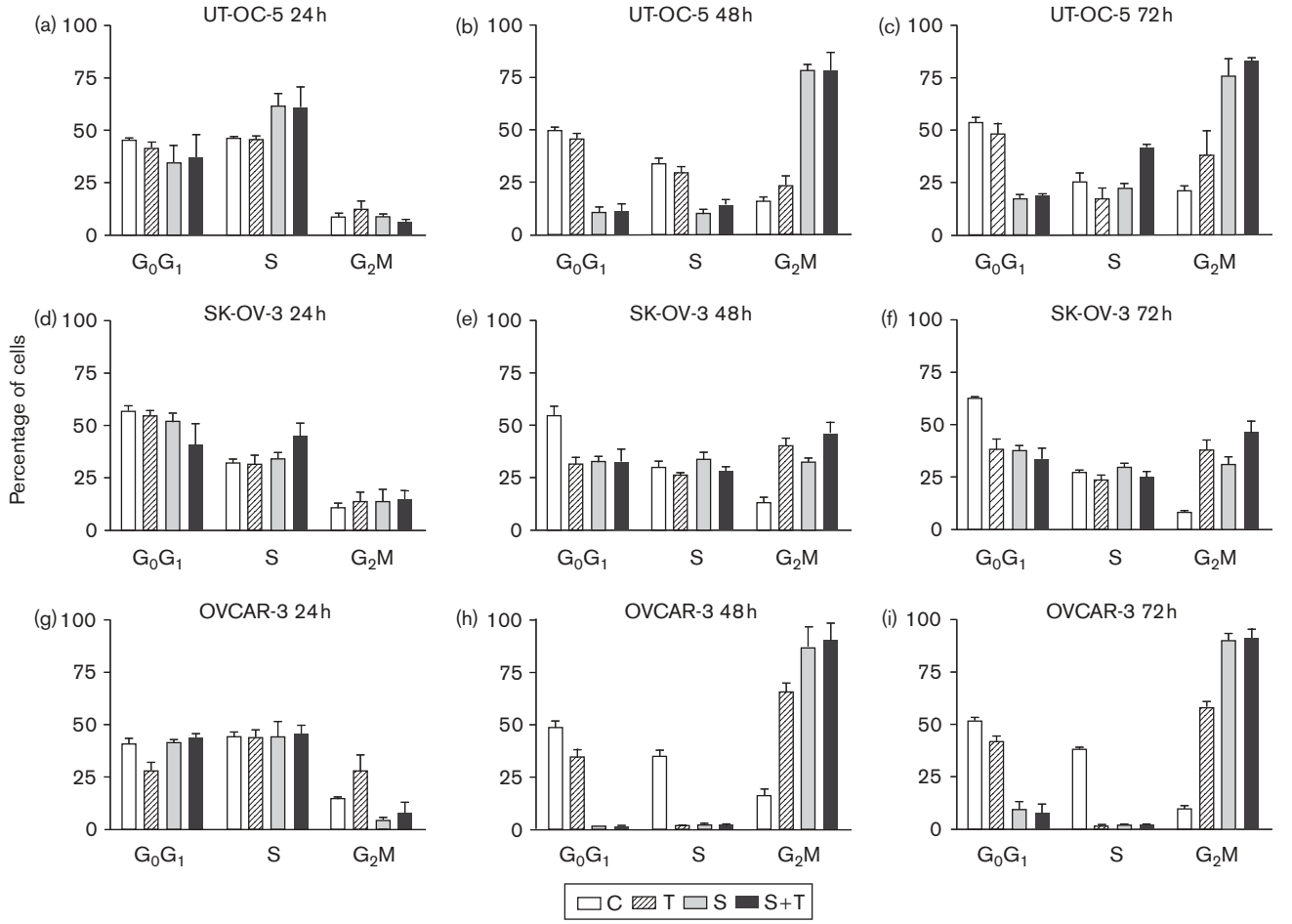
and SN-38 + docetaxel exposures increased P-gp expression on mRNA and protein levels (Fig. 4a–h). The effect of SN-38 and SN-38 + docetaxel exposures on P-gp mRNA expression was statistically significant in UT-OC-1 ($P < 0.001$, both exposures), UT-OC-2 ($P < 0.001$), UT-OC-4 ($P < 0.01$ and $P < 0.001$, respectively), UT-OC-5 ($P < 0.01$), and OVCAR-3 ($P < 0.05$) cells. In UT-OC-3 cells, only the SN-38 + docetaxel treatment led to a statistically significant ($P < 0.05$) regulation and in SK-OV-3 cells the differences between treatment groups were not statistically significant. The expression of P-gp on protein level was analyzed twice and the results were similar in both experiments.

Concomitant exposure to docetaxel, SN-38, and the P-glycoprotein inhibitor increased growth inhibition and apoptosis

As our present data suggested that the docetaxel + SN-38 induce an antagonistic effect in ovarian cancer cells, and SN-38 upregulates P-gp expression, we evaluated how inhibition of P-gp-mediated drug efflux affects cell growth and apoptosis.

Apoptosis was studied using the UT-OC-3, UT-OC-5, SK-OV-3, and OVCAR-3 cell lines. The proportion of apoptotic cells after exposure to docetaxel, SN-38, or both with PGP-4008 are shown in Fig. 5a. The percentage of apoptotic cells was low in samples treated with PGP-4008. In docetaxel-treated samples, the amount of apoptosis was very high and the percentage of apoptotic cells was increased even further when docetaxel was combined with PGP-4008. The differences between docetaxel and docetaxel + PGP-4008 were statistically significant as shown in Fig. 5a. When compared with the control or with PGP-4008-treated samples, the proportion of apoptotic cells was greater in samples treated with SN-38, SN-38 + PGP-4008, and docetaxel + SN-38. The percentage of apoptotic cells was higher after the

Fig. 3



The cell cycle parameters were measured after 24, 48, and 72-h drug exposures in the indicated cell lines [UT-OC-5 at (a) 24 h, (b) 48 h, (c) 72 h; SK-OV-3 at (d) 24 h, (e) 48 h, (f) 72 h; OVCAR-3 at (g) 24 h, (h) 48 h, (i) 72 h]. Cells were exposed to cell culture medium without drugs (C), with docetaxel (T), SN-38 (S) or docetaxel and SN-38 (S + T). Symbols for each treatment are indicated in Fig. 3a.

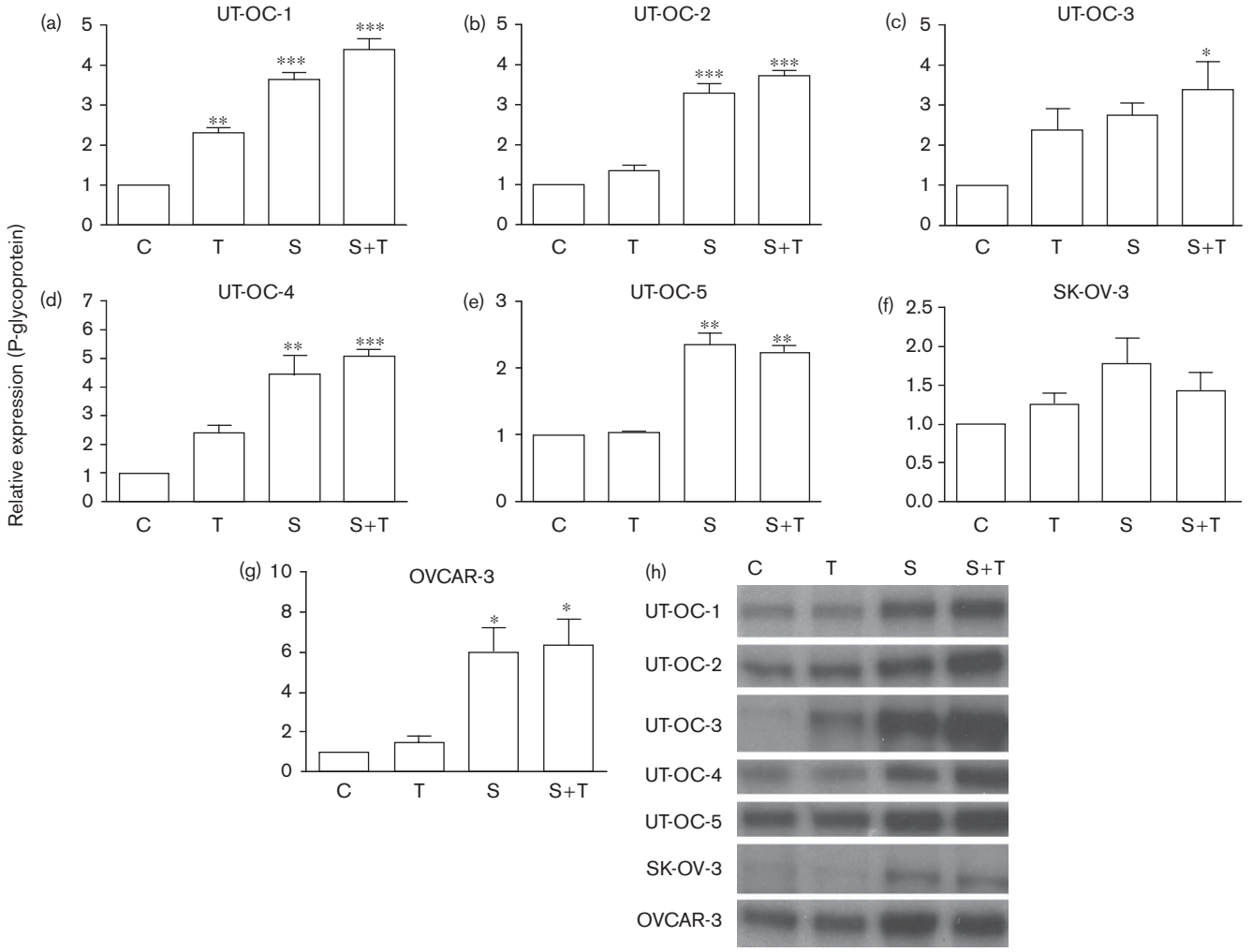
treatment of samples with docetaxel + SN-38 + PGP-4008 than after the treatment with only docetaxel + SN-38. The differences between docetaxel + SN-38 and docetaxel + SN-38 + PGP-4008 were statistically significant as shown in Fig. 5a.

The growth of the cell lines exposed to the indicated combinations of drugs with PGP-4008 is shown in Fig. 5b–h. Consistent with the apoptosis data, the number of viable cells was significantly decreased in samples treated with both docetaxel + PGP-4008 than when treated with docetaxel alone ($P < 0.05$, all cell lines). Although the number of cells was decreased in the UT-OC-3, UT-OC-4 and SK-OV-3 cells treated with docetaxel + SN-38, the number of cells was even lower in the cells treated with docetaxel + SN-38 + PGP-4008 ($P < 0.05$, all cell lines). This finding suggests that inhibition of P-gp function improves the growth inhibitory effect of combined docetaxel + SN-38. In the UT-OC-1, UT-OC-2, UT-OC-5, and OVCAR-3 cells, docetaxel + SN-38 had antagonistic effects. The effect was still antagonistic in the UT-OC-5 and OVCAR-3 cells when PGP-4008 was added, but the inhibition of growth was significantly stronger than that in cells treated with docetaxel + SN-38 ($P < 0.05$, both cell lines). Both the apoptosis and cell growth results suggest that inhibition of P-gp-mediated drug efflux sensitizes cells to the combined effects of docetaxel + SN-38.

Discussion

Long-term survival of patients with ovarian cancer is poor because the majority of cases are diagnosed at a late stage [2]. Cancer cells often acquire chemoresistance, and new treatment strategies and markers for the response to chemotherapy are crucial. In this study, we studied the effect of docetaxel and SN-38 alone and in combination on cell growth, apoptosis, and P-gp expression.

Fig. 4



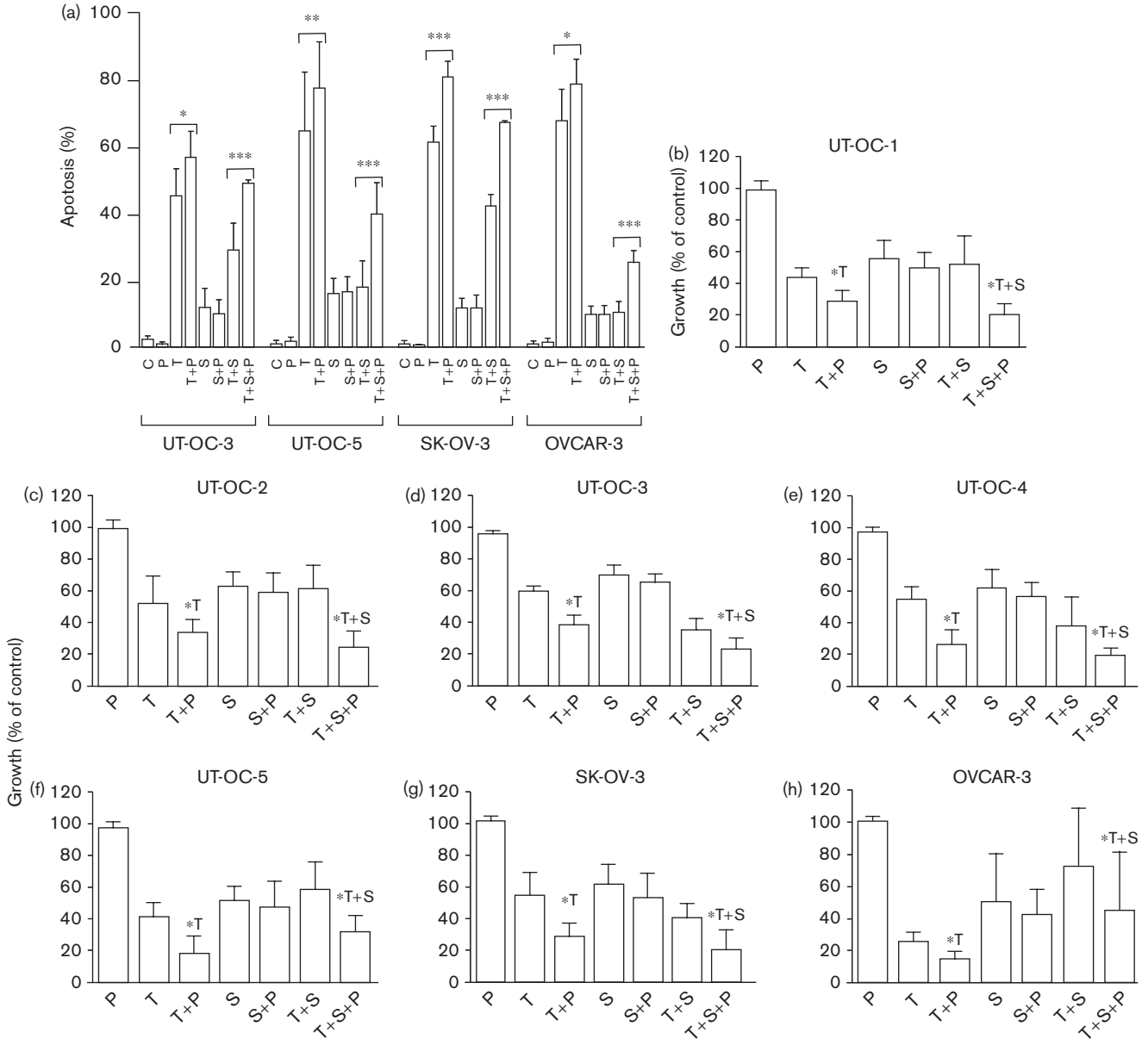
Quantitative real time (RT)-PCR (a–g) and western blotting (h) were used to detect regulation of P-glycoprotein (MDR-1) expression in cells after exposure to docetaxel and SN-38. Cells were exposed to cell culture medium without drugs (C), with docetaxel (T), SN-38 (S) or docetaxel and SN-38 (S + T) according to their half maximal effective concentration (EC_{50}) values. Quantitative RT-PCR experiments were repeated three times and western blotting was carried out twice. In a–g, the columns represent the mean of three independent experiments ± SD. *$P<0.05$, **$P<0.01$, and ***$P<0.001$ represent statistically significant differences between C and T, S or S + T treatments.

Sensitivities of ovarian cancer cells to docetaxel and SN-38 were not correlated, probably because of the different mechanism of action. The EC_{50} values for docetaxel in the UT-OC-1, UT-OC-2, UT-OC-3, UT-OC-4, and UT-OC-5 and SK-OV-3 cell lines were previously determined [35]. Although a different method was used to determine the EC_{50} values in this study, the results were consistent with those obtained previously; the UT-OC-2 cell line was the most resistant to docetaxel exposure in both studies.

The cells were treated with each drug according to the drug EC_{50} values, but docetaxel induced apoptosis more effectively than SN-38, which suggests that apoptosis is the main mechanism of growth inhibition and cell death in cells exposed to docetaxel. Other cell death mechanisms might also have a role after SN-38 exposure and greater levels of cell apoptosis might be observed over a longer period of time. SN-38 might also induce cell cycle arrest with or without subsequent apoptosis [6]. A correlation between taxane-induced growth inhibition and apoptosis has not been detected [9,44]. In this study, the cell lines were exposed to docetaxel and SN-38 according to the EC_{50} values of drugs and the level of apoptosis after docetaxel exposure varied from 35 to 70% in the individual cell lines.

Concomitant exposure of ovarian cancer cell lines to SN-38 and docetaxel produced additive, subadditive, or clearly antagonistic effects, which were partially concentration

Fig. 5



Effect of P-glycoprotein inhibitor (PGP-4008) on apoptosis and cell growth after concomitant exposures to indicated drugs. Cells were exposed to cell culture medium without drugs (C), with PGP-4008 (P), docetaxel (T), docetaxel and PGP-4008 (T + P), SN-38 (S), SN-38 and PGP-4008 (S + P), docetaxel and SN-38 (T + S) or docetaxel, SN-38 and PGP-4008 (T + S + P). (a) Proportion of apoptotic cells after combinations of docetaxel, SN-38 or both with PGP-4008 in indicated cell lines. The columns represent mean of five independent experiments ± SD. *$P<0.05$, **$P<0.01$, and ***$P<0.001$. (b–h) Cell growth data (day 5) of the indicated combinations of drugs with PGP-4008. The growth assay was repeated three times and the values represent the mean of three independent experiments ± SD. The growth of control cells (C) was set as 100%. *T represents statistically significant difference ($P<0.05$) between T and T + P treatments and *T + S represents statistically significant difference ($P<0.05$) between T + S and T + S + P treatments. In panel (a), *$P<0.05$, **$P<0.01$, and ***$P<0.001$.

dependent. In-vitro studies on paclitaxel combinations have produced varying results. In lung cancer cell lines, CPT-11 produces additive cytotoxicity when combined with paclitaxel [23]. The combination of paclitaxel and topotecan causes a synergistic effect in a human teratocarcinoma cell line [24] and an antagonistic effect in human lung cancer cells [25]. The variations in the responses might be dependent on the duration and concentration of the drug exposure as well as on the biological characteristics of the cells.

The growth effects of topoisomerase inhibitors and taxanes might be schedule dependent. Simultaneous exposure of human breast, lung, colon, and ovarian cancer

cell lines to irinotecan and paclitaxel produces antagonistic effects, whereas additive or synergistic effects are observed after sequential exposures [26]. In squamous larynx carcinoma, breast adenocarcinoma, and non-small cell lung cancer cells, the sequential exposure to topotecan and docetaxel produces synergistic effect when docetaxel is given first, but the effect is antagonistic when the reverse schedule of administration is applied [27]. Here, the effect was dependent on the cell line studied, but not on the schedule. In addition to variations in experimental settings, pharmacological differences of these drugs might cause the conflicting results between studies.

Our data indicate that both docetaxel and SN-38 induce cell cycle arrest in the G_2/M phase, but concomitant treatment does not have an additive effect on cell accumulation in the G_2/M phase and consequently docetaxel + SN-38-induced changes in the cell cycle could not account for the data on growth inhibition and apoptosis. P-gp-mediated drug efflux is the best described mechanism of resistance to antitubulin agents such as docetaxel [12]. Therefore, we evaluated the role of P-gp in the growth regulation of ovarian cancer. We used a specific P-gp inhibitor (PGP-4008) to reduce the P-gp-mediated drug efflux [11]. SN-38 upregulated the expression of P-gp on mRNA and protein levels; however, P-gp inhibitor did not have an effect on SN-38-mediated growth inhibition. Docetaxel did not have a consistent effect on P-gp expression, but P-gp inhibitor clearly sensitized cells to both docetaxel and combination of docetaxel and SN-38. Our data suggest that P-gp inhibitor may prevent docetaxel efflux and sensitize cells to concomitant treatments. Treatment of cancer cells with docetaxel + SN-38 + PGP-4008 increased the number of apoptotic cells toward those levels obtained with docetaxel treatment alone and cell growth was inhibited more efficiently when compared with cells treated with docetaxel + SN-38. These findings indicate that docetaxel-induced growth inhibition and apoptosis is inhibited, at least partially, by the action of SN-38.

Docetaxel, paclitaxel, and SN-38 have been shown to upregulate P-gp expression [45,46], indicating that these agents might be P-gp substrates. Contradictory data suggest that SN-38 might be exported through another transporter protein, cMOAT (MRP-2) (reviewed in Ref. [47]), which is not inhibited by P-gp inhibitors [11]. If both docetaxel and SN-38 or SN-38 alone increase P-gp expression in cells, but docetaxel is transported more efficiently, as our data suggest, SN-38 may even enhance docetaxel efflux, thereby inducing drug resistance. The observed effect might be dependent both on the drug concentration and the cancer cell line. The expression of P-gp in the cells might be one marker for the growth regulatory effects of docetaxel and SN-38.

Our results indicate that possible antagonistic effects must be considered when clinical studies of combinations of docetaxel and SN-38 are planned. The use of novel taxanes that have been developed to reduce P-gp-mediated drug efflux [48] might be preferable for concomitant treatments.

Acknowledgements

The authors are grateful to Ms H. Mäkinen, Ms M. Hyppönen, Ms T. Eskola, and Ms M. Potila for their excellent technical assistant and they also thank Dr A. Jekunen and Aventis Pharma (Antony, France) for providing docetaxel and SN-38. This study was supported by the grants of the Pirkanmaa Cancer society and the Medical Research Fund of Tampere University Hospital.

References

1 Parkin DM, Bray F, Ferlay J, Pisani P. Global cancer statistics, 2002. *CA Cancer J Clin* 2005; **55**:74–108.
2 Heintz AP, Odicino F, Maisonneuve P, Quinn MA, Benedet JL, Creasman WT, *et al.* Carcinoma of the ovary. FIGO 6th annual report on the results of treatment in gynecological cancer. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 2006; **95** (**Suppl 1**):S161–S192.
3 Hsiang YH, Hertzberg R, Hecht S, Liu LF. Camptothecin induces protein-linked DNA breaks via mammalian DNA topoisomerase I. *J Biol Chem* 1985; **260**:14873–14878.
4 Pizzolato JF, Saltz LB. The camptothecins. *Lancet* 2003; **361**:2235–2242.
5 Ueno M, Nonaka S, Yamazaki R, Deguchi N, Murai M. SN-38 induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in human testicular cancer. *Eur Urol* 2002; **42**:390–397.
6 Hayward RL, Macpherson JS, Cummings J, Monia BP, Smyth JF, Jodrell DI. Antisense Bcl-xl down-regulation switches the response to topoisomerase I inhibition from senescence to apoptosis in colorectal cancer cells, enhancing global cytotoxicity. *Clin Cancer Res* 2003; **9**:2856–2865.
7 McDonald AC, Brown R. Induction of p53-dependent and p53-independent cellular responses by topoisomerase 1 inhibitors. *Br J Cancer* 1998; **78**:745–751.
8 Gelmon K. The taxoids: paclitaxel and docetaxel. *Lancet* 1994; **344**: 1267–1272.
9 Kolfschoten GM, Hulscher TM, Duyndam MC, Pinedo HM, Boven E. Variation in the kinetics of caspase-3 activation, Bcl-2 phosphorylation and apoptotic morphology in unselected human ovarian cancer cell lines as a response to docetaxel. *Biochem Pharmacol* 2002; **63**:733–743.
10 Germann UA, Pastan I, Gottesman MM. P-glycoproteins: mediators of multidrug resistance. *Semin Cell Biol* 1993; **4**:63–76.
11 Smith CD, Myers CB, Zilfou JT, Smith SN, Lawrence DS. Indoloquinoxaline compounds that selectively antagonize P-glycoprotein. *Oncol Res* 2000; **12**:219–229.
12 Dumontet C, Sikic BI. Mechanisms of action of and resistance to antitubulin agents: microtubule dynamics, drug transport, and cell death. *J Clin Oncol* 1999; **17**:1061–1070.
13 Chu XY, Suzuki H, Ueda K, Kato Y, Akiyama S, Sugiyama Y. Active efflux of CPT-11 and its metabolites in human KB-derived cell lines. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1999; **288**:735–741.
14 Hoki Y, Fujimori A, Pommier Y. Differential cytotoxicity of clinically important camptothecin derivatives in P-glycoprotein-overexpressing cell lines. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1997; **40**:433–438.
15 Mathijssen RH, Marsh S, Karlsson MO, Xie R, Baker SD, Verweij J, *et al.* Irinotecan pathway genotype analysis to predict pharmacokinetics. *Clin Cancer Res* 2003; **9**:3246–3253.
16 Schellens JH, Maliepaard M, Scheper RJ, Scheffer GL, Jonker JW, Smit JW, *et al.* Transport of topoisomerase I inhibitors by the breast cancer resistance protein. Potential clinical implications. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2000; **922**:188–194.
17 Maliepaard M, van Gastelen MA, de Jong LA, Pluim D, van Waardenburg RC, Ruevekamp-Helmers MC, *et al.* Overexpression of the BCRP/MXR/ABCP gene in a topotecan-selected ovarian tumor cell line. *Cancer Res* 1999; **59**:4559–4563.
18 Jensen PB, Holm B, Sorensen M, Christensen IJ, Sehested M. In vitro cross-resistance and collateral sensitivity in seven resistant small-cell lung cancer

cell lines: preclinical identification of suitable drug partners to taxotere, taxol, topotecan and gemcitabin. *Br J Cancer* 1997; **75**:869–877.
19 O'Meara AT, Sevin BU. In vitro sensitivity of fresh ovarian carcinoma specimens to CPT-11 (irinotecan). *Gynecol Oncol* 1999; **72**:143–147.
20 Markman M, Zanotti K, Webster K, Peterson G, Kulp B, Belinson J. Phase 2 trial of single agent docetaxel in platinum and paclitaxel-refractory ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, and primary carcinoma of the peritoneum. *Gynecol Oncol* 2003; **91**:573–576.
21 Rose PG, Blessing JA, Ball HG, Hoffman J, Warshal D, DeGeest K, *et al.* A phase II study of docetaxel in paclitaxel-resistant ovarian and peritoneal carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. *Gynecol Oncol* 2003; **88**:130–135.
22 Polyzos A, Kosmas C, Toufexi H, Malamos N, Lagadas A, Kosmidis C, *et al.* Docetaxel in combination with irinotecan (CPT-11) in platinum-resistant paclitaxel-pretreated ovarian cancer. *Anticancer Res* 2005; **25**:3559–3564.
23 Pei XH, Nakanishi Y, Takayama K, Bai F, Kawasaki M, Tsuruta N, *et al.* Effect of CPT-11 in combination with other anticancer agents in lung cancer cells. *Anticancer Drugs* 1997; **8**:231–237.
24 Chou TC, Motzer RJ, Tong Y, Bosl GJ. Computerized quantitation of synergism and antagonism of taxol, topotecan, and cisplatin against human teratocarcinoma cell growth: a rational approach to clinical protocol design. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1994; **86**:1517–1524.
25 Kaufmann SH, Peereboom D, Buckwalter CA, Svingen PA, Grochow LB, Donehower RC, *et al.* Cytotoxic effects of topotecan combined with various anticancer agents in human cancer cell lines. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1996; **88**:734–741.
26 Kano Y, Akutsu M, Tsunoda S, Mori K, Suzuki K, Adachi KI. In vitro schedule-dependent interaction between paclitaxel and SN-38 (the active metabolite of irinotecan) in human carcinoma cell lines. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1998; **42**:91–98.
27 Taron M, Plasencia C, Abad A, Martin C, Guillot M. Cytotoxic effects of topotecan combined with various active G2/M-phase anticancer drugs in human tumor-derived cell lines. *Invest New Drugs* 2000; **18**:139–147.
28 Wachters FM, Groen HJ, Biesma B, Schramel FM, Postmus PE, Stigt JA, *et al.* A randomised phase II trial of docetaxel vs docetaxel and irinotecan in patients with stage IIIb-IV non-small-cell lung cancer who failed first-line treatment. *Br J Cancer* 2005; **92**:15–20.
29 Knuuttila A, Ollikainen T, Halme M, Mali P, Kivisaari L, Linnainmaa K, *et al.* Docetaxel and irinotecan (CPT-11) in the treatment of malignant pleural mesothelioma – a feasibility study. *Anticancer Drugs* 2000; **11**:257–261.
30 Vasey PA, Jayson GC, Gordon A, Gabra H, Coleman R, Atkinson R, *et al.* Phase III randomized trial of docetaxel–carboplatin versus paclitaxel–carboplatin as first-line chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2004; **96**:1682–1691.
31 Kelland LR, Abel G. Comparative in vitro cytotoxicity of taxol and Taxotere against cisplatin-sensitive and -resistant human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1992; **30**:444–450.
32 Hill BT, Whelan RD, Shellard SA, McClean S, Hosking LK. Differential cytotoxic effects of docetaxel in a range of mammalian tumor cell lines and certain drug resistant sublines in vitro. *Invest New Drugs* 1994; **12**:169–182.
33 Engblom P, Rantanen V, Kulmala J, Grenman S. Paclitaxel and cisplatin sensitivity of ovarian carcinoma cell lines tested with the 96-well plate clonogenic assay. *Anticancer Res* 1996; **16**:1743–1747.
34 Engblom P, Rantanen V, Kulmala J, Grenman S. Carboplatin–paclitaxel- and carboplatin–docetaxel-induced cytotoxic effect in epithelial ovarian carcinoma in vitro. *Cancer* 1999; **86**:2066–2073.
35 Engblom P, Rantanen V, Kulmala J, Heiskanen J, Grenman S. Taxane sensitivity of ovarian carcinoma in vitro. *Anticancer Res* 1997; **17**:2475–2479.
36 Engblom P, Rantanen V, Kulmala J, Helenius H, Grenman S. Additive and supra-additive cytotoxicity of cisplatin–taxane combinations in ovarian carcinoma cell lines. *Br J Cancer* 1999; **79**:286–292.
37 Grenman S, Engblom P, Rantanen V, Klemi P, Isola J. Cytogenetic characterization of five new ovarian carcinoma cell lines. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1997; **76**:83.
38 Tanner MM, Grenman S, Koul A, Johannsson O, Meltzer P, Pejovic T, *et al.* Frequent amplification of chromosomal region 20q12–q13 in ovarian cancer. *Clin Cancer Res* 2000; **6**:1833–1839.
39 Miettinen S, Ahonen MH, Lou YR, Manninen T, Tuohimaa P, Syvala H, *et al.* Role of 24-hydroxylase in vitamin D3 growth response of OVCAR-3 ovarian cancer cells. *Int J Cancer* 2004; **108**:367–373.
40 Pfaffl MW. A new mathematical model for relative quantification in real-time RT-PCR. *Nucleic Acids Res* 2001; **29**:2002–2007.
41 Chu TM, Lin TH, Kawinski E. Detection of soluble P-glycoprotein in culture media and extracellular fluids. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1994; **203**:506–512.
42 Greco WR, Bravo G, Parsons JC. The search for synergy: a critical review from a response surface perspective. *Pharmacol Rev* 1995; **47**:331–385.
43 Nelson AC, Kursar TA. Interactions among plant defence compounds: a method for analysis. *Chemoecology* 1999; **9**:81–92.
44 Schimming R, Mason KA, Hunter N, Weil M, Kishi K, Milas L. Lack of correlation between mitotic arrest or apoptosis and antitumor effect of docetaxel. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1999; **43**:165–172.
45 Liang Y, O'Driscoll L, McDonnell S, Doolan P, Oglesby I, Duffy K, *et al.* Enhanced in vitro invasiveness and drug resistance with altered gene expression patterns in a human lung carcinoma cell line after pulse selection with anticancer drugs. *Int J Cancer* 2004; **111**:484–493.
46 Komuro Y, Udagawa Y, Susumu N, Aoki D, Kubota T, Nozawa S. Paclitaxel and SN-38 overcome cisplatin resistance of ovarian cancer cell lines by down-regulating the influx and efflux system of cisplatin. *Jpn J Cancer Res* 2001; **92**:1242–1250.
47 Mathijssen RH, van Alphen RJ, Verweij J, Loos WJ, Nooter K, Stoter G, *et al.* Clinical pharmacokinetics and metabolism of irinotecan (CPT-11). *Clin Cancer Res* 2001; **7**:2182–2194.
48 Ferlini C, Distefano M, Pignatelli F, Lin S, Riva A, Bombardelli E, *et al.* Antitumour activity of novel taxanes that act at the same time as cytotoxic agents and P-glycoprotein inhibitors. *Br J Cancer* 2000; **83**:1762–1768.

In ovarian cancer cells antiproliferative effect induced by combination of calcitriol and docetaxel is mediated by increased Bcl-2 phosphorylation

Susanna Miettinen[1,2*], Anna-Niina Yli-Kuha[1], Seija Grènman[3] and Timo Ylikomi[1,4]

[1]Department of Cell Biology, Medical School, FIN-33014 University of Tampere, Finland; [2]Regea Institute for Regenerative Medicine, FIN-33014 University of Tampere and Tampere University Hospital; [3]Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Turku University Central Hospital, FIN-20520, Turku, Finland; and [4]Department of Clinical Chemistry, Tampere University Hospital, FIN-33521, Tampere, Finland

*Correspondence to: Susanna Miettinen, Regea Institute for Regenerative Medicine, FIN-33014 University of Tampere, Finland. Tel: +358-3-3551 4124, Fax: +358-3-3551 8498. Email: susanna.miettinen@regea.fi.

Abstract

In ovarian cancer cells the effect of calcitriol and docetaxel has been studied as single agents, but the combination of these compounds has not been evaluated. We compared the effects of docetaxel, calcitriol, and their combination on two ovarian carcinoma cell lines, OVCAR-3 and UT-OC-5. As single agents both calcitriol and docetaxel inhibited the proliferation of both cell lines. In OVCAR-3, calcitriol enhanced docetaxel-induced growth inhibition. In UT-OC-5, however, calcitriol decreased antiproliferative activity of docetaxel. In OVCAR-3, but not in UT-OC-5, the combination of docetaxel and calcitriol increased the number of cells at the G_2M phase of the cell cycle. In addition, the level of caspases 3 and 7 was increased in OVCAR-3 cells, which indicates increased activation of apoptosis. In both cell lines docetaxel and calcitriol used as single agents increased phosphorylation of the anti-apoptotic protein. The combination of calcitriol and docetaxel, however, had an opposite effect; phosphorylation of Bcl-2 was increased in OVCAR-3, and decreased in UT-OC-5. Our data indicate that the improved antiproliferative effect induced by the combination of calcitriol and docetaxel is mediated by G_2M cell cycle arrest and increased Bcl-2 phosphorylation. The growth inhibitory effect of simultaneous use these agents can be either additive or subadditive, and testing the effect on cell cycle or on Bcl-2 phosphorylation could be used as markers of effect achieved with the combination of calcitriol and docetaxel.

Key words: vitamin D, calcitriol, docetaxel, apoptosis, cell cycle, Bcl-2, ovarian cancer

Introduction

Ovarian cancer is a malignant neoplasm which is typically diagnosed in advanced stage. Primary therapy includes surgery [1] and chemotherapy, usually with a combination of carboplatin and paclitaxel [2-4] or docetaxel [5]. Although most patients respond to primary chemotherapy [1], 50-75% of the patients will eventually relapse [6]. Therefore, there is a demand for the development and testing of new treatment strategies.

Currently combinations of chemotherapeutic and biological agents are widely studied. Previous data indicate that calcitriol has growth inhibitory effect on several cancer cell types [7-11]. In high concentrations, the active form of vitamin D_3, calcitriol ($1,25(OH)_2D_3$), inhibits cancer cell proliferation and induces apoptosis [7-11]. The effects of calcitriol are mediated by the vitamin D receptor, VDR, which is a ligand-regulated transcription factor and a member of the steroid/thyroid hormone receptor superfamily [12]. In ovarian cancer cells calcitriol is known to regulate the expression of genes that are involved in apoptosis and cell growth [13]. Jiang et al. (2003) demonstrated that in ovarian cancer cells calcitriol induces expression of GADD45 in a p53-independent manner, followed by cell cycle arrest at the G_2M phase [14]. Increased stabilization of p27 by calcitriol in ovarian cancer cells, in turn, is suggested to arrest the cell cycle at G_0G_1 [15]. In addition, several other antiproliferative mechanisms including decrease of intracellular levels of anti-apoptotic Bcl-2-family proteins [16] have been reported [16-19].

Taxanes paclitaxel and docetaxel disrupt mitosis [20]. Both drugs bind to the β-tubulin subunit, thereby preventing depolymerisation of the microtubules and eventually cell division. In addition, taxanes regulate the cell cycle by

blocking cells from entering the G_2M phase [20, 21]. In ovarian cancer cells docetaxel regulates the expression of cell cycle and apoptosis related genes, such as p21/WAF1, Bax and Bcl-2, but growth inhibition is not necessarily dependent on regulation of these genes [22]. Also other cell death mechanisms besides apoptosis, such as mitotic catastrophe [23] and necrosis [24] may be involved in docetaxel induced cell growth inhibition.

The Bcl-2 gene family include proteins that regulate apoptosis [25]. Anti-apoptotic members of this gene family, including Bcl-2, promote cell survival, while pro-apoptotic members, such as Bax, promote cell death [26]. The balance between expressions of pro- and anti-apoptotic members of the Bcl-2 family is hypothesized to decide the cell fate after cellular stress, since heterodimerisation of Bcl-2 with Bax is critical in preventing Bax-mediated apoptosis [27, 28]. Phosphorylation of Bcl-2 results in decreased binding of Bcl-2 to Bax followed by Bax-mediated apoptosis. Bcl-2 phosphorylation occurs at the G_2M phase of the cell cycle [22, 29, 30]. Docetaxel accumulates cells at the G_2M phase and increases Bcl-2 phosphorylation, thus decreasing the anti-apoptotic function of the protein [22, 31, 32].

While in ovarian cancer cells the effect of calcitriol and docetaxel as single agents has been studied previously there are no reports on the effect of combination of docetaxel and calcitriol. In the present study, we compared the effects of docetaxel, calcitriol and their combination on growth, cell cycle regulation, apoptosis and phosphorylation of Bcl-2 protein in two ovarian carcinoma cell lines, OVCAR-3 and UT-OC-5.

Materials and methods

Cell culture

The experiments were performed using two ovarian cancer cell lines. OVCAR-3 (ATCC, Manassas, VA) has been established from Ascites of a patient treated for poorly differentiated papillary carcinoma. The non-commercial cell line UT-OC-5 have been established and characterized from epithelial ovarian carcinoma by our group [33-38]. It has been derived from an omental metastasis caused by moderately differentiated ovarian cystadenocarcinomas. Cell lines were maintained in Dulbecco's modified Eagles medium (DMEM, Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO) supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, non-essential amino acids, and antibiotics (100 IU/ml penicillin, 100 μg/ml streptomycin) at 37°C in a humidified 95% air/5% CO_2 incubator.

Drug preparations

Docetaxel (Taxotere®) was provided by Sanofi Aventis (Bridgewater, NJ) and dissolved in ethanol. Calcitriol was provided by Leo Pharmaceutical Products (Ballerup, Denmark) and it was dissolved in isopropanol in 4mM concentration by the manufacturer. Both drugs were first diluted in ethanol and then in growth medium. The final alcohol concentration for each experiment was 0.001%.

Cell growth assay

The cell growth assay was started when OVCAR-3 and UT-OC-5 cells were in logarithmic growth phase. 3000 cells/200 μl (OVCAR-3) and 1000 cells/200 μl (UT-OC-5) were plated on 96-well culture plates depending on the growth rate of the cell line. One day after plating, the medium was changed and fresh medium containing 10 nM calcitriol (Leo Pharmaceutical Products) or 0.3, 0.4 or 0.5 nM docetaxel (Sanofi Aventis) or the combination of calcitriol and each concentration of docetaxel was added in the wells. Ethanol, which was used as a vehicle, was included in the medium added on the control cells. The medium containing docetaxel, calcitriol or ethanol was changed every third day and samples were taken on day 0 and on days 6, 9 and 12 after starting the exposure. Four to eight parallel wells were used for each concentration in each time point. Relative cell numbers were quantified as described by Kueng et al [39]. Briefly, cells were fixed by adding 10 μl of 11% glutaraldehyde solution in phosphate buffer. Fixed cells were stained with 0,1 % solution of crystal violet and after the plates were air-dried, the bound dye was dissolved in 100 μl of 10% acetid acid. Relative cell number was determined as absorbance units (590 nm) using Victor 1420 multilabel counter (Wallac, Turku, Finland). Five independent experiments were done and statistical analyses were performed using Student's *t*-test.

Flow cytometer analysis

UT-OC-5 and OVCAR-3 cells were cultured in T25 flasks (Nalge Nunc International, Naperville, IL) until flasks had reached 70 % confluence. In cell culture media following concentrations of different compounds were added: 1) 10 nM calcitriol, 2) 0.5 nM docetaxel, 3) 5.0 nM docetaxel, 4) 10 nM calcitriol and 0.5 nM docetaxel and 5) 10 nM calcitriol and 5.0 nM

docetaxel. Ethanol, which was used as a vehicle, was included in the medium added on the control cells. Culture medium was removed 48 hours later and the cells were washed with phosphate buffered saline (PBS). The cells were detached with trypsin-EDTA in PBS and transferred to centrifuge tubes. Also previously removed culture medium containing detached floating cells and PBS that was used for washing was added to tubes and the tubes were centrifuged 800 G for 5 minutes. The pellets were resuspended with 0.5 ml PBS. The cell suspensions were stirred and 4.5 ml cold (-20°C) 70 % ethanol was added to each tube to fix cells. After two hours incubation the cell suspensions were centrifuged 800 G for 5 minutes and washed with 5 ml PBS. PBS was removed and 1 ml fresh PBS containing 0.5 mg/ml RNase (Sigma Aldrich) and 50 µg/ml propidium iodide (Sigma Aldrich) per $1x10^6$ cells was added. The tubes were protected from light and incubated at room temperature for 30 minutes. The cell suspensions were filtered and flow cytometric analyses were performed using FacScan (Becton Dickinson, Franklin Lakes, NJ, USA). Three independent experiments were done.

Apoptosis measurements

Induction of apoptosis was evaluated by measuring expression of caspases 3 and 7 in cells exposed to docetaxel, calcitriol or the combination. One day before starting the exposure 10 000 cells (OVCAR-3) and 5000 cells (UT-OC-5) were plated on a 96-well culture plates. On the following day 10 nM concentration of calcitriol, 0.5 nM and 5 nM concentration of docetaxel or the combination of 10 nM calcitriol and 0.5 nM and 5.0 nM docetaxel were added in fresh culture medium. Ethanol, which was used as a vehicle, was included in the medium added on the control samples. Eight parallel wells were used for each concentration. After 48 hours incubation Caspase-Glo™3/7 Assay –reagent (Promega, Madison, WI, USA) was added according to manufacturer's instructions. The luminescence was measured by using Multiscan MS (Labsystems, Waltham, MA, USA). Five independent experiments were done and statistical analyses were performed using Student's *t*-test.

Western blot analysis

Western blot analysis was used to detect phosphorylation of Bcl-2 protein by calcitriol, docetaxel and their combination. UT-OC-5 and OVCAR-3 cells were cultured in T25 flasks (Nalge Nunc International, Naperville, IL) until flasks had reached 70 percent confluence. Cells were lysed after 48 hours exposure to calcitriol (10 nM), docetaxel (0.5 nM) or combination of calcitriol and docetaxel in mPER reagent (Pierce, Rockford, IL, USA). Protein concentrations in each sample were measured by using BCA protein Assay Reagent (Pierce). Equal amount of proteins from each sample was loaded on 12 % polyacrylamide gel. After being resolved by electrophoresis, proteins were transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane via electroblotting. The membranes were blocked with 5% milk-TBS-Tween solution and incubated overnight at 4°C with phospho-Bcl-2 antibody (Cell Signalling Technology, Danvers, MA, USA) diluted in 1%-milk-TBS-Tween solution, followed by 1 hour incubation at room temperature with goat anti-rabbit IgG secondary antibody conjugated with peroxidase (Cappel, West Chester, PA, USA). The presence of phosphorylated Bcl-2 proteins was detected by using chemiluminescence reagent ECL (Amersham Biosciences, Little Chalfont, Buckinghamshire, UK). A film was exposed and developed by using Konica SRX-101A (Konica Minolta, Wayne, NJ, USA) and phosphorylated Bcl-2 protein bands were quantified with a densitometer. Five independent experiences were done and statistical differences between samples were analyzed using two-way ANOVA followed by Bonferroni's post-hoc test (GraphPad Prism 3.03 software, San Diego, CA, USA).

Results

Growth-inhibitory effect of calcitriol, docetaxel, and their combination

Calcitriol (10 nM) and three concentrations of docetaxel (0.3, 0.4, and 0.5 nM) inhibited the growth of OVCAR-3 and UT-OC-5 cells. The growth-inhibiting effect of docetaxel was concentration-dependent in both cell lines. The effect of the combination of calcitriol and docetaxel, however, was cell line dependent (Figure 1). In OVCAR-3 cells calcitriol enhanced the growth inhibitory effect of docetaxel at each docetaxel concentration studied ($p<0.05$). In UT-OC-5 cells, combining calcitriol with docetaxel significantly decreased the growth inhibition compared to cells exposed to docetaxel alone ($p<0.01$).

Cell cycle regulation

The proportions of cells at different cell cycle phases were analyzed to examine differences in drug-induced cell cycle regulation in the OVCAR-3 and UT-OC-5 cell lines (Figure 2). After 48

hours incubation, the proportion of cells at the S phase in both cell lines was equivalent after exposure to different drugs. With a higher concentration of docetaxel, the proportion of cells at the G_2M phase notably increased and there was a corresponding decrease in the proportion of cells at the G_0G_1 phase in both cell lines. In OVCAR-3 cells, calcitriol alone increased the proportion of cells at the G_2M. In UT-OC-5 cells, similar G_2M cell cycle arrest was not detected and only the proportion of cells at the G_0G_1 was slightly increased. In OVCAR-3 cells, but not in UT-OC-5 cells, the addition of both calcitriol and docetaxel increased the proportion of cells at the G_2M. The exposure of UT-OC-5 cells to combination of calcitriol and docetaxel did not further increase the cell accumulation at the G_0G_1.

Activation of caspases 3 and 7

The apoptotic status of UT-OC-5 and OVCAR-3 cells was studied by measuring the activation of caspase 3 and caspase 7 levels in cells treated with calcitriol, docetaxel, or their combination (Figure 3). Simultaneous exposure to these agents increased the acitvity of caspases 3 and 7 in OVCAR-3 cells. At higher concentrations of docetaxel the relative activity of caspases 3 and 7 was significantly greater in cells exposed to a combination of calcitriol and docetaxel than in those exposed to docetaxel alone ($p<0.05$). This was not seen when lower 0.3 and 0.4 nM concentrations of docetaxel were used. Both docetaxel and calcitriol exposures increased the activity of caspases 3 and 7 in UT-OC-5 cells. The caspase activity was significantly lower when docetaxel was combined with calcitriol than when exposed to each drug alone ($p<0.05$).

Effect of calcitriol and docetaxel on Bcl-2 phosphorylation

We also studied phosphorylation of Bcl-2 protein in OVCAR-3 and UT-OC-5 cells exposed to calcitriol, docetaxel, and their combination (Figure 4). Docetaxel and calcitriol used as single agents increased the level of the phosphorylated form of Bcl-2 in both cell lines. In OVCAR-3, the expression of phosphorylated Bcl-2 was significantly stronger when the cells were exposed to the combination of calcitriol and docetaxel. In UT-OC-5 cells, calcitriol and docetaxel used as single agents induced a greater increase in the phosphorylation of Bcl-2 than the simultaneous use of these agents. In both cell lines, the results were statistically significant ($p<0.05$) when docetaxel or calcitriol-treated samples were compared to the samples exposed to the combination.

Discussion

The survival of ovarian cancer patients is low and consequently new treatment strategies are needed. Currently, a lot of research interest is focused on the growth inhibitory effect of biological compounds as well as to combining them with chemotherapeutic agents. Calcitriol in combination with docetaxel is already being used in clinical trials to treat prostate cancer [40-43]. The results suggest that this combination is well tolerated and effective, but more studies are needed to confirm the efficacy. We and others have demonstrated that calcitriol [7, 18, 44-46] and docetaxel [35, 47-49] inhibit proliferation of ovarian cancer cells. However, the combination of docetaxel and calcitriol has not been previously studied. In the present study, we compared the effects of docetaxel, calcitriol and their combination on growth, cell cycle regulation, apoptosis and phosphorylation of Bcl-2 protein in two ovarian carcinoma cell lines, OVCAR-3 and UT-OC-5.

According to our present data the efficacy of concomitant exposure of ovarian cancer cells to docetaxel and calcitriol is cell line-dependent. Exposure of cells to calcitriol either protected cells from docetaxel mediated growth inhibition or enhanced the antiproliferative activity of docetaxel. In vitro studies have shown that calcitriol and its analogues enhance the activity of a number of anticancer drugs and treatments, including dexamethasone [50, 51], retinoids [52, 53], tamoxifen [54, 55], radiation [56, 57], docetaxel [41, 58], paclitaxel [59, 60], and platinum compounds [61-63]. Synergism is observed when calcitriol is administered before or simultaneously with the chemotherapeutic drug; administration after the anticancer drug does not increase the efficacy [60, 63]. In androgen-independent prostate cancer cells calcitriol enhances the efficacy of docetaxel by increasing the expression of Bax, followed by increased apoptosis [41, 58].

Both docetaxel and calcitriol regulate the cell cycle of cancer cells. Docetaxel blocks cells from entering the G_2M phase [20, 21, 47] and calcitriol arrests cells at the G_2M [14] or G_0G_1 phase [15]. Docetaxel-induced cell cycle arrest at the G_2M phase was observed in both cell lines studied. Instead, the effect of calcitriol was different in the

two cell lines. In OVCAR-3 it blocked cells from exiting the G_2M phase in OVCAR-3 whereas in the UT-OC-5 calcitriol arrested cells at the G_0G_1. When both docetaxel and calcitriol were administered, the amount of cells at the G_2M was further increased in OVCAR-3 cells but not in UT-OC-5 cells.

Pretreatment of cells with calcitriol may sensitize cells to decetaxel mediated cell death by increasing apoptosis [59]. Caspases 3 and 7 are executioner caspases that are activated in apoptosis [64]. Both calcitriol [61] and docetaxel [65] may induce apoptosis by the induction of caspase 3. The results of the present study indicate that docetaxel alone increases the activity of caspases 3 and 7 in relation to control cells in both UT-OC-5 and OVCAR-3 cells. Calcitriol also had a modest increasing effect on the activity of caspases 3 and 7. Concomitant calcitriol and docetaxel exposure, however, had a different effect on activity of caspases depending on the cell line. In OVCAR-3 cells, the combination of calcitriol and docetaxel increased the caspase concentration more than docetaxel alone. In UT-OC-5 cells, the caspase amount was lower when docetaxel was used in combination with calcitriol.

Our data showed that concomitant calcitriol and docetaxel exposure had different effects on cell cycle and the activation of apoptosis in OVCAR-3 and UT-OC-5 cells. Therefore we studied the expression of phosphorylated Bcl-2 protein in cells exposed to docetaxel, calcitriol, or their combination. Proteins of the Bcl-2 gene family regulate apoptosis [25]. The pro-apoptotic proteins stimulate the release of cytochrome *c* from the mitochondria, which results in the activation of caspase-3 and apoptosis. Heterodimerisation of Bcl-2 with Bax prevents Bax-mediated apoptosis [27, 28] while phosphorylation of Bcl-2 results in decreased binding of Bcl-2 to Bax and enhancement of apoptotic cell death. This Bcl-2 phosphorylation occurs at the G_2M phase of the cell cycle [22, 29, 30]. Our present data and previous studies show that docetaxel accumulates cells at the G_2M phase and increases Bcl-2 phosphorylation, thus decreasing the anti-apoptotic function of the protein [22, 31, 32]. If cells are arrested at the S phase, neither Bcl-2 phosphorylation nor apoptosis occur [22]. In OVCAR-3 cells, both docetaxel and calcitriol induced the accumulation of cells in the G_2M phase and this effect was further increased by combination of these compounds. This in turn led to the increased phosphorylation of Bcl-2 and ultimately to efficient apoptosis. In UT-OC-5 cells, however, calcitriol induced G_0G_1 arrest and decreased the pro-apoptotic effect of docetaxel. Interestingly, data obtained with breast cancer cells indicated that calcitriol alone did not phosphorylate Bcl-2, but preincubation of cells with calcitriol potentiated the ability of paclitaxel to phosphorylate Bcl-2, leading to increased apoptosis [59]. These results support our results suggesting that the growth inhibitory and pro-apoptotic effects of simultaneous exposure to calcitriol and chemotherapeutic drugs are clearly dependent on the cell type.

In the present study, there was a clear relationship between the Bcl-2 phosphorylation and the efficacy of simultaneous exposure to docetaxel and calcitriol. The amount of phosphorylated Bcl-2 and ultimately induction of apoptosis was higher in OVCAR-3 cells treated with the combination of calcitriol and docetaxel than in those treated with calcitriol or docetaxel alone. In UT-OC-5 cells, however, the combination of calcitriol and docetaxel did not induce Bcl-2 phosphorylation at all and also docetaxel induced growth inhibition was weaker. The induction of apoptosis has not been reported to be associated with the duration or degree of Bcl-2 phorphorylation, since cell death may occur without Bcl-2 phosphorylation [22, 66].

The results of the present study indicate that the improved antiproliferative effect induced by the combination of calcitriol and docetaxel is mediated by G_2M cell cycle arrest and increased Bcl-2 phosphorylation. The growth inhibitory effect of simultaneous use these agents can be either additive or subadditive, and testing the effect on cell cycle or on Bcl-2 phosphorylation could be used as markers of effect achieved with the combination of calcitriol and docetaxel.

Acknowledgements

We are grateful to Ms Hilkka Mäkinen and Ms Mirja Hyppönen for their excellent technical assistant. We thank Dr Lise Binderup (Leo Pharmaceutical Products, Ballerup, Denmark) for providing $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ and Sanofi Aventis (Bridgewater, NJ, USA) for providing docetaxel (Taxotere®). This study was supported by the grants of the Pirkanmaa Cancer society and the Medical Research Fund of Tampere University Hospital.

References

1. ESMO minimum clinical recommendations for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up of ovarian cancer. *Ann Oncol* 2001; **12**: 1205-1207.
2. McGuire WP, Hoskins WJ, Brady MF, Kucera PR, Partridge EE, Look KY, et al. Cyclophosphamide and cisplatin compared with paclitaxel and cisplatin in patients with stage III and stage IV ovarian cancer. *N Engl J Med* 1996; **334**: 1-6.
3. Piccart MJ, Bertelsen K, James K, Cassidy J, Mangioni C, Simonsen E, et al. Randomized intergroup trial of cisplatin-paclitaxel versus cisplatin-cyclophosphamide in women with advanced epithelial ovarian cancer: three-year results. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2000; **92**: 699-708.
4. Muggia FM, Braly PS, Brady MF, Sutton G, Niemann TH, Lentz SL, et al. Phase III randomized study of cisplatin versus paclitaxel versus cisplatin and paclitaxel in patients with suboptimal stage III or IV ovarian cancer: a gynecologic oncology group study. *J Clin Oncol* 2000; **18**: 106-115.
5. Vasey PA, Jayson GC, Gordon A, Gabra H, Coleman R, Atkinson R, et al. Phase III randomized trial of docetaxel-carboplatin versus paclitaxel-carboplatin as first-line chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2004; **96**: 1682-1691.
6. Agarwal R, Kaye SB. Expression profiling and individualisation of treatment for ovarian cancer. *Curr Opin Pharmacol* 2006; **6**: 345-349.
7. Miettinen S, Ahonen MH, Lou YR, Manninen T, Tuohimaa P, Syvala H, et al. Role of 24-hydroxylase in vitamin D3 growth response of OVCAR-3 ovarian cancer cells. *Int J Cancer* 2004; **108**: 367-373.
8. Ly LH, Zhao XY, Holloway L, Feldman D. Liarozole acts synergistically with 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 to inhibit growth of DU 145 human prostate cancer cells by blocking 24-hydroxylase activity. *Endocrinology* 1999; **140**: 2071-2076.
9. Love-Schimenti CD, Gibson DF, Ratnam AV, Bikle DD. Antiestrogen potentiation of antiproliferative effects of vitamin D3 analogues in breast cancer cells. *Cancer Res* 1996; **56**: 2789-2794.
10. Pourgholami MH, Akhter J, Lu Y, Morris DL. In vitro and in vivo inhibition of liver cancer cells by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. *Cancer Lett* 2000; **151**: 97-102.
11. Ma Y, Yu WD, Hershberger PA, Flynn G, Kong RX, Trump DL, et al. 1alpha,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 potentiates cisplatin antitumor activity by p73 induction in a squamous cell carcinoma model. *Mol Cancer Ther* 2008; **7**: 3047-3055.
12. Bouillon R, Eelen G, Verlinden L, Mathieu C, Carmeliet G, Verstuyf A. Vitamin D and cancer. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* 2006; **102**: 156-162.
13. Zhang X, Li P, Bao J, Nicosia SV, Wang H, Enkemann SA, et al. Suppression of death receptor-mediated apoptosis by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 revealed by microarray analysis. *J Biol Chem* 2005; **280**: 35458-35468.
14. Jiang F, Li P, Fornace AJ, Jr., Nicosia SV, Bai W. G2/M arrest by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in ovarian cancer cells mediated through the induction of GADD45 via an exonic enhancer. *J Biol Chem* 2003; **278**: 48030-48040.
15. Li P, Li C, Zhao X, Zhang X, Nicosia SV, Bai W. p27(Kip1) stabilization and G(1) arrest by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) in ovarian cancer cells mediated through down-regulation of cyclin E/cyclin-dependent kinase 2 and Skp1-Cullin-F-box protein/Skp2 ubiquitin ligase. *J Biol Chem* 2004; **279**: 25260-25267.
16. Guzey M, Kitada S, Reed JC. Apoptosis induction by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in prostate cancer. *Mol Cancer Ther* 2002; **1**: 667-677.
17. Moreno J, Krishnan AV, Feldman D. Molecular mechanisms mediating the anti-proliferative effects of Vitamin D in prostate cancer. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* 2005; **97**: 31-36.
18. Jiang F, Bao J, Li P, Nicosia SV, Bai W. Induction of ovarian cancer cell apoptosis by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 through the down-regulation of telomerase. *J Biol Chem* 2004; **279**: 53213-53221.
19. Sergeev IN. Calcium signaling in cancer and vitamin D. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* 2005; **97**: 145-151.
20. Gligorov J, Lotz JP. Preclinical pharmacology of the taxanes: implications of the differences. *Oncologist* 2004; **9 Suppl 2**: 3-8.
21. Crown J, O'Leary M. The taxanes: an update. *Lancet* 2000; **355**: 1176-1178.
22. Kolfschoten GM, Hulscher TM, Duyndam MC, Pinedo HM, Boven E. Variation in the kinetics of caspase-3 activation, Bcl-2 phosphorylation and apoptotic morphology in unselected human ovarian cancer cell lines as a response to docetaxel. *Biochem Pharmacol* 2002; **63**: 733-743.
23. Morse DL, Gray H, Payne CM, Gillies RJ. Docetaxel induces cell death through mitotic

catastrophe in human breast cancer cells. *Mol Cancer Ther* 2005; **4**: 1495-1504.
24. Hernandez-Vargas H, Palacios J, Moreno-Bueno G. Molecular profiling of docetaxel cytotoxicity in breast cancer cells: uncoupling of aberrant mitosis and apoptosis. *Oncogene* 2007; **26**: 2902-2913.
25. Shimizu S, Kanaseki T, Mizushima N, Mizuta T, Arakawa-Kobayashi S, Thompson CB, et al. Role of Bcl-2 family proteins in a non-apoptotic programmed cell death dependent on autophagy genes. *Nat Cell Biol* 2004; **6**: 1221-1228.
26. Coultas L, Strasser A. The role of the Bcl-2 protein family in cancer. *Semin Cancer Biol* 2003; **13**: 115-123.
27. Lohmann CM, League AA, Clark WS, Lawson D, DeRose PB, Cohen C. Bcl-2: bax and bcl-2: Bcl-x ratios by image cytometric quantitation of immunohistochemical expression in ovarian carcinoma: correlation with prognosis. *Cytometry* 2000; **42**: 61-66.
28. Bokelmann I, Mahlknecht U. Valproic acid sensitizes chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells to apoptosis and restores the balance between pro- and antiapoptotic proteins. *Mol Med* 2008; **14**: 20-27.
29. Haldar S, Basu A, Croce CM. Bcl2 is the guardian of microtubule integrity. *Cancer Res* 1997; **57**: 229-233.
30. Scatena CD, Stewart ZA, Mays D, Tang LJ, Keefer CJ, Leach SD, et al. Mitotic phosphorylation of Bcl-2 during normal cell cycle progression and Taxol-induced growth arrest. *J Biol Chem* 1998; **273**: 30777-30784.
31. Stein CA. Mechanisms of action of taxanes in prostate cancer. *Semin Oncol* 1999; **26**: 3-7.
32. Escobar PF, Rose PG. Docetaxel in ovarian cancer. *Expert Opin Pharmacother* 2005; **6**: 2719-2726.
33. Engblom P, Rantanen V, Kulmala J, Grenman S. Paclitaxel and cisplatin sensitivity of ovarian carcinoma cell lines tested with the 96-well plate clonogenic assay. *Anticancer Res* 1996; **16**: 1743-1747.
34. Engblom P, Rantanen V, Kulmala J, Grenman S. Carboplatin-paclitaxel- and carboplatin-docetaxel-induced cytotoxic effect in epithelial ovarian carcinoma in vitro. *Cancer* 1999; **86**: 2066-2073.
35. Engblom P, Rantanen V, Kulmala J, Heiskanen J, Grenman S. Taxane sensitivity of ovarian carcinoma in vitro. *Anticancer Res* 1997; **17**: 2475-2479.
36. Engblom P, Rantanen V, Kulmala J, Helenius H, Grenman S. Additive and supra-additive cytotoxicity of cisplatin-taxane combinations in ovarian carcinoma cell lines. *Br J Cancer* 1999; **79**: 286-292.
37. Grenman S, Engblom P, Rantanen V, Klemi P, Isola J. Cytogenetic characterization of five new ovarian carcinoma cell lines. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 1997; **76**: 83.
38. Tanner MM, Grenman S, Koul A, Johannsson O, Meltzer P, Pejovic T, et al. Frequent amplification of chromosomal region 20q12-q13 in ovarian cancer. *Clin Cancer Res* 2000; **6**: 1833-1839.
39. Kueng W, Silber E, Eppenberger U. Quantification of cells cultured on 96-well plates. *Anal Biochem* 1989; **182**: 16-19.
40. Tiffany NM, Ryan CW, Garzotto M, Wersinger EM, Beer TM. High dose pulse calcitriol, docetaxel and estramustine for androgen independent prostate cancer: a phase I/II study. *J Urol* 2005; **174**: 888-892.
41. Beer TM, Hough KM, Garzotto M, Lowe BA, Henner WD. Weekly high-dose calcitriol and docetaxel in advanced prostate cancer. *Semin Oncol* 2001; **28**: 49-55.
42. Beer TM, Ryan CW, Venner PM, Petrylak DP, Chatta GS, Ruether JD, et al. Double-blinded randomized study of high-dose calcitriol plus docetaxel compared with placebo plus docetaxel in androgen-independent prostate cancer: a report from the ASCENT Investigators. *J Clin Oncol* 2007; **25**: 669-674.
43. Beer TM, Ryan CW, Venner PM, Petrylak DP, Chatta GS, Ruether JD, et al. Intermittent chemotherapy in patients with metastatic androgen-independent prostate cancer: results from ASCENT, a double-blinded, randomized comparison of high-dose calcitriol plus docetaxel with placebo plus docetaxel. *Cancer* 2008; **112**: 326-330.
44. Ahonen MH, Zhuang YH, Aine R, Ylikomi T, Tuohimaa P. Androgen receptor and vitamin D receptor in human ovarian cancer: growth stimulation and inhibition by ligands. *Int J Cancer* 2000; **86**: 40-46.
45. Saunders DE, Christensen C, Wappler NL, Schultz JF, Lawrence WD, Malviya VK, et al. Inhibition of c-myc in breast and ovarian carcinoma cells by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, retinoic acid and dexamethasone. *Anticancer Drugs* 1993; **4**: 201-208.
46. Zhang X, Jiang F, Li P, Li C, Ma Q, Nicosia SV, et al. Growth suppression of ovarian cancer xenografts in nude mice by vitamin D analogue EB1089. *Clin Cancer Res* 2005; **11**: 323-328.

47. Miettinen S, Grenman S, Ylikomi T. Inhibition of P-glycoprotein-mediated docetaxel efflux sensitizes ovarian cancer cells to concomitant docetaxel and SN-38 exposure. *Anticancer Drugs* 2009; **20**: 267-276.
48. Sato S, Kigawa J, Kanamori Y, Itamochi H, Oishi T, Shimada M, et al. Activity of docetaxel in paclitaxel-resistant ovarian cancer cells. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 2004; **53**: 247-252.
49. Kornblith P, Wells A, Gabrin MJ, Piwowar J, Chattopadhyay A, George LD, et al. In vitro responses of ovarian cancers to platinums and taxanes. *Anticancer Res* 2003; **23**: 543-548.
50. Bernardi RJ, Trump DL, Yu WD, McGuire TF, Hershberger PA, Johnson CS. Combination of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) with dexamethasone enhances cell cycle arrest and apoptosis: role of nuclear receptor cross-talk and Erk/Akt signaling. *Clin Cancer Res* 2001; **7**: 4164-4173.
51. Yu WD, McElwain MC, Modzelewski RA, Russell DM, Smith DC, Trump DL, et al. Enhancement of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-mediated antitumor activity with dexamethasone. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1998; **90**: 134-141.
52. Koga M, Sutherland RL. Retinoic acid acts synergistically with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 or antioestrogen to inhibit T-47D human breast cancer cell proliferation. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* 1991; **39**: 455-460.
53. Guzey M, Sattler C, DeLuca HF. Combinational effects of vitamin D3 and retinoic acid (all trans and 9 cis) on proliferation, differentiation, and programmed cell death in two small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1998; **249**: 735-744.
54. Welsh J. Induction of apoptosis in breast cancer cells in response to vitamin D and antiestrogens. *Biochem Cell Biol* 1994; **72**: 537-545.
55. Abe-Hashimoto J, Kikuchi T, Matsumoto T, Nishii Y, Ogata E, Ikeda K. Antitumor effect of 22-oxa-calcitriol, a noncalcemic analogue of calcitriol, in athymic mice implanted with human breast carcinoma and its synergism with tamoxifen. *Cancer Res* 1993; **53**: 2534-2537.
56. Dunlap N, Schwartz GG, Eads D, Cramer SD, Sherk AB, John V, et al. 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) (calcitriol) and its analogue, 19-nor-1alpha,25(OH)(2)D(2), potentiate the effects of ionising radiation on human prostate cancer cells. *Br J Cancer* 2003; **89**: 746-753.
57. Polar MK, Gennings C, Park M, Gupta MS, Gewirtz DA. Effect of the vitamin D3 analog ILX 23-7553 on apoptosis and sensitivity to fractionated radiation in breast tumor cells and normal human fibroblasts. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 2003; **51**: 415-421.
58. Ting HJ, Hsu J, Bao BY, Lee YF. Docetaxel-induced growth inhibition and apoptosis in androgen independent prostate cancer cells are enhanced by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. *Cancer Lett* 2007; **247**: 122-129.
59. Wang Q, Yang W, Uytingco MS, Christakos S, Wieder R. 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and all-trans-retinoic acid sensitize breast cancer cells to chemotherapy-induced cell death. *Cancer Res* 2000; **60**: 2040-2048.
60. Hershberger PA, Yu WD, Modzelewski RA, Rueger RM, Johnson CS, Trump DL. Calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol) enhances paclitaxel antitumor activity in vitro and in vivo and accelerates paclitaxel-induced apoptosis. *Clin Cancer Res* 2001; **7**: 1043-1051.
61. Hershberger PA, McGuire TF, Yu W-D, Zuhowski EG, Schellens JH, Egorin MJ, et al. Cisplatin Potentiates 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D_3-induced Apoptosis in Association with Increased Mitogenactivated Protein Kinase Kinase Kinase 1 (MEKK-1) Expression. *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics* 2002; **1**: 821-829.
62. Moffatt KA, Johannes WU, Miller GJ. 1Alpha,25dihydroxyvitamin D3 and platinum drugs act synergistically to inhibit the growth of prostate cancer cell lines. *Clin Cancer Res* 1999; **5**: 695-703.
63. Light BW, Yu WD, McElwain MC, Russell DM, Trump DL, Johnson CS. Potentiation of cisplatin antitumor activity using a vitamin D analogue in a murine squamous cell carcinoma model system. *Cancer Res* 1997; **57**: 3759-3764.
64. Boatright KM, Salvesen GS. Mechanisms of caspase activation. *Curr Opin Cell Biol* 2003; **15**: 725-731.
65. Fabbri F, Amadori D, Carloni S, Brigliadori G, Tesei A, Ulivi P, et al. Mitotic catastrophe and apoptosis induced by docetaxel in hormone-refractory prostate cancer cells. *Journal of Cellular Physiology* 2008; **217**: 494-501.
66. Furukawa Y, Iwase S, Kikuchi J, Terui Y, Nakamura M, Yamada H, et al. Phosphorylation of Bcl-2 protein by CDC2 kinase during G2/M phases and its role in cell cycle regulation. *J Biol Chem* 2000; **275**: 21661-21667.

Figures

Figure 1.

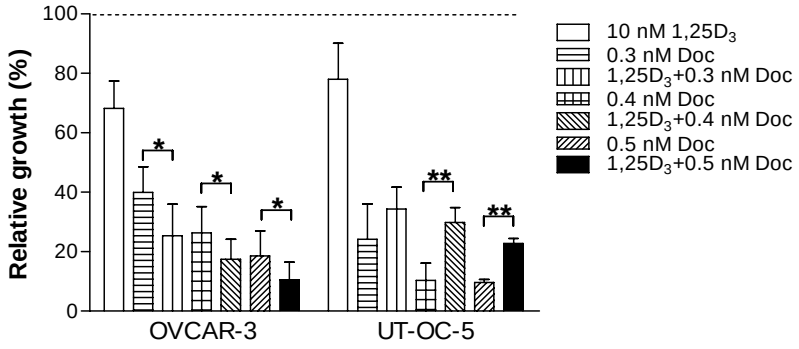


Figure 1. Relative growth (day 9) of OVCAR-3 and UT-OC-5 cells after 10 nM $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ and 0.3 - 0.5 nM docetaxel (Doc) exposures compared to control (horizontal line, set as 100%). Data represents mean of five independent experiments.* $p<0.05$, **$p<0.01$.

Figure 2.

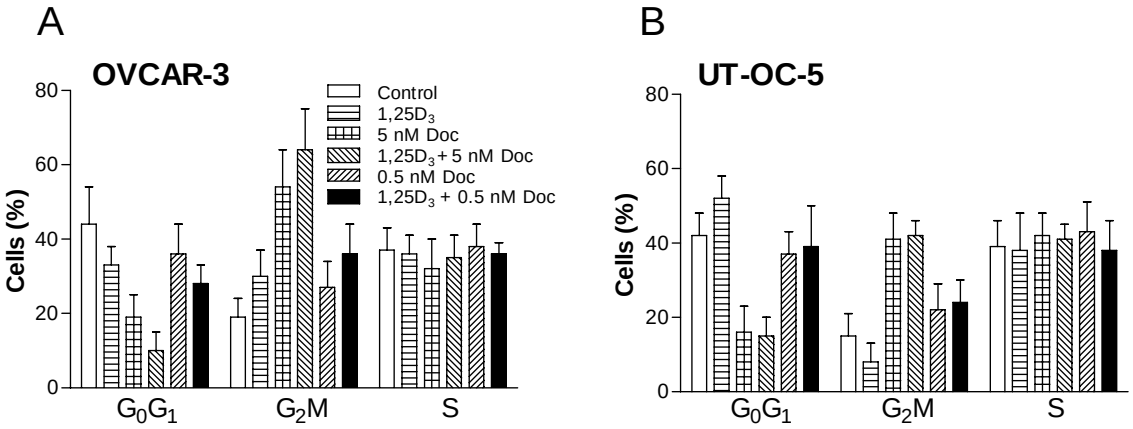


Figure 2. Cell cycle distribution of OVCAR-3 (A) and UT-OC-5 (B) cells after 48h $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ (10 nM) and docetaxel (Doc) exposures. Data represents mean of three independent experiments Exposures for both cells lines are indicated in figure A.

Figure 3.

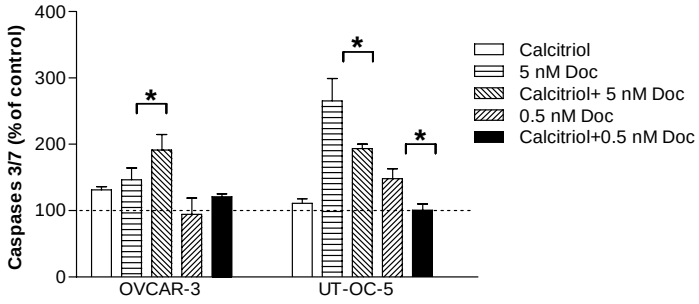


Figure 3. The relative amount of caspases 3 and 7 in OVCAR-3 and UT-OC-5 cells after 48h exposure to 10 nM $1,25(OH)_2D_3$, docetaxel (Doc) or both. The horizontal line represents control sample (set as 100). Data represents mean of five independent experiments.

Figure 4.

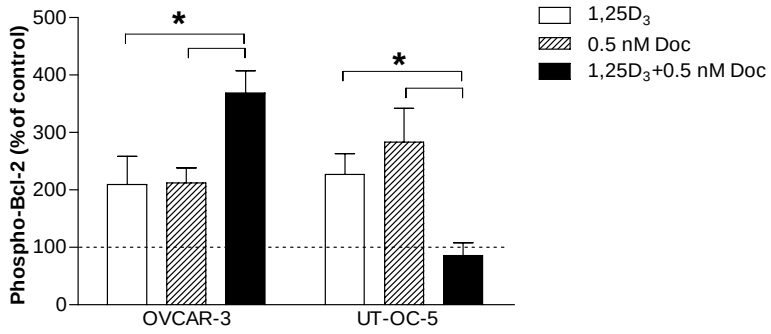


Figure 4. The amount of phosphorylated Bcl-2 in OVCAR-3 and UT-OC-5 cells after 48h exposure to 10 nM $1,25(OH)_2D_3$, docetaxel (Doc) or both. The horizontal line represents control sample (set as 100). Data represents mean of five independent experiments. * $p<0.05$.

Concomitant exposure of ovarian cancer cells to docetaxel, CPT-11 or SN-38 and adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy

Susanna Miettinen[a,b] and Timo Ylikomi[a,c]

Owing to its central role in multiple cellular functions, p53 is an attractive candidate for gene replacement therapy. We studied the role of adenovirus-mediated p53 gene (p53Ad) therapy on sensitivity of two ovarian cancer cell lines, OVCAR-3 ($p53^{mut}$) and SK-OV-3 ($p53^{wt}$), to docetaxel, CPT-11 and SN-38 exposures. Expressions of Bcl-XL, Bcl-XS, p53, Gadd45, c-fos, $p21^{waf1/cip1}$, Bax, Bcl-2 and Mcl-1 were measured after concomitant p53Ad and drug exposures. In SK-OV-3 cells containing a normal p53 gene, p53Ad alone or concomitantly with docetaxel, CPT-11 or SN-38 exposures did not have an effect on cell growth, cell cycle distribution or induction of apoptosis. In OVCAR-3 cells, p53 gene therapy inhibited the cell growth and sensitized cells to CPT-11/SN-38, but not to docetaxel. Growth inhibition and sensitization were results of G_2M cell cycle arrest and increased apoptosis. In SK-OV-3 cells, but not in OVCAR-3 cells, CPT-11/SN-38 exposures alone increased $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ expression. The p53Ad therapy induced strong $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ expression in both cell lines. In addition, the expression of Bax and expression ratios Bax/Bcl-2 and Bax/Bcl-XL increased in p53Ad-infected OVCAR-3 cells, but not in SK-OV-3 cells. These expression ratios were further increased in p53Ad + CPT-11/SN-38-exposed OVCAR-3 samples. These results support the combination of p53 gene therapy with topoisomerase I inhibitors SN-38/CPT-11 when tumour cells contain mutated p53. When p53 status is normal, p53 gene therapy is not effective alone or concomitantly with CPT-11/SN-38. Increased expression ratios of Bax/Bcl-2 and Bax/Bcl-XL might serve as positive markers for effective p53 gene therapy and concomitant topoisomerase I inhibitor therapy. *Anti-Cancer Drugs* **20:589–600 © 2009 Wolters Kluwer Health | Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.**

Anti-Cancer Drugs 2009, **20**:589–600

Keywords: CPT-11, docetaxel, gene therapy, ovarian cancer, p53, SN-38

[a]Department of Cell Biology, Medical School, [b]Regea Institute for Regenerative Medicine, University of Tampere and [c]Department of Clinical Chemistry, Tampere University Hospital, Tampere, Finland

Correspondence to Susanna Miettinen, MSc, Regea Institute for Regenerative Medicine, FIN-33014, University of Tampere, Tampere, Finland
Tel: +358 3 3551 4124; fax: +358 3 3551 8498;
e-mail: susanna.miettinen@regea.fi

Received 6 April 2009 **Revised form accepted** 4 May 2009

Introduction

Ovarian cancer is the leading cause of death among patients bearing gynaecological malignancies [1]. The development of new treatment strategies is important towards improving the survival rate of ovarian cancer patients.

The role of tumour suppressor protein p53 in human cancer development has been extensively studied. Alterations in p53 gene are the most frequent genetic events in many cancers, and accordingly p53 abnormalities are found in 30–79% of malignant ovarian tumours [2,3]. In normal cells, p53 has a role in controlling cell cycle, apoptosis and DNA repair in response to various stress stimuli, such as DNA damage, hypoxia or oncogenic signals [4]. Mutations in p53 gene might lead to accumulation of further mutations, increased tumour growth and insensitivity to many chemotherapeutic drugs. In ovarian cancer, functionally null p53 represents an independent molecular predictor of compromised survival [5].

Upon cellular stress, such as DNA damage, p53 may induce cell cycle arrest or apoptosis. Induction of cell cycle arrest is mediated through transcriptional activation of p53 downstream effector genes, such as $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ and Gadd45. A cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ controls G_1/S and G_2M progression of the cell cycle [6,7]. Gadd45 is a genotoxic stress-responsive gene, which mediates growth suppression through the induction of cell cycle arrest in G_2M phase [8–10]. In addition to p53-dependent activation, expression of both $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ [11–13] and Gadd45 [14,15] may be induced by p53-independent mechanisms.

Activation of p53 and its downstream effectors may also cause the induction of apoptosis. The Bcl-2 gene family encodes a group of proteins that regulate programmed cell death [16]. Antiapoptotic members of this gene family, including Bcl-2, Bcl-XL and Mcl-1, promote cell survival, whereas proapoptotic members, such as Bax and Bcl-XS, promote cell death [17]. Although Bax is involved in p53-mediated apoptosis, Bax is not directly regulated by p53 [18,19].

Docetaxel, CPT-11 and its active metabolite SN-38 are anticancer drugs that induce G_2M cell cycle arrest and apoptosis [7,20–24]. CPT-11 is a semisynthetic derivative of a plant alkaloid, camptothecin, obtained from the

0959-4973 DOI: 10.1097/CAD.0b013e32832dad3d

Chinese tree *Camptotheca acuminata* [25,26]. Within cells, CPT-11 is converted to an active metabolite, SN-38 (7-ethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin) [27]. CPT-11 and SN-38 interrupt DNA replication through the inhibition of topoisomerase I activity, thereby inducing single- and double-strand breaks into DNA [28]. Docetaxel is a semisynthetic taxane derivative from 10-deacetylbaccatin III, a compound extracted from the needles of the European yew *Taxus baccata* [29]. In cells, taxanes disrupt mitosis by enhancing microtubule polymerization and inhibiting depolymerization, thus inducing formation of abnormal and stable microtubule bundles [29].

Several studies have shown that growth of human cancer cell lines, including ovarian, can be suppressed by introducing the wild-type p53 gene into cancer cells [30–35]. In this report, we have studied the effect of adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy on growth and responsiveness of two ovarian cancer cell lines, OVCAR-3 ($p53^{mut}$) and SK-OV-3 ($p53^{wt}$), to docetaxel, CPT-11 and SN-38 exposures, and on expressions of cell survival regulators Bcl-XL, Bcl-XS, p53, Gadd45, c-fos, $p21^{waf1/cip1}$, Bax, Bcl-2 and Mcl-1.

Materials and methods

Cell culture

The human ovarian adenocarcinoma cell lines, OVCAR-3 and SK-OV-3 (ATCC, Manassas, Virginia, USA) were cultured in DMEM medium (Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, Missouri, USA) supplemented with 10% foetal bovine serum, non-essential amino acids and antibiotics (100 IU/ml penicillin, 100 μg/ml streptomycin) at 37°C in a humidified 95% air/5% CO_2 incubator. For OVCAR-3 cells, the mutated p53 gene status is described by the manufacturer. SK-OV-3 cells have normal (wild-type) p53 gene [36].

Drug preparations

Docetaxel (Taxotere), SN-38 and CPT-11 (Irinotecan) were kindly provided by Sanofi Aventis (Bridgewater, New Jersey, USA). Docetaxel was dissolved in ethanol and both SN-38 and CPT-11 in dimethyl sulfoxide (Sigma Aldrich). Each drug was first diluted in ethanol and the final ethanol concentration in cell culture was 0.001%.

Adenovirus vectors

Adenoviral vector encoding a wild-type human p53 gene (Ad5 CMV–p53, p53Ad) was kindly provided by Sanofi Aventis. The empty adenoviral vector, Adeno-X-Null, and Adeno-X-LacZ adenovirus were obtained from BD Biosciences (Erembodegem, Belgium).

X-gal staining

X-gal staining was used to determine the infection rate of adenoviruses in SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3 cell lines. Fifty thousand cells were plated on objective glass chambers (Lab-TekII Chamber Slide System; Nalge Nunc Inc., Illinois, USA). One day after plating, the old medium was removed and replaced with new one containing Adeno-X-LacZ viruses [multiplicity of infection (MOI) 0, 1, 5, 10, 50 and 100]. After 24-h infection, cells were washed twice with phosphate-buffered saline (PBS; pH 7.4) and fixed with 2% paraformaldehyde and 0.2% glutardialdehyde in PBS for 10 min and stained with 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl β-D-galactoside (X-gal) solution (1 mg/ml X-gal, 4 mmol/l $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, 4 mmol/l $K_4Fe(CN)_6$, 2 mmol/l $MgCl_2$) for 2 h at 37°C. Stained cells were counted under a light microscope.

Immunocytochemistry

Immunocytochemistry was used to determine p53 expression after p53Ad infection in SK-OV-3 cell line. Fifty thousand cells were plated on objective glass chambers (Lab-TekII Chamber Slide System; Nalge Nunc Inc.). One day after plating, the old medium was removed and replaced with new one containing adenoviruses (MOI 0, 1, 5, 10, 50 and 100). After 24-h infection, cells were washed twice with PBS (pH 7.4) and fixed with 5% acetic acid in ethanol. Immunocytochemistry was performed using Histostain Plus Broad Spectrum kit (Zymed, San Francisco, California, USA). The p53 antibody (Novo Castra Laboratories, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK) was diluted 1 : 100 in sterile water, according to the manufacturer's instructions. OVCAR-3 cells were used as a positive control for p53 expression. Stained cells were counted under a light microscope.

Cell growth assay

When cell culture flasks were *ca.* 70% confluent, the cell growth assay was started and 2500 (SK-OV-3) or 10 000 (OVCAR-3) cells per well were plated on 96-well culture plates. One day after plating, the old medium was replaced by a medium containing adenoviruses (empty adenovirus vector or p53Ad). After a 24 h infection, the medium containing adenoviruses was removed. When the effect of adenoviral infection (MOI 0, 1, 5, 10, 50 or 100) on cell growth was determined, the medium containing adenovirus was replaced by the fresh one, and the samples were cultured for 5 days. When infections were combined with anticancer drugs the old medium was replaced by a medium containing docetaxel (0, 0.1, 0.5, 1, 2.5 and 5 nmol/l), CPT-11 (0, 1, 2.5, 5, 10, 25 μmol/l), SN-38 (0, 1, 2.5, 5, 10, 50 nmol/l) or vehicle and the cell growth samples were taken after a 5-day incubation period. The relative cell number was assessed using PreMix WST-1 Cell Proliferation Assay System (Takara Bio Inc., Shiga, Japan). The cell culture medium was removed, and PBS and PreMix WST-1 were added in the ratio of 10 : 1. The well plate was incubated for 4 h in + 37°C, and the relative cell number was measured in a microplate reader (Multiscan MS; Labsystems, Waltham, Massachusetts, USA) at 450 nm. At least eight

determinations were used to calculate the mean optical density in each MOI or drug concentration. The relative cell number in uninfected and untreated cells was set as 100%.

Cell cycle analysis

Cells were plated on T25 (Nalge Nunc Inc.) culture flasks (2×10^6 cells/flask). On the next day, the old medium was replaced by a medium containing p53Ad (MOI 10). After 24-h infection, the medium containing adenoviruses was removed and medium containing docetaxel (2.5 nmol/l), CTP-11 (10 μmol/l), SN-38 (20 nmol/l) or vehicle was added to cells. One half of the samples was exposed to drugs or vehicle alone without adenovirus infections. The cell cycle parameters were measured after 48 h of drug exposure. Trypsinized and floating cells were pooled, washed with PBS–EDTA, fixed with 70% (v/v) ethanol for 2 h at −20°C, and RNA was digested with RNAase (0.15 mg/ml). To assess DNA content, cells were stained with propidium iodide (Sigma Aldrich) and monitored with a FACScan flow cytometer (Becton Dickinson, Franklin Lakes, New Jersey, USA). Cell cycle distribution was determined with ModFit LT (Verity Software House Inc., Topsham, Maine, USA).

Apoptosis measurements

The amounts of caspase-3 and caspase-7 were measured by using Caspase-Glo 3/7 Assay (Promega, Madison, Wisconsin, USA). Cells were plated on 96-well culture plates, 10 000 cells per well. On the next day the old medium was replaced by a medium containing adenoviruses (p53Ad or empty vector, MOI 10). After 24-h infection, the medium was removed and medium containing docetaxel (2.5 nmol/l), CTP-11 (10 μmol/l), SN-38 (20 nmol/l) or vehicle was added to cells. One half of the samples was exposed to drugs or vehicle alone without adenovirus infections. After 48 h incubation, Caspase-Glo 3/7 Assay reagent was added according to manufacturer's instructions. The luminescence was measured by using Multiscan MS (Labsystems). Eight parallel samples in each treatment were studied.

Ribonuclease protection assay

Cells were plated on T25 (Nalge Nunc Inc.) culture flasks (2×10^6 cells/flask). On the next day, the old medium was replaced by a medium containing adenoviruses (empty adenovirus vector or p53Ad, MOI 10). After 24-h infection, the medium containing adenoviruses was removed and medium containing docetaxel (2.5 nmol/l), CTP-11 (10 μmol/l), SN-38 (20 nmol/l) or vehicle was added to cells. After a 48-h incubation period, total RNA was extracted from cells using Trizol reagent (Invitrogen Life Technologies, Carlsbad, California, USA). Ribonuclease protection assay (RPA) was used to detect mRNAs of different cell cycle regulators. In-vitro transcription reaction kit and multiprobe template set were obtained from BD Bioscience Pharmingen (San Diego, California, USA). ^{32}P-labelled ([α-^{32}P]UTP, Amersham Bioscience, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA) RNA probes were synthesized in in-vitro transcription reaction using template set hStress-1, which generates probes for Bcl-XL, Bcl-XS, p53, Gadd45, c-fos, p21$^{waf1/cip1}$, Bax, Bcl-2, Mcl-1, glyceraldehydes-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH) and L32. RPA (RPA III, Ambion, Austin, Texas, USA) was performed according to the manufacturer's instructions. In brief, ^{32}P-labelled RNA probes and 5 μg total RNA samples were hybridized. After an overnight hybridization, single-stranded RNA was digested and remaining double-stranded hybridization products of different lengths were separated by gel electrophoresis. An intensifying screen was exposed and scanned (Storm, Molecular Dynamics, Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). The intensities of Bcl-XL, p53, Gadd45, c-fos, p21$^{waf1/cip1}$, Bax and Mcl-1 bands were measured after 12-h exposure and the intensities of Bcl-XS and Bcl-2 after 24-h exposure. GAPDH and L32 bands were quantified after 6-h exposure. The results were obtained using computer program ImageQuant 5.1 (Molecular Dynamics, Amersham Bioscience). Intensity of GAPDH and L32 bands were used to equalize loadings between samples. Expression of studied gene is given as relative expression when compared with expression in vehicle-treated OVCAR-3 cells (set as 1).

Statistical analyses

All experiments except flow cytometry ($n = 3$) were repeated five times. The data are expressed as mean values with standard deviations. Statistical analyses of the cell growth data and apoptosis were carried out from the original data using Student's *t*-test. One-way analysis of variance followed by Bonferroni's post-hoc test (GraphPad Prism 3.03; GraphPad Software Inc., San Diego, California, USA) was carried out to study differences between gene expressions.

Results

Infection efficiency

Cell lines SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3 were infected with adenoviruses (Adeno-X-LacZ or p53Ad) at MOI 0, 1, 5, 10, 50 or 100, and the infection efficiencies were studied using p53 immunocytochemistry and X-gal staining. As OVCAR-3 cells constantly express the mutated form of p53, immunocytochemistry was used to determine the infection rate only in SK-OV-3 cells. The p53Ad infection did not have an effect on p53 expression on immunocytochemical level in OVCAR-3 cells and the empty adenoviral vector, Adeno-X-Null did not have an effect on p53 expression in either of cell lines. We did not find a difference in infection rate between cells lines SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3. Table 1 shows the summary of infection efficiencies in cell lines and Fig. 1a–f show the increase of p53 expression rate

Table 1 Efficiency of adenovirus infections in SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3 cells

	SK-OV-3		OVCAR-3
MOI	p53 positive[a] cells (%)	LacZ positive cells (%)	LacZ positive cells (%)
0	0	0	0
1	12 ± 2	14 ± 3	17 ± 3
5	43 ± 3	48 ± 4	55 ± 4
10	78 ± 6	86 ± 4	91 ± 9
50	86 ± 12	100	100
100	92 ± 5	100	100

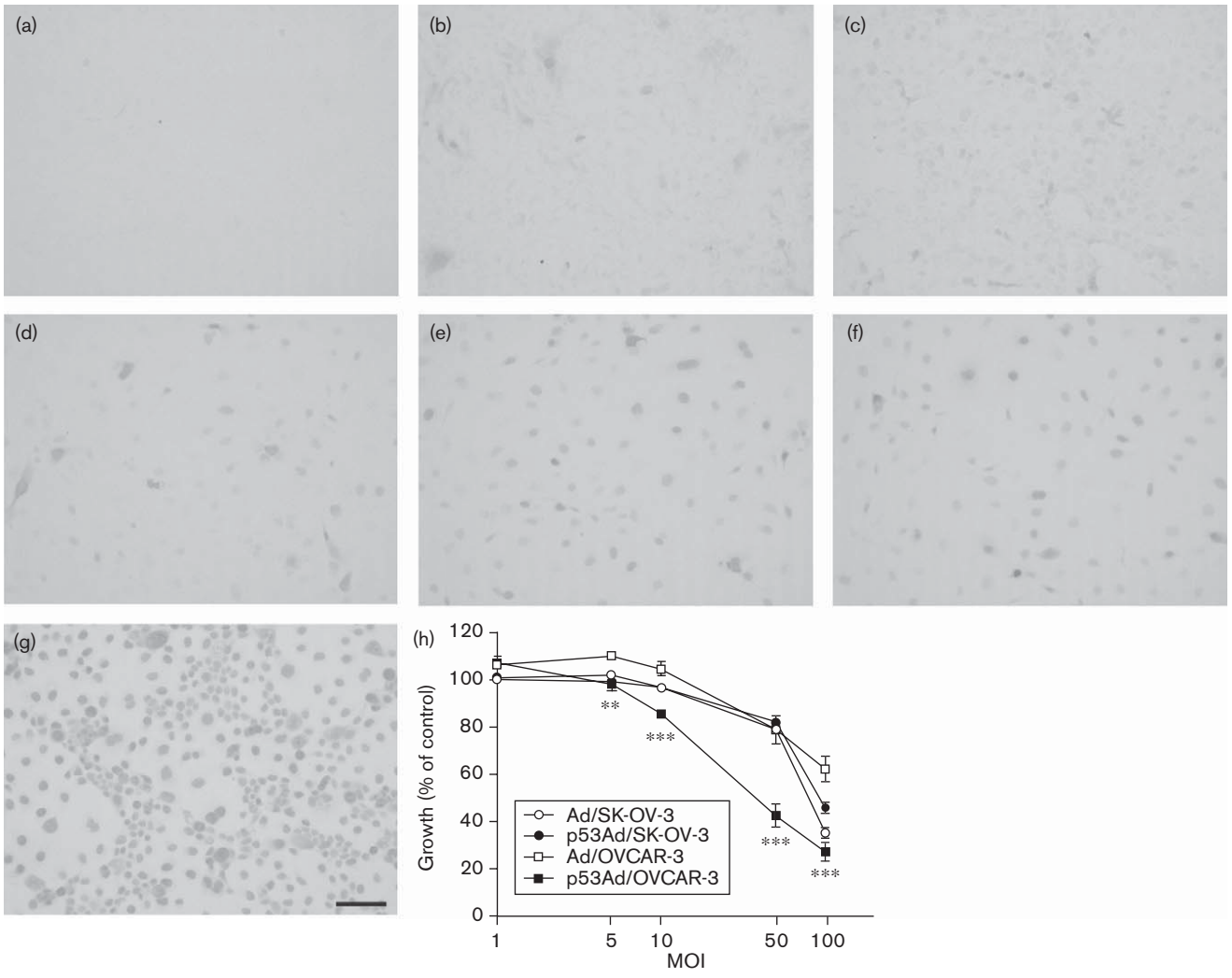
MOI, multiplicity of infection.
[a]Immunocytochemistry.

in SK-OV-3 cells after p53Ad MOI 0, 1, 5, 10, 50 or 100 infections. Figure 1g shows the constant expression of p53 in untreated OVCAR-3 cells.

Growth response to p53 gene therapy

Cell lines SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3 were infected with adenoviruses (empty or p53Ad) at MOI 0, 1, 5, 10, 50 or 100. Figure 1h shows the growth inhibitory effect of adenovirus infections after a 5-day growth period. In SK-OV-3, the growth inhibition was as efficient in Adeno-X-Null as in p53Ad-infected samples. In OVCAR-3 cells, there was a statistically significant difference between Adeno-X-Null and p53Ad-infected samples at

Fig. 1



The expression of p53 in uninfected SK-OV-3 cells (a) and after adenovirus-mediated p53 gene (p53Ad) infections; multiplicity of infection (MOI) 1 (b), MOI 5 (c), MOI 10 (d), MOI 50 (e) and MOI 100 (f). The expression of p53 in uninfected OVCAR-3 cells is shown in (g). The scale bar in (h) is 80 μm. Effect of adenovirus infections on cell growth after a 5-day growth period (h). Cell lines SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3 were infected with either empty (Ad) or p53Ad (p53) adenoviruses at MOI 0, 1, 5, 10, 50 or 100. The growth effect is indicated as percentage of the growth of uninfected control cells. The data represent the mean of five independent experiments ± SD. In OVCAR-3 cells, there was a statistically significant difference between empty adenovirus and p53Ad-infected samples at MOI 5 (**$P<0.001$), MOI 10 (***$P<0.0001$), MOI 50 (***$P<0.0001$) and MOI 100 (***$P<0.0001$).

MOI 5 ($P < 0.001$), MOI 10 ($P < 0.0001$), MOI 50 ($P < 0.0001$) and MOI 100 ($P < 0.0001$).

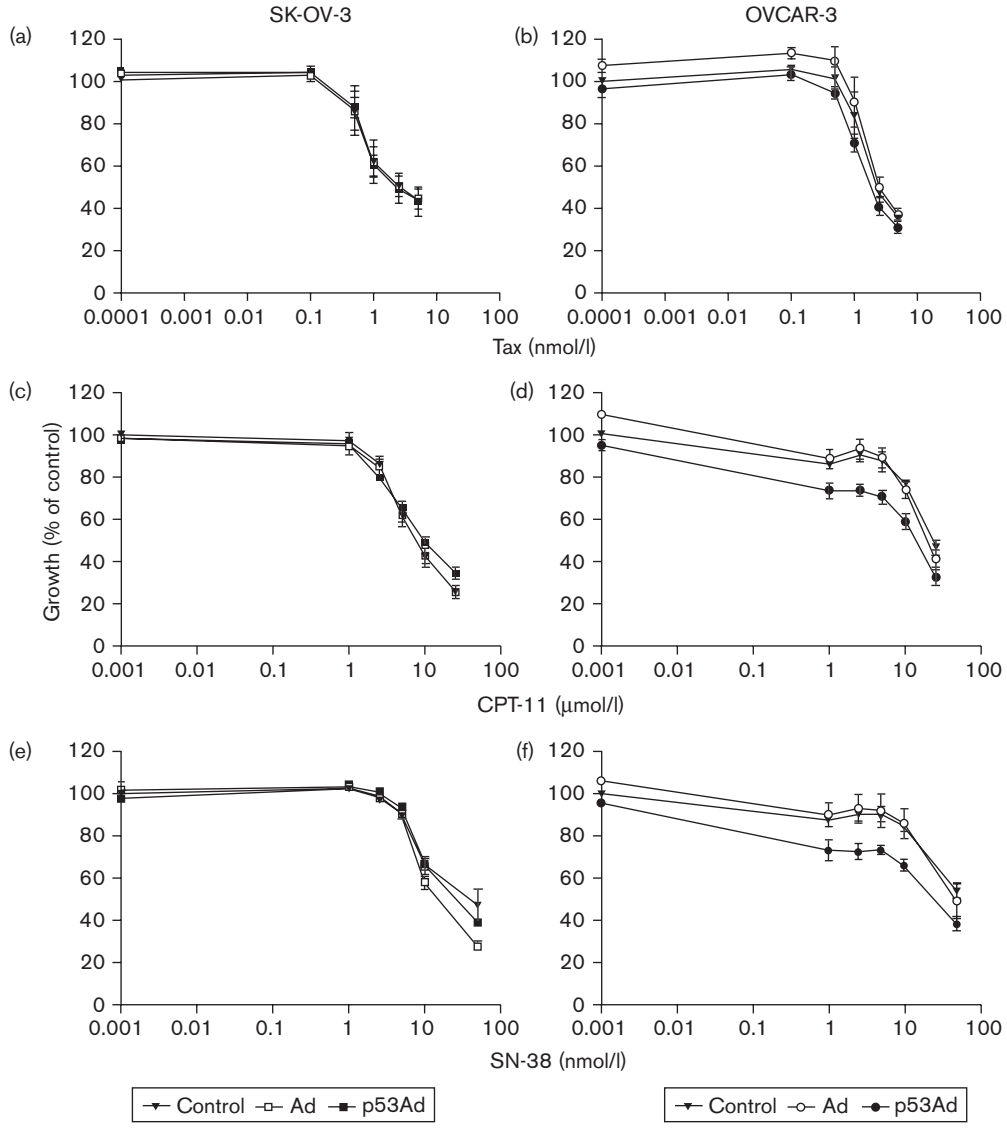
Growth response to concomitant docetaxel and p53 gene therapy

Figure 2a and b shows the effect of adenovirus infections on docetaxel-mediated growth inhibition. Infection of SK-OV-3 or OVCAR-3 cells with either p53Ad or empty adenovirus vector did not have significant effect on docetaxel-mediated growth inhibition.

Growth response to concomitant p53 gene therapy and CPT-11 or SN-38

Figure 2c and d shows the effect of adenovirus infections on CPT-11-mediated growth inhibition and Fig. 2e and f shows the effect on SN-38-mediated growth inhibition. Infection of SK-OV-3 cells with either Ad5 CMV–p53 or empty adenovirus vectors did not have significant effect on CPT-11 or SN-38-mediated growth inhibition. In OVCAR-3 cells, the differences between p53Ad and empty adenovirus-infected samples were statistically

Fig. 2



Effect of adenovirus infection on chemotherapeutic drug response. Cell lines SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3 were infected with either empty (Ad) or p53Ad (p53) adenoviruses at multiplicity of infection 10. After adenoviral infections, cell lines were treated with docetaxel (0, 0.1, 0.5, 1, 2.5 and 5 nmol/l; a and b), CPT-11 (0, 1, 2.5, 5, 10, 25 μmol/l; c and d) or SN-38 (0, 1, 2.5, 5, 10, 50 nmol/l; e and f). Adenovirus-mediated growth effect was compared with uninfected control cells (control). Results were obtained after a 5-day treatment period. The data represent mean of five independent experiments ± SD. In OVCAR-3 cells, there were statistically significant differences between p53Ad-infected and uninfected samples when cells were exposed to CPT-11 ($P=0.0008$) and SN-38 ($P<0.0001$).

significant ($P = 0.0008$ for CPT-11 and $P < 0.0001$ for SN-38).

Expression of p53 and its downstream effectors

Expression of cell survival regulatory genes was measured on mRNA level using a RPA method. Figure 3 shows an example of one RPA analysis (12-h exposure) of cell lines SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3 after indicated treatments.

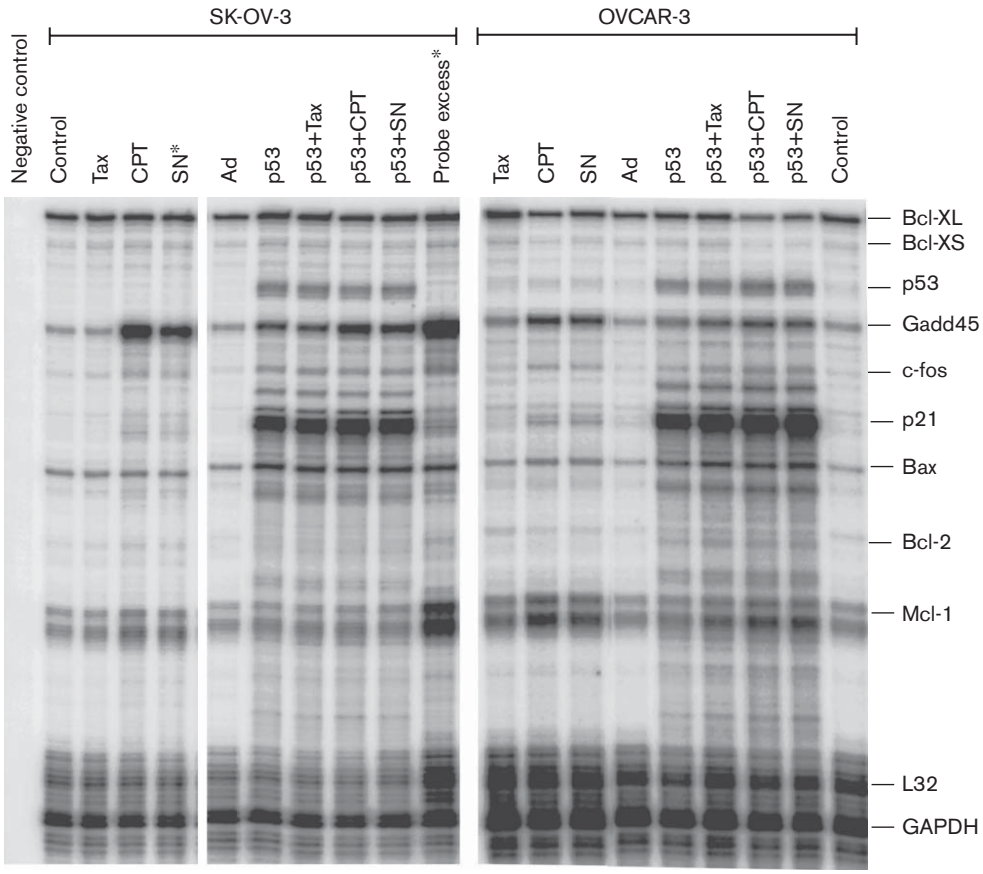
In OVCAR-3 cells, a low level of p53 was expressed in untreated control cells. The expression was not changed by docetaxel, CPT-11 or SN-38 exposures or by infection of empty adenovirus. In uninfected or Adeno-X-Null-infected SK-OV-3 cells, the expression of p53 was not detected. When both cell lines were infected by Ad5 CMV–p53 vector, an intense p53 band could be detected in the RPA analysis. After p53Ad infections, the expression of p53 was three times stronger in SK-OV-3 cells than in OVCAR-3 cells (Fig. 4a).

In SK-OV-3, but not in OVCAR-3 cells, the expression of Gadd45 was extensively upregulated by CPT-11 and SN-38 exposures (Fig. 4b). Infection of SK-OV-3 cells with p53Ad increased the expression of Gadd45 when compared with control sample, and the expression was further upregulated after CPT-11 and SN-38 treatments. These regulations in SK-OV-3 cells were statistically significant ($P < 0.05$). Docetaxel did not have an effect on Gadd45 expression either with or without p53Ad.

In SK-OV-3 cells, the $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ expression was upregulated by CPT-11 and SN-38 exposures without p53Ad infection ($P < 0.05$). In both cell lines, the expression of $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ was extensively upregulated by p53Ad infection ($P < 0.05$), but docetaxel, CPT-11 or SN-38 treatments did not further increase the expression (Fig. 4c).

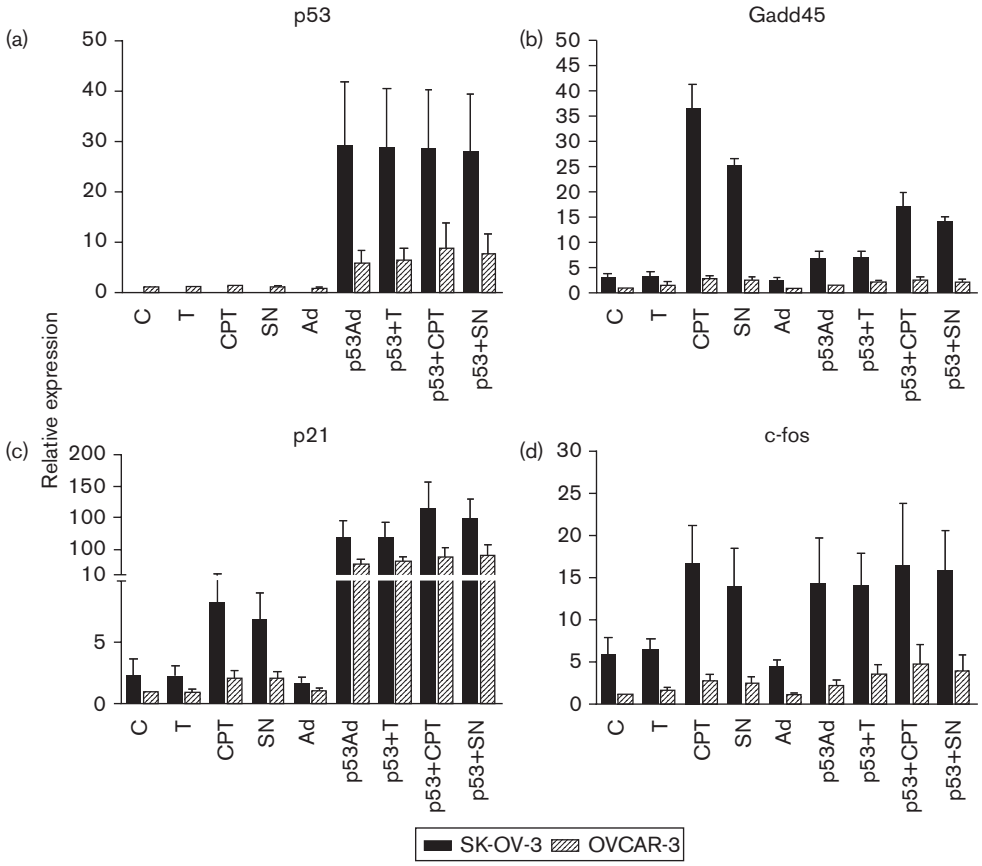
The expression of c-fos was slightly upregulated by SN-38 and CPT-11 exposures in both cell lines. In

Fig. 3



Ribonuclease protection assay (RPA) was used to detect mRNA expression levels of cell survival regulatory genes Bcl-XL, Bcl-XS, p53, Gadd45, c-fos, $p21^{waf1/cip1}$, Bax, Bcl-2 and Mcl-1 in ovarian cancer cell lines SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3. Cells were treated with vehicle (Control), docetaxel (2.5 nmol/l, Tax), SN-38 (20 nmol/l, SN), CPT-11 (10 μmol/l, CPT), empty adenovirus (Ad), p53Ad (p53), docetaxel and p53Ad (p53 + Tax), CPT-11 and p53Ad (p53 + CPT) or SN-38 and p53Ad (p53 + SN). *For probe excess control three times more RNA is used when compared with SN sample to verify probe excess in RPA reactions. GAPDH, glyceraldehydes-3-phosphate dehydrogenase.

Fig. 4



The ribonuclease protection assay results of expression levels of cell cycle regulators p53 (a), Gadd45 (b), $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ (c) and c-fos (d) in ovarian cancer cell lines SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3. Cells were treated with vehicle (C), docetaxel (2.5 nmol/l, T), SN-38 (20 nmol/l, SN), CPT-11 (10 μmol/l, CPT), empty adenovirus (Ad), p53Ad (p53), docetaxel and p53Ad (p53 + T), CPT-11 and p53Ad (p53 + CPT) or SN-38 and p53Ad (p53 + SN). The columns represent mean of five independent experiments ± SD.

SK-OV-3 cells, p53Ad upregulated the expression of c-fos, but in OVCAR-3 cells it did not have a clear effect on the expression (Fig. 4d). In SK-OV-3 cells, drug exposures did not increase p53Ad-mediated c-fos upregulation.

Expression of Bcl-2 family members

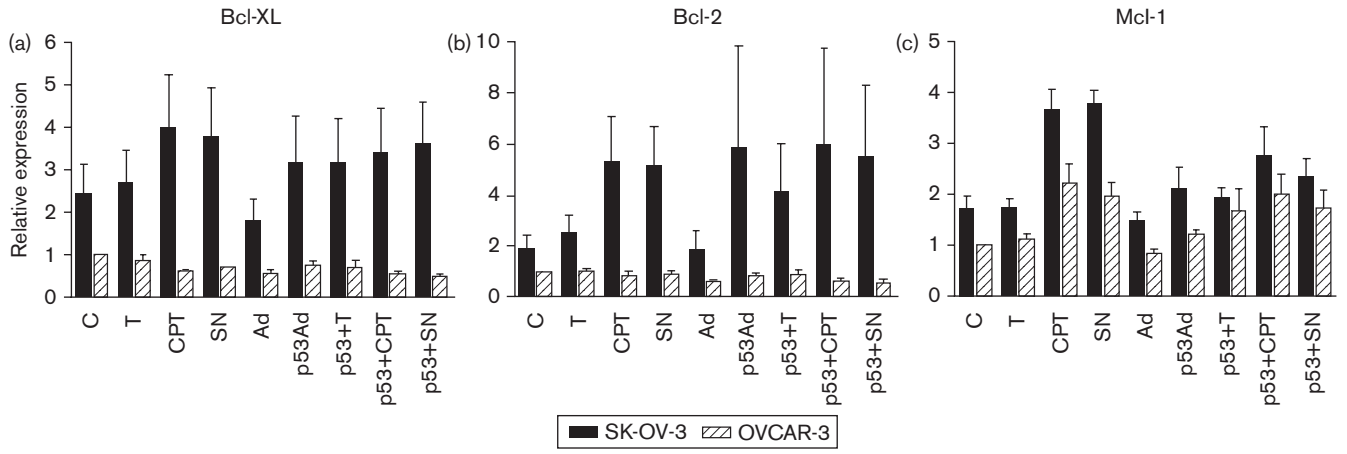
Figure 5a–c shows the expressions of antiapoptotic genes Bcl-XL, Bcl-2 and Mcl-1 genes. Drug exposures or p53Ad infection did not significantly regulate the expression of Bcl-XL in either cell lines (Fig. 5a). In SK-OV-3 cells, but not in OVCAR-3 cells, the expression of Bcl-2 was slightly increased after CPT-11 and SN-38 treatments and by p53Ad infection (Fig. 5b). The expression of Mcl-1 was slightly increased in SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3 cells after CPT-11 and SN-38 exposures, but docetaxel and p53Ad exposures did not have a significant effect on Mcl-1 expression (Fig. 5c).

In SK-OV-3 cells, the expression of proapoptotic Bcl-XS was slightly enhanced by CPT-11 and SN-38 treatments and by p53Ad infection (Fig. 6a). The expression remained unchanged in OVCAR-3 cells. The other proapoptotic gene, Bax, was upregulated by CPT-11 and SN-38 treatments in OVCAR-3 cells and this was even more pronounced in p53Ad-infected cells (Fig. 6b). This difference was statistically significant when SN-38/CPT-11 and p53Ad + SN-38/CPT-11-treated samples were compared ($P < 0.05$). In SK-OV-3 cells, the expression of Bax was upregulated by p53Ad infection ($P < 0.05$), but drug exposures did not further increase the expression.

Bax/Bcl-2 and Bax/Bcl-XL expression ratio

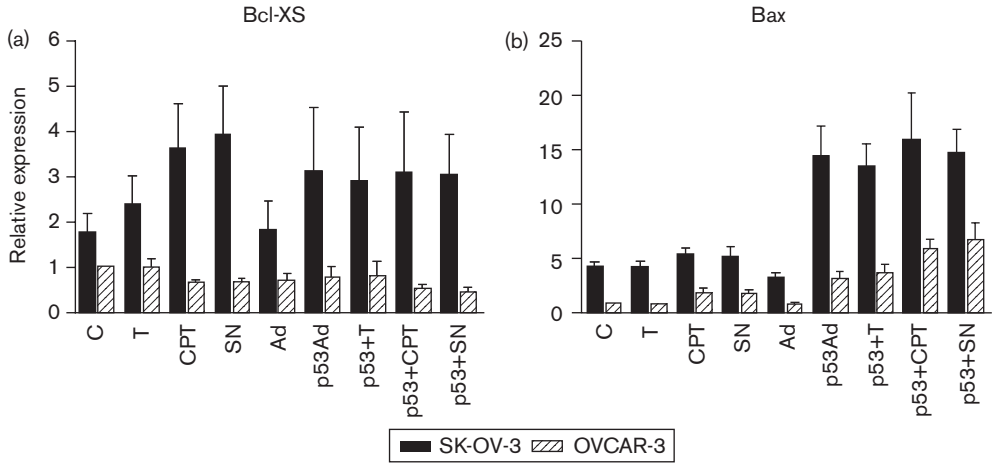
The balance between expressions of proapoptotic and antiapoptotic members of the Bcl-2 family is hypothesized to decide the cell fate after cellular stress. High expression ratios of Bax/Bcl-2 and Bax/Bcl-XL suggest increased apoptotic activity, whereas low ratios imply stronger resistant to apoptosis, improved cell survival and ultimately worse prognosis [37,38]. Both Bax/Bcl-2 and Bax/Bcl-XL expression ratios showed that cells lines SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3 might respond differentially to p53Ad gene therapy (Fig. 7a and b). In SK-OV-3 cells, the expression ratios decreased in samples exposed to CPT-11 and SN-38. This was not observed in OVCAR-3

Fig. 5



The ribonuclease protection assay results of expression levels of antiapoptotic Bcl-XL (a), Bcl-2 (b) and Mcl-1 (c) in ovarian cancer cell lines SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3. Cells were treated with vehicle (C), docetaxel (2.5 nmol/l, T), SN-38 (20 nmol/l, SN), CPT-11 (10 μmol/l, CPT), empty adenovirus (Ad), p53Ad (p53), docetaxel and p53Ad (p53 + T), CPT-11 and p53Ad (p53 + CPT) or SN-38 and p53Ad (p53 + SN). The columns represent the mean of five independent experiments ± SD.

Fig. 6



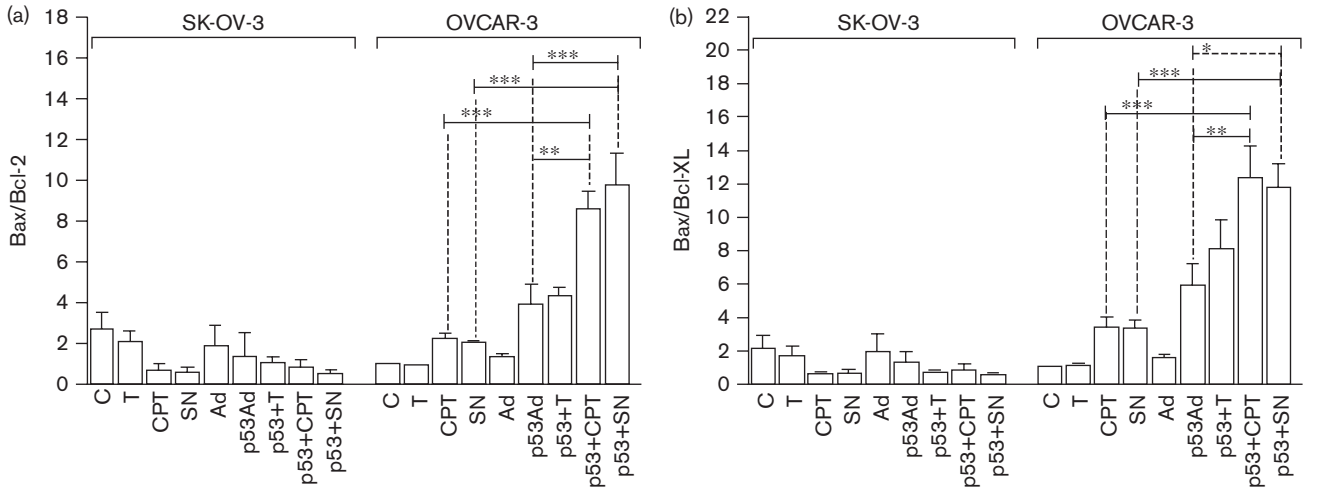
The ribonuclease protection assay results of expression levels of proapoptotic Bcl-XS (a) and Bax (b) in ovarian cancer cell lines SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3. Cells were treated with vehicle (C), docetaxel (2.5 nmol/l, T), SN-38 (20 nmol/l, SN), CPT-11 (10 μmol/l, CPT), empty adenovirus (Ad), p53Ad (p53), docetaxel and p53Ad (p53 + T), CPT-11 and p53Ad (p53 + CPT) or SN-38 and p53Ad (p53 + SN). The columns represent the mean of five independent experiments ± SD.

cells, where the expression ratios were at least doubled after CPT-11 and SN-38 exposures. In OVCAR-3 cells, the p53Ad infection upregulated the expression ratios and these ratios were further increased after CPT-11 and SN-38 exposures. Differences between Bax/Bcl-2 and Bax/Bcl-XL expression ratios in SN-38/CPT-11 and p53Ad + SN-38/CPT-11 and p53Ad and p53Ad + SN-38/CPT-11-treated samples were statistically significant (Fig. 7a and b, respectively). In contrast to SN-38 and CPT-11, docetaxel did not have an effect on Bax/Bcl-2 or Bax/Bcl-XL expression ratios in either uninfected or infected samples.

Cell cycle distribution and induction of apoptosis

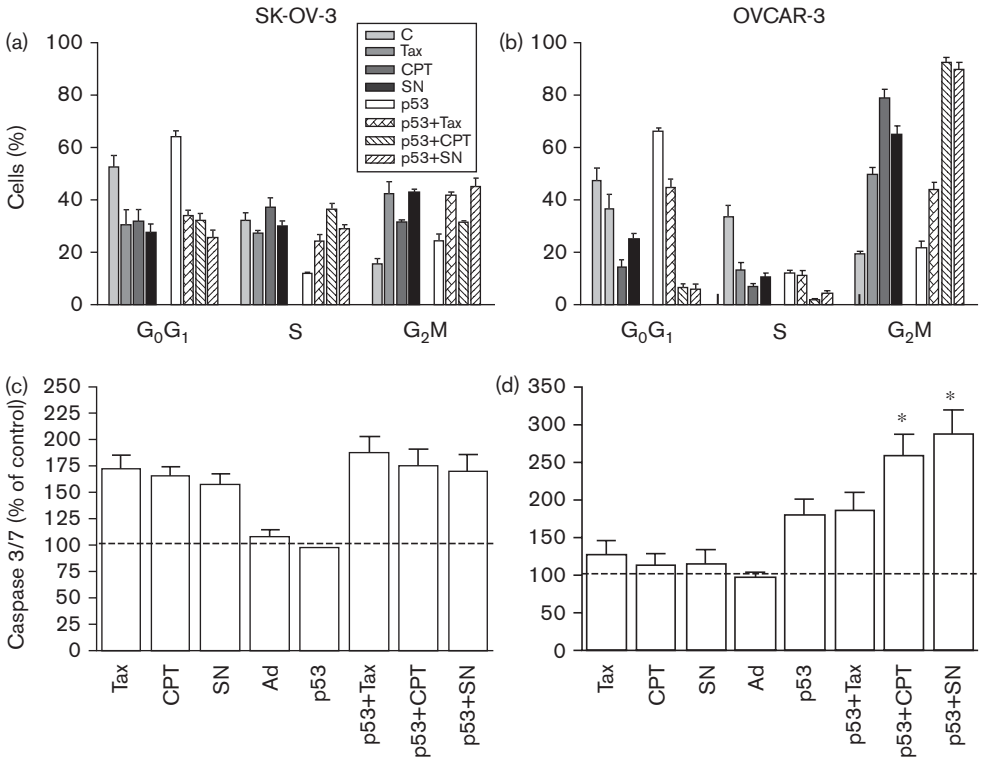
The proportions of cells in different cell cycle phases were analysed to explain differences in the growth response and gene expressions between SK-OV-3 (Fig. 8a) and OVCAR-3 (Fig. 8b) cell lines. In SK-OV-3 cell line (Fig. 8a), the cell number in the G_2M phase was increased after 48-h drug exposures and the cell counts

Fig. 7



Expression ratios of proapoptotic and antiapoptotic genes Bax/Bcl-2 (a) and Bax/Bcl-XL (b) were calculated based on the results of ribonuclease protection assay. Cells were treated with vehicle (C), docetaxel (2.5 nmol/l, T), SN-38 (20 nmol/l, SN), CPT-11 (10 μmol/l, CPT), empty adenovirus (Ad), p53Ad (p53), docetaxel and p53Ad (p53 + T), CPT-11 and p53Ad (p53 + CPT) or SN-38 and p53Ad (p53 + SN). High expression ratio indicates increased tendency of apoptosis and low ratio indicates resistance to apoptosis. In OVCAR-3 cells, the increases of Bax/Bcl-2 and Bax/Bcl-XL expression ratios were statistically significant when CPT-11/SN-38 or p53Ad-treated samples were compared with p53Ad + CPT-11/SN-38-treated samples (*$P<0.05$; **$P<0.01$; ***$P<0.001$).

Fig. 8



The cell cycle parameters (a and b) and caspase-3/7 activation (c and d) were measured after 48-h drug exposures in SK-OV-3 (a and c) and OVCAR-3 (b and d, respectively) cell lines. Cells were treated with vehicle (C), docetaxel (2.5 nmol/l, Tax), SN-38 (20 nmol/l, SN), CPT-11 (10 μmol/l, CPT), p53Ad (p53), docetaxel and p53Ad (p53 + Tax), CPT-11 and p53Ad (p53 + CPT) or SN-38 and p53Ad (p53 + SN). In caspase-3/7 experiment also, empty adenovirus vectors (Ad) were used. *Statistically significant difference ($P<0.05$) between p53Ad and p53 + CPT or p53 + SN-exposed samples.

in phases G_0G_1 and S were decreased when compared with control. Infection of cells with p53Ad and following drug exposures did not change the distribution of SK-OV-3 cells in different cell cycle phases, except that the cell count was slightly decreased in the S phase in p53Ad-alone-treated samples. In OVCAR-3 cell line (Fig. 8b), docetaxel, CPT-11 and SN-38 exposures increased cell number in the G_2M phase and cell counts in G_0G_1 and S were decreased. The p53Ad infection slightly increased cell counts in the G_0G_1, and in the S phase the cell counts were decreased. In contrast to SK-OV-3, in OVCAR-3 cells CPT-11 and SN-38 exposures concomitantly with the p53Ad infection decreased cell numbers in both G_0G_1 and S phases and cells accumulated in G_2M phase.

The apoptotic status of SK-OV-3 (Fig. 8c) and OVCAR-3 (Fig. 8d) cells after drug and p53Ad exposures was studied by measuring the induction of caspase-3 and caspase-7. The amount of caspase-3 and caspase-7 was increased in SK-OV-3 cells exposed to docetaxel, CPT-11 and SN-38. Infection with p53Ad did not increase the caspase activation, and concomitant drug plus p53Ad exposure did not further increase caspase activation when compared with uninfected samples exposed to drugs alone. In OVCAR-3 cells, drug exposures alone did not notably increase caspase activation. Infection with p53Ad increased the caspase activation and it was even more increased after concomitant CPT-11 or SN-38 and p53Ad exposures. This effect was statistically significant in both drug exposures ($P < 0.05$).

Discussion

Several studies have shown that growth of human cancer cell lines, including cervical, lung, colon and ovarian, can be suppressed by introducing the wild-type p53 gene into cancer cells [30–35]. In this study, we have used replication-deficient adenoviruses to deliver normal p53 gene to two human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Cell line OVCAR-3 contains a point mutation in p53 gene, whereas cell line SK-OV-3 expresses normal p53 [36].

We found that OVCAR-3 and SK-OV-3 cell lines reacted differentially to adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy. In OVCAR-3 cells, p53 gene therapy significantly inhibited cell growth when compared with empty adenovirus-infected samples or uninfected control cells. In contrast, the growth of SK-OV-3 cells was inhibited after p53Ad infection, but infection with empty adenovirus produced equal growth inhibition. These results were not because of different infection efficiencies, as both cell lines were equally infected as shown by X-gal staining. SK-OV-3 cells, however, expressed three times more p53 mRNA than OVCAR-3 cells after p53Ad infection.

In OVCAR-3 cells, SN-38 and CPT-11 concomitantly with p53 therapy produced enhanced growth inhibition when compared with empty adenovirus infections and samples exposed to SN-38 and CPT-11 alone. This effect was not observed in SK-OV-3 cells. In fact, with high SN-38 concentrations, empty adenovirus was more effective growth inhibitor than p53Ad. These results indicate that in cells containing a normal p53 gene, p53Ad therapy does not provide additional benefit. In earlier studies, p53Ad has shown to facilitate the efficacy of DNA-damaging drugs, such as CPT-11 or SN-38, in both normal and neoplastic cells [33]. In our earlier study, the OVCAR-3 cell line was shown to be nearly resistant to SN-38 [20]. In this study, the induction of wild-type p53 gene facilitated the efficacy of both SN-38 and its prodrug CPT-11 in the OVCAR-3 cells. CPT-11 and SN-38 may, however, cause p53-independent cell growth inhibition. For example, in ovarian cancer cells, SN-38-induced G_2M arrest is independent of p53 function [23].

To study the mechanisms behind differential responses of cell lines to p53 gene therapy, we analysed expressions of several cell cycle and cell survival regulatory genes after drug and adenoviral infections. Gadd45 is a genotoxic stress-responsive gene, whose expression is rapidly induced by wide variation of DNA-damaging agents [8,9]. Gadd45 mediates growth suppression through the induction of cell cycle arrest in G_2M phase [10]. It is known to interact with $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ [39,40] and it is also involved in p53 stabilization in response to DNA damage [41]. $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ is a cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor that controls G_1/S progression in cell cycle [6]. It may also have a role in G_2M progression, as SN-38 has been shown to induce cell cycle arrest in G_2M phase concomitantly with increased $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ expression levels [7]. Observed inductions of $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ and Gadd45 genes in ovarian cancer cells suggest that CPT-11 and SN-38 may induce cell cycle arrest in G_2M phase. Expressions of $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ and Gadd45 were both upregulated after SN-38 and CPT-11 exposures in SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3 cell lines. P53Ad increased the expression of $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ even further in both cell lines. Infection of cell lines with p53Ad did not further increase Gadd45 upregulation. After infection of SK-OV-3 cells with p53Ad, the Gadd45 expression was even lower in response to SN-38 or CPT-11 treatments than in samples exposed to either drug alone. When cell cycle distribution was analysed, we noticed that in both cell lines exposed to p53Ad cells accumulated in G_0G_1 phase, but this effect was more efficient in OVCAR-3 cells. In bladder cancer cells, overexpression of wild-type p53 gene induces rapid G_1 and G_2M growth arrest associated with increased $p21^{waf1/cip1}$ expression. This growth arrest becomes irreversible and cells enter into senescence [42]. In our earlier study, we have shown that in ovarian cancer cells SN-38 cause cell accumulation in G_2M phase [20].

In OVCAR-3 cells, concomitant exposure to p53Ad and SN-38 or CPT-11 increased cell accumulation in G_2M even further. In SK-OV-3 cells, p53Ad used alone or concomitantly with SN-38 or CPT-11 did not increase the proportion of cells in G_2M.

Expressions and regulation of proapoptotic and antiapoptotic members of Bcl-2 family were also different in SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3 cell lines. In SK-OV-3 cells, both proapoptotic and antiapoptotic genes were slightly upregulated by CPT-11, SN-38 and p53Ad exposures. In contrast, in OVCAR-3 cells only the expression of Bax was clearly upregulated by CPT-11, SN-38 and p53Ad exposures. Concomitant use of p53Ad with SN-38 or CPT-11 did further increase Bax expression in OVCAR-3 cells. Earlier, it has been shown that overexpression of Bax may increase sensitivity of head and neck squamous cancer cells to SN-38 [43], and it is upregulated concomitantly with p53, $p21^{waf1/cip1}$, Bcl-XL, cyclin A and cyclin E expressions by SN-38 [7,22].

The balance between expressions of proapoptotic and antiapoptotic members of the Bcl-2 family is hypothesized to decide the cell fate after cellular stress. High expression ratios of Bax/Bcl-2 and Bax/Bcl-XL suggest increased apoptotic activity, whereas low ratios imply stronger resistant to apoptosis, improved cell survival and ultimately worse prognosis [37,38]. In SK-OV-3 cells, the expression ratios decreased in CPT-11 and SN-38-treated samples. This was not observed in OVCAR-3 cells, where the expression ratios were at least doubled after CPT-11 and SN-38 treatments. In OVCAR-3, p53Ad infection upregulated the expression ratios and these ratios were further increased in samples exposed to p53Ad + CPT-11 or SN-38. In OVCAR-3 cells, p53Ad alone induced apoptotic cell death, as suggested by the increased expression ratios of both Bax/Bcl-2 and Bax/Bcl-XL, but this was not observed in SK-OV-3 cells.

The p53 expression status of ovarian cancer samples has been associated with improved sensitivity to taxane–platinum therapy [44], and adenoviral p53 therapy has sensitized ovarian cancer cells to paclitaxel [32]. In our study, infection of cells with p53Ad did not improve the efficacy of docetaxel in either cell lines. Our results show that in contrast to SN-38 and CPT-11, docetaxel does not regulate expression of cell cycle regulators on transcriptional levels or the regulation is minimal. Lack of gene regulation in docetaxel-treated samples might indicate that growth inhibition and induction of apoptosis is mediated through other mechanisms than activation of p53 pathway. The anticancer drug screen in the National Cancer Institute has revealed that p53 status may affect topoisomerase I inhibitor sensitivity, but sensitivity of cancer cells to antimitotic compounds, as taxol, is not dependent on p53 status [45]. Similar results have been found with paclitaxel sensitivity in gynaecological cancer cells including ovarian cancer [36]. Docetaxel sensitivity may be related to other mechanisms. Taxanes might induce phosphorylation of Bcl-2 protein, thereby decreasing the formation of Bcl-2/Bax heterodimers and allowing the proapoptotic action of Bax [24,46]. Earlier, it has been shown that overexpression of Bcl-2 could lead to increased resistance to treatment with another taxane, paclitacel [47], but there are also conflicting data showing Bcl-2 downregulation in association with paclitaxel resistance in ovarian cancer [48].

Although preclinical data show that p53 gene therapy might be a promising tool in improving the survival of ovarian cancer patients, clinical experiments have shown disappointing results and suggested that the selection criteria for patients who would benefit from the therapy need to be characterized more carefully [49]. Our study shows that Bax/Bcl-2 and Bax/Bcl-XL expression ratios might serve as indicators for efficacy of adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy and CPT-11 or SN-38 treatments. When p53 status of cancer cells is normal, p53 gene therapy is not effective alone or concomitantly with CPT-11 or SN-38 exposures.

Acknowledgements

The authors are grateful to Ms Hilkka Mäkinen, Ms Mirja Hyppönen and Ms Taina Eskola for their excellent technical assistant. They also thank Sanofi Aventis for providing Ad5 CMV–p53 and docetaxel, SN-38 and CPT-11 compounds and Dr Antti Jekunen for valuable comments. This study was supported by the grants of the Pirkanmaa Cancer society and the Competitive Research Funding of Pirkanmaa Hospital district.

References

1 Heintz AP, Odicino F, Maisonneuve P, Quinn MA, Benedet JL, Creasman WT, *et al*. Carcinoma of the ovary. FIGO 6th annual report on the results of treatment in gynecological cancer. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 2006; **95** (**Suppl 1**):S161–S192.

2 Kohler MF, Marks JR, Wiseman RW, Jacobs IJ, Davidoff AM, Clarke-Pearson DL, *et al*. Spectrum of mutation and frequency of allelic deletion of the p53 gene in ovarian cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1993; **85**:1513–1519.

3 Kupryjanczyk J, Thor AD, Beauchamp R, Merritt V, Edgerton SM, Bell DA, *et al*. p53 gene mutations and protein accumulation in human ovarian cancer. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 1993; **90**:4961–4965.

4 Vogelstein B, Lane D, Levine AJ. Surfing the p53 network. *Nature* 2000; **408**:307–310.

5 Shahin MS, Hughes JH, Sood AK, Buller RE. The prognostic significance of p53 tumor suppressor gene alterations in ovarian carcinoma. *Cancer* 2000; **89**:2006–2017.

6 Rich T, Allen RL, Wyllie AH. Defying death after DNA damage. *Nature* 2000; **407**:777–783.

7 Hayward RL, Macpherson JS, Cummings J, Monia BP, Smyth JF, Jodrell DI. Antisense Bcl-xl down-regulation switches the response to topoisomerase I inhibition from senescence to apoptosis in colorectal cancer cells, enhancing global cytotoxicity. *Clin Cancer Res* 2003; **9**:2856–2865.

8 Hollander MC, Alamo I, Jackman J, Wang MG, McBride OW, Fornace AJ Jr. Analysis of the mammalian gadd45 gene and its response to DNA damage. *J Biol Chem* 1993; **268**:24385–24393.

9 Zhan Q, Lord KA, Alamo I Jr, Hollander MC, Carrier F, Ron D, *et al*. The Gadd and MyD genes define a novel set of mammalian genes encoding acidic

proteins that synergistically suppress cell growth. *Mol Cell Biol* 1994; **14**:2361–2371.
10 Jin S, Antinore MJ, Lung FD, Dong X, Zhao H, Fan F, *et al*. The GADD45 inhibition of Cdc2 kinase correlates with GADD45-mediated growth suppression. *J Biol Chem* 2000; **275**:16602–16608.
11 Johnson M, Dimitrov D, Vojta PJ, Barrett JC, Noda A, Pereira-Smith OM, *et al*. Evidence for a p53-independent pathway for upregulation of SDI1/CIP1/WAF1/p21 RNA in human cells. *Mol Carcinog* 1994; **11**:59–64.
12 Datto MB, Li Y, Panus JF, Howe DJ, Xiong Y, Wang XF. Transforming growth factor beta induces the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21 through a p53-independent mechanism. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 1995; **92**:5545–5549.
13 Michieli P, Chedid M, Lin D, Pierce JH, Mercer WE, Givol D. Induction of WAF1/CIP1 by a p53-independent pathway. *Cancer Res* 1994; **54**:3391–3395.
14 Harkin DP, Bean JM, Miklos D, Song YH, Truong VB, Englert C, *et al*. Induction of GADD45 and JNK/SAPK-dependent apoptosis following inducible expression of BRCA1. *Cell* 1999; **97**:575–586.
15 Takahashi S, Saito S, Ohtani N, Sakai T. Involvement of the Oct-1 regulatory element of the gadd45 promoter in the p53-independent response to ultraviolet irradiation. *Cancer Res* 2001; **61**:1187–1195.
16 Shimizu S, Kanaseki T, Mizushima N, Mizuta T, Arakawa-Kobayashi S, Thompson CB, *et al*. Role of Bcl-2 family proteins in a non-apoptotic programmed cell death dependent on autophagy genes. *Nat Cell Biol* 2004; **6**:1221–1228.
17 Coultas L, Strasser A. The role of the Bcl-2 protein family in cancer. *Semin Cancer Biol* 2003; **13**:115–123.
18 Shibata MA, Liu ML, Knudson MC, Shibata E, Yoshidome K, Bandey T, *et al*. Haploid loss of bax leads to accelerated mammary tumor development in C3(1)/SV40-TAg transgenic mice: reduction in protective apoptotic response at the preneoplastic stage. *EMBO J* 1999; **18**:2692–2701.
19 Schmidt T, Korner K, Karsunky H, Korsmeyer S, Muller R, Moroy T. The activity of the murine Bax promoter is regulated by Sp1/3 and E-box binding proteins but not by p53. *Cell Death Differ* 1999; **6**:873–882.
20 Miettinen S, Grenman S, Ylikomi T. Inhibition of P-glycoprotein-mediated docetaxel efflux sensitizes ovarian cancer cells to concomitant docetaxel and SN-38 exposure. *Anticancer Drugs* 2009; **20**:267–276.
21 Pizzolato JF, Saltz LB. The camptothecins. *Lancet* 2003; **361**:2235–2242.
22 Ueno M, Nonaka S, Yamazaki R, Deguchi N, Murai M. SN-38 induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in human testicular cancer. *Eur Urol* 2002; **42**:390–397.
23 McDonald AC, Brown R. Induction of p53-dependent and p53-independent cellular responses by topoisomerase 1 inhibitors. *Br J Cancer* 1998; **78**:745–751.
24 Kolfschoten GM, Hulscher TM, Duyndam MC, Pinedo HM, Boven E. Variation in the kinetics of caspase-3 activation, Bcl-2 phosphorylation and apoptotic morphology in unselected human ovarian cancer cell lines as a response to docetaxel. *Biochem Pharmacol* 2002; **63**:733–743.
25 Horwitz SB, Chang CK, Grollman AP. Studies on camptothecin. I. Effects of nucleic acid and protein synthesis. *Mol Pharmacol* 1971; **7**:632–644.
26 Kunimoto T, Nitta K, Tanaka T, Uehara N, Baba H, Takeuchi M, *et al*. Antitumor activity of 7-ethyl-10-[4-(1-piperidino)-1-piperidino]camptothecin, a novel water-soluble derivative of camptothecin, against murine tumors. *Cancer Res* 1987; **47**:5944–5947.
27 Xu G, Zhang W, Ma MK, McLeod HL. Human carboxylesterase 2 is commonly expressed in tumor tissue and is correlated with activation of irinotecan. *Clin Cancer Res* 2002; **8**:2605–2611.
28 Hsiang YH, Hertzberg R, Hecht S, Liu LF. Camptothecin induces protein-linked DNA breaks via mammalian DNA topoisomerase I. *J Biol Chem* 1985; **260**:14873–14878.
29 Gelmon K. The taxoids: paclitaxel and docetaxel. *Lancet* 1994; **344**:1267–1272.
30 Wolf JK, Mills GB, Bazzet L, Bast RC Jr, Roth JA, Gershenson DM. Adenovirus-mediated p53 growth inhibition of ovarian cancer cells is independent of endogenous p53 status. *Gynecol Oncol* 1999; **75**:261–266.
31 Miyake H, Hara I, Hara S, Arakawa S, Kamidono S. Synergistic chemosensitization and inhibition of tumor growth and metastasis by adenovirus-mediated P53 gene transfer in human bladder cancer model. *Urology* 2000; **56**:332–336.
32 Quist SR, Wang-Gohrke S, Kohler T, Kreienberg R, Runnebaum IB. Cooperative effect of adenoviral p53 gene therapy and standard chemotherapy in ovarian cancer cells independent of the endogenous p53 status. *Cancer Gene Ther* 2004; **11**:547–554.
33 Blagosklonny MV, El-Deiry WS. Acute overexpression of wt p53 facilitates anticancer drug-induced death of cancer and normal cells. *Int J Cancer* 1998; **75**:933–940.
34 Gurnani M, Lipari P, Dell J, Shi B, Nielsen LL. Adenovirus-mediated p53 gene therapy has greater efficacy when combined with chemotherapy against human head and neck, ovarian, prostate, and breast cancer. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1999; **44**:143–151.
35 Santoso JT, Tang DC, Lane SB, Hung J, Reed DJ, Muller CY, *et al*. Adenovirus-based p53 gene therapy in ovarian cancer. *Gynecol Oncol* 1995; **59**:171–178.
36 Rantanen V, Engblom P, Raitanen M, Hietanen S, Haarala M, Grenman S, *et al*. Mutations of TP53 do not correlate with the sensitivity to paclitaxel – a study using 27 gynaecological cancer cell lines. *Eur J Cancer* 2002; **38**:1783–1791.
37 Lohmann CM, League AA, Clark WS, Lawson D, DeRose PB, Cohen C. Bcl-2: bax and bcl-2: Bcl-x ratios by image cytometric quantitation of immunohistochemical expression in ovarian carcinoma: correlation with prognosis. *Cytometry* 2000; **42**:61–66.
38 Bokelmann I, Mahlknecht U. Valproic acid sensitizes chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells to apoptosis and restores the balance between pro- and antiapoptotic proteins. *Mol Med* 2008; **14**:20–27.
39 Kearsey JM, Coates PJ, Prescott AR, Warbrick E, Hall PA. Gadd45 is a nuclear cell cycle regulated protein which interacts with p21Cip1. *Oncogene* 1995; **11**:1675–1683.
40 Zhao H, Jin S, Antinore MJ, Lung FD, Fan F, Blanck P, *et al*. The central region of Gadd45 is required for its interaction with p21/WAF1. *Exp Cell Res* 2000; **258**:92–100.
41 Jin S, Mazzacurati L, Zhu X, Tong T, Song Y, Shujuan S, *et al*. Gadd45a contributes to p53 stabilization in response to DNA damage. *Oncogene* 2003; **22**:8536–8540.
42 Sugrue MM, Shin DY, Lee SW, Aaronson SA. Wild-type p53 triggers a rapid senescence program in human tumor cells lacking functional p53. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 1997; **94**:9648–9653.
43 Guo B, Cao S, Toth K, Azrak RG, Rustum YM. Overexpression of Bax enhances antitumor activity of chemotherapeutic agents in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. *Clin Cancer Res* 2000; **6**:718–724.
44 Kupryjanczyk J, Kraszewska E, Ziolkowska-Seta I, Madry R, Timorek A, Markowska J, *et al*. TP53 status and taxane–platinum versus platinum-based therapy in ovarian cancer patients: a non-randomized retrospective study. *BMC Cancer* 2008; **8**:27.
45 O'Connor PM, Jackman J, Bae I, Myers TG, Fan S, Mutoh M, *et al*. Characterization of the p53 tumor suppressor pathway in cell lines of the National Cancer Institute anticancer drug screen and correlations with the growth-inhibitory potency of 123 anticancer agents. *Cancer Res* 1997; **57**:4285–4300.
46 Haldar S, Chintapalli J, Croce CM. Taxol induces bcl-2 phosphorylation and death of prostate cancer cells. *Cancer Res* 1996; **56**:1253–1255.
47 Tang C, Willingham MC, Reed JC, Miyashita T, Ray S, Ponnathpur V, *et al*. High levels of p26BCL-2 oncoprotein retard taxol-induced apoptosis in human pre-B leukemia cells. *Leukemia* 1994; **8**: 1960–1969.
48 Ferlini C, Raspaglio G, Mozzetti S, Distefano M, Filippetti F, Martinelli E, *et al*. Bcl-2 down-regulation is a novel mechanism of paclitaxel resistance. *Mol Pharmacol* 2003; **64**:51–58.
49 Zeimet AG, Marth C. Why did p53 gene therapy fail in ovarian cancer? *Lancet Oncol* 2003; **4**:415–422.